

## CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	PAGE
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897, PART I	1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	75
Legislative Department	76
Home Department	76
Foreign Department	75
Department of Finance and Commerce	77
Military Department	78
Marine Department	79
Public Works Department	76
Department of Revenue and Agriculture	80
Orders of the Star of India and the Indian Empire	81
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897, PART II	83
DITTO	DITTO, PART III 103
DITTO	DITTO, PART IV 105
DITTO	DITTO, PART V 107
DITTO	DITTO, PART VI 109
DITTO	EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897 111
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897	113



# INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

## PART I.

	Page		Page
<b>A</b>			
ABA NIKAM, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt., Bombay (light) infy. . . . .	674	Madras infy. (Pioneers), promotd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1004
Abbott, Mr. E. R., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M. . . . .	1110	Abdul Latif, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	657
Abdel Azim, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	819	Abdul Majid, dafadar, 8rd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Abdul Aziz, havildar, 22nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Abdul Majid Khan, jemadar, Bahawalpur impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735
Abdul Aziz, risaldar-maj., 5th Bengal cavy., Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Abdul Majid Khan, Woordi-maj., kot-dafadar, to be jemadar, 8th regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	992
Abdul Aziz Khan, havildar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Abdul Rahman Khan, lance-dafadar, 1st Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Abdul Aziz Khan, dafadar, from the 15th (Caretton's Mulfani) regt. of Bengal lancers, to be jemadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy., 2nd Baluch battn. . . . .	699	Abdur Rahim Khan, dafadar, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Abdul Ghafur, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1003	Abdur Rahim Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Abdul Ghafur Khan, dafadar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal . . . . .	1128	Abdur Rahwan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	819
Abdul Ghafur (Shaikh), camel sowar, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Abdur Rahman (Sayyid), Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1146
Abdul Guani, comdt., 2nd regt., Gwalior impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Abdur Razzak, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1146
Abdul Hakim, Khon, Farrier-maj., 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Abdur Razzak Khan, havildar, 28th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Abdul Karim, private, 20th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Abdus Sattar, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	992
Abdul Karim Khan, jemadar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Abidal Bai, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	958
Abdullah (Shaikh), Coler-Havildar, 20th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Achar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Abdullah (Shaikh), gunner-naick, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Aches, Mr. T. G., class III, grade 1 (offg. in class II) superior reve. establt. of state rys., traffic dept., promotd. to class II, grade 4, permt. . . . .	821
Abdullah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	931	Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War). — Whole of provisions of — as amended by Act XII of 1894 shall apply to the Hyderabad contgt. . . . .	1145
Abdullah Khan, kot-dafadar, 5th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Act XX of 1869, Indian Voltrs. Act:—Provisions of — applied to civil and mily. station of Bangalore, so far as they may be suitable . . . . .	731
		Act VI of 1870 (Village Chaukidari Act, 1870): — Provisions of — as amended and amplified by subsequent enactments extnd. to the distr. of Sylhet . . . . .	

# INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA.

	Page		Page	
Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees Act):—Direction under sec. 35 of—	686, 364.	958	Adey, Surgn.-Maj. H., Bombay medl. establ., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 681; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	1109
Act XV of 1872 (Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872):—Delegation of powers and functions given to the govt. genl. in council by secs. 6, 8, and 9 of—	873	Adie, Surgn.-Capt. J. R., M.A., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject H. M.'s approval	930	
Act XI of 1878 (Indian Arms Act):—Direction under sec. 8 of—, 773; exemption from all prohibitions and directions contained in sec. 13 of—cancelled as regards Kohat and Hunza tahsils of the Kohat dist.	984	Africa:—The east—Order in council, 1897	791	
Act I of 1879 (Indian Stamp Act):—Direction under sec. 8 of—, 958; remission of stamp duty on transfer of certain debentures of the Ootacamund club	1078	Ahmad Ali Khan, kot-dafadar, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1183	
Act IV of 1884 (Indian Explosives Act):—Declaration as to what substances shall be deemed to be explosives within the meaning of the said Act	661	Ahmad Husain, havildar, H. E. the govt.'s body-guard, Madras comd., granted medal	1131	
Act XIII of 1886 (Indian Securities Act):—Sub-sec. (1) of sec. 7 of—declared to apply to office of chief acct. offr., salt and customs, Bombay	643	Ahmedabad-Parantij By.:—Provision for the administration of justice within the lands occupied by—	690	
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum Act):—Provisions of—applied to captt. of Secunderabad, so far as they may be suitable and with certain provisos	935	Ainales, Sub-Lt. J., Calcutta naval voltrs., resigns his commn.	735	
Act XIII of 1889 (Quants. Act):—Rules under secs. 26 and 27 of—	941	Aitken, Lt.-Col. W., C.B., R.A., to comd. royal arty., Malakand field force	684	
Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships Act):—Draft of a notfo. under sec. 55 of—, 823; rule substituted for rule 22 of rules under—	928	Ajodhya Parahad Singh, apptd. to be jemadar on probn., 8th regt. of Bengal infy.	628	
Act II of 1896 (An Act to further amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884), extnd. to the municipalities of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh	662	Akbar Ali, sowar and farrier, 3rd Bombay light cavy., granted medal	1130	
Act of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Amendment Act):—Provisions of—applied to Hyderabad assigned dists.	835	Akbar Ali Khan, kot-dafadar, 1st Bengal lancers, granted medal	1128	
Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases Act):—Powers conferred by sec. (2), sub-sec. (1) of—may be exercised by local govt. in regard to lands occupied by ryas. in native states under poll. control of the govt. of Bombay and—	1078	Alah Ditta, naik, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal	1130	
Act IV of 1897 (Indian Fisheries Act):—Provisions of—applied to territories administered by agent to the govt. genl. in Baluchistan as enclagent	591	Alf-ud-din, sowar, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal	1131	
Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment Act):—Provisions of—applied to civil and mily. station of Bangalore	741	Alam Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force	1147	
Act IX of 1897 (Provident Funds Act):—Provisions of—extnd. to the Karachi Port Trust Provident Fund	1067	Alcock, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	930	
Act X of 1897 (General Clauses Act, 1897):—Provisions of—so far as they may be suitable and with certain provisos applied to civil and mily. station of Bangalore	741	Aldridge, 2nd-Lt. S. C., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt.	959	
Adam Shaikh, havildar, "Queen's Own" Madras cappers and miners, granted medal	1131	Aldworth, Maj. W., D.S.O., 1st battn., Bedfordshire regt., to be depy. sect. adjt.-genl., 2nd lde., of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force	926	
Adam Beg, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers	1003	Alexander, Mr. E. J., ex-c. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and offg. depy. consg. engr. to the govt. of India for rys., Assam, apptd. to charge of current duties of office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Assam, in addn. to his own duties	910	
Adams, Sergt. A., ord. dep't., awarded silver medal	1066	Alexander, Lt. J. L., 3rd Bombay cavy., services of—placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073	
Adams, 2nd-Lt. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1065	Ali Ahmad Khan, dafadar, Aden troop, granted medal	1130	
Adams, Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. B., I.S.C., decoration of v.c. to be conferred upon—	1106	Alim Jan, havildar, 6th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal	1127	
Addis, Mr. D. T., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service	800	Ali Muhammad Khan, risaldar-maj., 2nd Bengal lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735	
Addis, Mr. R. B., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to		Allayar Khan, sepoy, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700	
		Allen, Maj. A. J. W., East Kent regt., station staff offr., Murree, apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, Edwardesabad, 685; apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, at Kohat, 842; to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-rtr.-genl., Tirah expdny. force	928	
		Allsopp, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. D., orderly-room adgt., awarded silver medal	780	
		Allum, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of—placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy.	783	
		Alpin, Surgn.-Maj. W. G. E., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. to be surgn.-maj., Ghazipur light horse	781	



	Page		Page
Amar Singh Gurnag, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	819	Anson, Lt.-Col. G. W., depy. comr., Fyzabad, apptd. to offe. as supdt. of Port Blair and chief comr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1123
Amar Singh Thapa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	1147	Anthony, Mr. A. H., asst. compr. genl. in charge of paper currency office, Calcutta, granted priv. leave, 627; to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; promtd. to class III of do. . . . .	937
Ambaji Sawant, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131	Anthony, Vety.-Lt. W. S., to be vety. offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdury force . . . . .	930
Ames, Lt. A. G., Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorkshire) regt., offg. wing offr., 5th regt., of Punjab infy., P. F. force, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	874	Antony, private, 24th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Ames, 2nd-Lt. C. G., offg. wing offr., 9th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063	Anwarallah (Shaikh), private, 26th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Amir Ali Shah, Jemadar, to be resaidar 13th (The Duke of Cornwall's) regt. of Bengal lancers . . . . .	1171	Apjohn, Mr. J. H., supdg. engr., 3rd class and supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , <i>supp.</i> , p.w.d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permtd., and supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , <i>supp.</i> , 908; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, permtd. . . . .	1063
Amir Khan, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 13th regt. of Bombay infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . . .	1004	Aplin, Capt., P. J. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. second-in-comd., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 698; granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. second-in-comd., Indian army, 1065; services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1158
Anjad Ali, dafadar, govt.'s body-guard, Bombay comd., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Appalasami, havildar, 6th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Amrit Rao Sinda, havildar, 23rd Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Appanna, private, 17th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Amrut Sakpal, naik, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Appanna, private, 2nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Anderson, Lt.-Col. E. B., I.S.C., to be Lt.-col., 655; to be a pol. on the staff in India and to have the substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . .	818	Appadu, private, 11th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Anderson, Mr. G. A., class I, grade 2, superior revt. establt., state rvs., and under-secy. to govt. of India, ry. branch, to offe. as dir. of ry. traffic and depy. secy. to govt. of India, ry. branch. . . . .	1049	Appayya, private, 1st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1132
Anderson, Lt. P. G., I.S.C., wing offr., apptd. to be adjt., the Hong-Kong regt. . . . .	1107	Appudu, private, 21st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1133
Anderson, Voltr. R., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Arbela, subadar-maj., 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1004
Andersen, Cadet R. H., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854	Aroher, Capt. C., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 592; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 593; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 595; transld. to <i>supp.</i> list, 845; granted furl. . . . .	1061
Anderson, R., probur. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Punjab establt., 854; admn. of—to H. M.'s I.M.S., as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	976	Archibald, Hony. Chaplain, the Rev. W. F., Hyderabad voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs., decoration conferred upon— . . . . .	632
Anderson, Mr. S. W., apptd. of—as consular agent for Austro-Hungarian empire at Karachi, recognised . . . . .	843	Arect—Correction of name of the Prince of—to Mahammad Marawwar . . . . .	695
Anderson, Mr. T. C. B., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd battn., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	1134	Arden, Mr. A. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bangalore rifle voltr. . . . .	1172
Anderson, Lt. W. C., 8th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept. . . . .	852	Argles, Lt. O. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of—to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Anderson, Lt.-Col. W. R. LeG., contr. of mily. accts., Punjab comd., to be contr. of mily. accts., Tirah expdury force . . . . .	924	Arif Khan, subadar, 17th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur . . . . .	1004
Andrew, Lt. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 845; promn. of—to capt., approved . . . . .	1145	Arjun Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	855
Andrews-Speed, Maj. H. S., R.M., exs. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exs. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . .	736	Arland, J., havildar, 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1131
Angelo, Lt. J. C. C., 20th Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab comd. . . . .	911		
Annesley, Capt. F. D. J., 1st battn., East Kent regt., apptd. to be comdt. of the depôts of British and native troops, respectively, at Edwardesabad . . . . .	855		
Annesley, 2nd-Lt. J. H. A., 13th Hussars, to be a d.-c. to the Lt.-genl. comdg. the Tirah expdury force . . . . .	924		



# INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA.

	Page		Page
Armstrong, Lt. A. R., I.S.C. promn. of— to capt., approved . . . . .	856	Atr Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	855
Armstrong, Capt. D. H., 1st battn., East Yorkshire regt., to be bde. transport offr., 1st bde., Mohmand field force . . . . .	843	Austin, Lt. H. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works dept., promtd. to be exc. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . .	805
Armstrong, Mr. H. A., to be 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs. . . . .	1140	Aves, Comdr. W., R.I.M., offg. depy. consr. of the port of Madras, confirmed in his appt. . . . .	931
Armstrong, Capt. W. H., 1st battn., East Yorkshire regt., apptd. to be bde. transport offr., 2nd reserve bde., 778; to be bde. transport offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927	Aymer, Lt.-Col. F. J., r.c., R.E., station staff offr., 1st class, Cawnpore, and offg. asst. qtr-mr.-genl. army head-quarters, apptd. to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on the Dist. staff . . . . .	685
Arthur, Lt. E. J., Lancashire Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	957	Ayres, Orderly-room Sergt. W. (retired), 1st battn., Calcutta volfr. rifles, granted the volfr. long service medal . . . . .	1045
Arannachaim, subadar-maj., "Queen's Own" Madras snappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005	Azimullah, sowar, 5th regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Asah Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay light infy. . . . .	857	Aziz Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt., 1st (Baluch battn.) of Bombay light infy. . . . .	857
Ass Sing, Dilli-Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	899	Aziz Khan, Subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1004
Ashworth, Capt. P., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 1st grade, and posted to state rys., and services of— placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . .	702	Azizuddin, munshi, an asst. comr., 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, Bihar comms., apptd. to offg. as an asst. comr., 1st class . . . . .	1142
Aspinall, Capt. H. H. H., I.S.C., promn. of— to maj., approved, 656; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regt. comdt., Indian army, 686. . . . .	957	Aziullah, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	592
Assam—Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879) and the Court Fees Act (VII of 1879) extnd. to the dists. of the Garo hills, the Khasi and Jaintia hills, and the Naga hills, the North Cachar sub-divn. of the Cachar dist., the Mikir hills tract, in the Nowgong dist., and the Dibrugarh frontier tract in the Lakhimpore dist., with certain provisos . . . . .	872	<b>B</b>	
Assa Singh, naik, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700		
Aston, Mr. J. H., apptd. to be a registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and milly. station of Bangalore, in respect of those persons professing the Christian religion to whom he, or any other minister working as a missionary in connection with the same mission, is in the habit of ministering and their children, 684; granted a license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and milly. station of Bangalore, 778; apptd. to be a marriage registrar within the said territories, and granted a license authorising him to grant certia. of marriage between Native Christians, within the said territories . . . . .	778	Babai Chisank, private, 3rd Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Atar Singh, havildar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Babaji Khadga, havildar-maj., 16th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Atar Singh, sowar, 3rd Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Babaji Palur, havildar, 9th regt. of Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	780
Atkins, Sub-Comdr. T., barrack-mr., milly. works dept., to be comdr., supy. . . . .	734	Babu Lal, havildar, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1123
Atkinson, Mr. A. B., to offg. in class II of enrolled list, acct. depl. . . . .	670	Bacon, Comdr. K. V., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m.c.) . . . . .	1172
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., apptd. to offg. as comptr., India treasures . . . . .	854	Badal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy. . . . .	1146
Atkinson, Capt. G. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Badcock, Lt. F. F., d.s.o., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; to be field intell. offr., Tirah expdny. force, 924; promo. of— to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Atr Singh, sepoy (hanta-halk), 1st Sikh infy., widow of— admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Badcock, Lt. G. H., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be extra orderly offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	925
Atr Singh, Fay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	780	Badgley, Lt.-Col. J. M. T., R.E., exc. engr., 1st grade, milly. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, offg. . . . .	1148
		Badhawa Singh Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	780
		Badri Singh, havildar, 16th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
		Bagh Singh, havildar-maj., No. 3 mountain batty., royal arty., granted medal . . . . .	1126
		Bagley, Mr. F. R., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. pro tem, p. w. d. services of— lent to Curma rys. compy., 1d, 600, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permanent . . . . .	808
		Bagshawe, Mr. E. L., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt. . . . .	1007

	Page		Page
Bageshwar, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., 8th Madras infy., asst. milly. acctt., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in that appointment . . . . .	937	Madras infy. (Pioneers), a dmtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045
Bahadur Khan, sowar, 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1127	Baldeo, Color-Havildar, 31st regt. (6th Burma battn.) of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Bahauddin Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Risaldar-maj., 1st regt. of I. horse, a.d.-s. to the viceroy, apptd. C.I.E. . . . .	680, 818, 854	Baldovino, Capt. F. O., apptd. of — as actg. consul for Italy at Bombay, recognized . . . . .	853
Bailey, Lt. G., 4th Bombay infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam, for employment as asst. comdt., Lungleh battn., Assam milly. police . . . . .	852	Balle, Lt.-Col. E., depy. judge advocate genl., to be prinl. provost-marshal, Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	924
Bailey, Capt. H. V., 5th lancers, apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, in the Bengal comd. . . . .	841	Ballis, subadar, No. 3 field batty, Hyderabad comt., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	819
Bailey, 2nd-Lt. J. W., Nagpur voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., 959; granted the voltr. long services medal . . . . .	1043	Balanis Ramag, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Bainbridge, Surgn.-Col. G., m.d., promtd. to be surgn.-maj.-genl., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Balston, Mr. C. R. T., exmr., p. w., Scots, Burma, granted furl. on m. c. out of India . . . . .	754
Bainbridge, Lt. W. F., Scottish rifles, wing offr., 1st regt. of Sikh infy., P. E. force, admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 623; admt. of — to I.S.C. as Lt., approved . . . . .	1065	Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1896:— Substitution of certain words for others in sec. 8, sub-sec. (1), of — . . . . .	120
Bains, Surgn.-Lt. E. F. E., I.M.S., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	832	Bamfield, Surgn.-Lt. H. J. K., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of milly. dept., 588; promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1085
Baines, Mr. L. C., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Calcutta light horse . . . . .	1109	Bancroft, 1st Class Surgt. Instr. J. W., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, awarded silver medal . . . . .	780
Baird, Capt. (Hony.-Maj.) J. P., supy. list, Bombay voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., and is permtd. on retirement to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps . . . . .	658	Banerjee, Babu B. N., passed student of Sibpur C. E. college, apptd. to the provl. service of the engrg. branch of the p. w.d., as an appca., and is posted to Bengal . . . . .	867
Bairnsfather, Maj. P. R., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army . . . . .	739, 1065	Banerji, Babu P. C., supdy. of Post offices, 1st grade, to offe. tempy. in 3rd grade of depy. post mrs. genl. and to be in charge of the E. B. circle . . . . .	3142
Baker, Capt. D., 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, to be bde. transport offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Bangi Khan, color-havildar, 37th Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1120
Baker, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. D. T., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1047	Bannerman, Capt. A. D. A. G., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, 595; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 595; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 834; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 836; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . .	1062
Baker, Surgn.-Capt. G. H., I.M.S., services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of milly. dept. . . . .	912	Bapshet Korgankar, private, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Baker, Capt. L. S. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. second-in-command, Indian army, 958; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Barcroft, Lt. W., Madras ry. voltr., resigns his commn. and is permtd., as a spl. case, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps, on retirement . . . . .	1172
Baker, Surgn.-Maj. R. J., m.d., I.M.S., resdy. surgn. and ex-officio asst. to poll. resdy. in Turkish Arabia, granted furl. on m. c. . . . .	1061	Barian Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy. . . . .	1109
Baker-Carr, Capt. R. G. T., 1st battn., rifle bde., apptd. to be offg. a.d.-s. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr.-genl. . . . .	871	Barlow, Rev. C. H., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain . . . . .	898
Bakhan Singh, Bahadur Thakur, Subadar-maj., 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005	Barlow, 2nd-Lt. C. P., from the unattd. list, admt. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-Lt., approved . . . . .	666
Bakhsiah Singh, sowar, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy, granted medal . . . . .	1128	Barlow, Col. J. A., British service, asst. adjt. genl., preedy. dist. and offg. asst. adjt. genl. head-qrs., Punjab comd., confirmed in latter apptt. . . . .	684
Bakht Bali Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	651	Barlow, Lt. M. H. P., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be field intell. offr., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	1001
Bala Singh Gwang, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	699	Barnardiston, Lt. B., R.E., asst. engrg., 2nd grade, state rye, services of — tempy. replaced at displ. of milly. dept. for employment on field service . . . . .	869
Balbir Thapa, rifleman, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1189	Barua Singh, naick, 8th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1189
Bald, 2nd-Lt. J. A., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of		Barnes, Cadet A. A. L., from the Royal milly. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd. . . . .	855



# INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA.

	Page		Page
Barnes, Lt. E., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to the govt. genl.'s agent in C. I.	595	Bashafai (Shakhi), havildar of drivers, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Baroda:—Limits of cantt. of — defined	1074	Basu, Mr. B. O., a depy. magte. and depy. colr. in Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam	790
Barr, Lt. H. K., East Surrey regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	818	Bann, Surgn.-Maj. D., I.M.S., Bengal estab., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Barratt, Capt. W. C., I.S.C., apptd. to D.S.O.	1046	Bateman-Champain, Capt. A. P., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be provost-marshal, 2nd bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force	1001
Barren, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W. A., Bombay medl. estab., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	1054	Bateman-Champain, Lt. H. F., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be provost-marshal, 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdury. force	957
Barrett, Maj. A. A., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. gr.-mr.-genl., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdury. force	926, 1144	Battiscombe, Capt. W. W., 9th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Barrie, Mr. C. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., Id.	753	Battye, 2nd-Lt. I. U., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; admn. of — to I.S.C., as lt., approved	1065
Barron, Mr. A. H., exr. engr., 1st grade, N.-W.P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. with tempy. rank in 3rd class, 960; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	995	Battye, Lt. R. M., 6th (Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of milly. dept.	140
Barron, Mr. W. D., exr. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., Id., 783; above name corrected to Barrow	821	Baupanayya, private, 6th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Barrow, Maj. (Bt.-Lt.-Col.) E. G., 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., asst. adjt.-genl., Rawal Pindi dist., and offg. 1st depy. secy., milly. sectt., confirmed in latter appt., 731; to be asst. adjt.-genl., Tirah expdury. force	924	Bayley, Mr. C. S., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 1st (addl. 1st) class, and poll. agent in Bikanir, to be a readt., 2nd class, and readt. at Jaipur, and to continue to offe. as genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thagi and daksiti, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	592
Barrow, Rev. K. E., a sear. chaplain on Bengal (Lucknow) cool. estab., permtd. to retire from the service	740	Bayley, Capt. S. F., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as asst. secy. to the govt. of India in the foreign dept.	965
Barrow, Mr. W. F., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permtd. and exmr., 3rd class, tempy., accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 3rd class, permtd., 601; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy.	601	Bayley, Lt. T. E., 20th Hussars, to be regtl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdury. force	726
Barrow, Mr. O. T., to revert to class I of accts. general	1155	Bayly, Mr. W. G. G., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 601, 786; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, permtd.	796
Barry, Sergt. C., super., 2nd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub.-sindr.	784	Beadon, Capt. G. C., 1dist. judge, 2nd grade, offg. depy. comr., Rohtak, transfd. to supy. list	1133
Barry, Lt. W. T., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation 731; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145	Beadon, Lt. H. C., asst. comr., Punjab:—Services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1138
Barel Light Ry.:—Provision for the administration of justice within the lands occupied by the — and lying within the state of the Nizam of Hyderabad	773	Beard, 2nd-Lt. N. G., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	658
Barstow, 2nd-Lt. H., from the unatt'd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732	Beatty, Rev. E. T., church of England, to be prinl. chaplain, Tirah expdury. force	924
Barter, Surgn.-Capt. W. P., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of milly. dept.	692	Beatty, Lt. G. A. H., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be provost-marshal, 2nd bde., Techi field force	655
Bartholomew, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. M. L., Bombay medl. estab., promtd. to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved	1065	Beauchamp, Mr. G. S., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Assam valley light horse	845
Bartlett, Mr. J. W. G., apptd. to superior reve. estab. of state rys., traffic dept., in class III, grade 4, of that estab., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys.	1007	Beauchamp, Mr. L. M. E., govr. of the island of Réunion and its dependencies, apptd. to an hony. C.I.E.	884
Barton-Groves, Mr. G., depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade	696	Beazeley, Lt. G. A., R.E., apptd. to the surv. of India dept. as an asst. supdt., 2nd grade	954
Barwell, Lt. A. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 773; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064	Becher, Mr. A. R., offg. acct. genl. and depy. secy. to the govt. of India in p. w. d., confirmed in that appt.	1049
Basawa Singh, Havildar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal	1127	Becher, 2nd-Lt. H. S., from the unatt'd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
		Becher Lodh, kot-dafadar, 3rd Bombay light cavy., granted medal	1130



	Page		Page
Becker, Maj. C. T., 2nd battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be depy. asst. adjt. and gr.-mr.-genl., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929	Berthon, Lt. H. W., I.S.C., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . .	623
Beckett, Capt. W. T. C., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be maj. . . . .	906	Bevis, Mr. W. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifles . . . . .	1147
Bedford, Mr. J. P., asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, posted as asst. comptr. genl., in charge of paper currency office, Calcutta, 627; posted as depy. acctt. genl., Madras, 1142; promtd. substantively to class III of enrolled list of finl. dept. . . . .	1155	Beverley, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice, permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service, 1010; resignation by — of his office of judge of high court at Fort William, accepted . . . . .	1010
Beechey, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., 846; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent . . . . .	1008	Beville, Capt. C. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684
Begbie, Lt. A. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Beville, Capt. F. G., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd (offg. 1st) class, and poll. agent at Maskat, granted priv. leave, 662; to be cantt. magte. at Nasirabad, 682; to be a poll. asst., 1st class . . . . .	862
Bela Singh, bugler, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Beville, Lt. H. G. P., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be deptl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	923
Bell, Esq., E. A. S., apptd. to be capt., Chittagong voltr. rifles . . . . .	1172	Bewicke-Copley, Maj. R. C. A. B., King's royal rifle corps, to be field intell. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. gr.-mr.-genl. for intell. . . . .	926
Bell, Mr. G. H., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Burma . . . . .	994	Beynon, Lt. W. G. L., D.S.O., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be adjt. and gr.-mr., native troops depôt . . . . .	957
Bell, Lt. J., 2nd battn., B., B. and C.I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	1110	Bezvada-Madras Ry.:—Sanction accorded to certain expenditure of the cost of constg. the Royapuram-Ennore sec. of — . . . . .	846
Bell, Lt. L. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Bhadrabir Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	631
Bell, Lt. M. G. E., 3rd battn., rifle bde., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 2nd bde., Tochi field force . . . . .	752	Bhagatbir Gurung, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	673
Belli-Bivar, Capt. C. E., 7th regt. of Bombay lancers (Belooch horse), apptd. to be sec. comdt., Malakand field force . . . . .	919	Bhagwandin Tiwari, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	686
Benn, Lt. H. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 1046; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139	Bhagwán Singh, resaldar-maj., 7th regt. of Bombay lancers (Baluch horse), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005
Bennett, Surgn.-Maj. C. H., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	931	Bhagwán Singh, sowar, 7th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Bennett, Surgn.-Lt. V. B., M.B., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 861; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065	Bhámmehhtar Bhikmehtar, Color-Havildar, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Bensley, Surgn.-Lt. C. H., I.M.S. (Bengal):—Services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	833	Bhanga Singh, subadar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005
Benton, Mr. J., exe.-enrg., 1st grade, Punjab, transfd. to Burma and apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, 909; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporary . . . . .	1069	Bhathena, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . .	1007
Berger, Capt. E. L. C., I.S.C., wing offr., apptd. to be wing comdr., the Hong-Kong regt. . . . .	1107	Bhattacharya, Mr. M. N., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; to offe. in class III of do., 864; to revert to class IV of do., 955; to offe. in class III of do., 955; to revert to class IV. of do., 1069; to offe. in class III of do., 1069; to revert to class IV, 1069; posted as asst. comptr., India treasuries . . . . .	1155
Berkeley, Capt. R. B., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 682; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 835; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 835; granted furlo. . . . .	853	Bhola, havildar, (The Queen's Own) corps of guides, granted medal . . . . .	1127
Berkeley, Capt. S. H., unattd. list, Mussoorie voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	866	Bhola Bakhsh, naick, 8th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Berrington, Mr. T. D., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permty. to supdt., class V, 1st grade . . . . .	868	Bhola Singh, sowar, 8th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
		Bhupat Rai, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the E. B. state ry. . . . .	909
		Biokford, Lt. W. W., the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) regt., offg. wing offr., 4th (rifle) regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 818; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073
		Biddulph, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. . . . .	

	Page		Page
engr., 2nd grade, perm., 736; services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept., 843; to be orderly offr., royal engr., Tirah expdury. force . . .	924	Bishan Singh, subadar-maj., 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . .	1004
Piddulph, Col. J., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . .	818	Bishn Singh, subadar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . .	1004
Biddulph, Capt. S. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; promn. of — to capt., approved . . .	1145	Bishan Singh, havildar, 33th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . .	1127
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., depy. audr. genl., services of — replaced at displ. of dept. of finc. and commce., 662; granted priv. leave . . .	683	Bivar, Mr. C. S., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Assam valley light horse . . .	1109
Bidie, Surgn.-Capt. G., F.R.C.S., Edin., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of the mil. dept. . . .	1058	Black, Comdr. H. S., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) . . .	600
Biggs, Capt. H. V., R.E., to be adjt., royal engr., line of communication, Tirah expdury. force . . .	928	Black, Col. W. C., I.S.C., asst. adjt.-genl., head-grs., Bombay comd., and offg. col. on the staff, Nusseerabad, to offe. in comd. of a second class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed . . .	864
Bigg-Wither, Lt. F., from the Royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 732; services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . .	1139	Blakeman, Mr. W., a supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Bombay, apptd. to be chief supdt. in that office . . .	1142
Billings, Capt. C. H., I.S.C., half-pay list, retirement of —, approved . . .	1146	Blaker, 2nd-Lt. G. C., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . .	701
Billings, Mr. H. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, tempy. transfd. to Assam provl. estabt. . . .	660	Blaker, Sub-Lt. H. C., Calcutta naval voltrs., promtd. to be lt. . . .	781
Bindachal Upadhyay, naick, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal . . .	1129	Blakeway, Capt. J. P., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm. . . .	659
Binda Singh, sepoy, 11th Bengal infy., granted medal . . .	1129	Bles, Mr. C. M., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles . . .	945
Bingham, Sub-Lt. A. G., R.I.M., apptd. to be asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India . . .	857	Bliss, Lt. J. A., 21st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . .	861
Bingham, Lt.-Col. C. T., I.S.C., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and offg. in 2nd grade, confirmed in the latter grade, 720; placed in charge of Pegu circle, in addn. to his other duties . . .	740	Blood, Brigdr.-Genl. Sir B., K.C.B., to be genl. offr. comdg. the Malakand field force, with local rank of maj.-genl. . . .	683
Bingham, Lt.-Col. E. H., I.S.C., to be lt.-col. . . .	1064	Blood, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R., army medl. staff, to offe. on the admive. medl. staff of the army, with tempy. rank of surgn.-col. . . .	864
Bingham, Sergt. J. T., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . .	1048	Blood, Capt. W. P., Royal Irish Fusiliers, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force, 927; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde., Mohmand field force . . .	843
Bingham, 2nd-Lt. W. H., from the unattd. list:— Admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . .	732	Bloomfield, 2nd-Lt. H. J., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . .	781
Binja Singh, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . .	1129	Blunt, Maj. E., R.E., to be field engr., Malakand field force . . .	684
Binning, Maj. (Hony. Lt.-Col.) J., v.d., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt.-col. . . .	753	Boileau, Lt. E. R. P., East Lancashire regt., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 598; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . .	1064
Birch, Lt. F. W., 29th Punjab infy., to be regtl. comst. and transport offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . .	927	Boileau, Lt. F. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mil. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, perm. . . .	736
Birch, 2nd-Lt. V. K., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . .	732	Boileau, Capt. H. E., I.S.C., comdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . .	1154
Birch, Col. W. J. A., I.S.C., comdt., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . .	865	Bolton, Lt. A. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . .	1046
Bird, Maj. W. J. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . .	1146	Bombay-Sind Connection Survey:—Placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. . . .	909
Birdwood, Lt. H. B., Worcestershire regt., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 697; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . .	1064	Bond, Lt. R. F. G., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . .	702
Birdwood, Capt. W. R., offg. comdt., govt.-genl.'s body-guard, apptd. extra orderly offr. to Maj.-Genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, C.B., comdg. 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . .	991	Boner, 2nd-Lt. G. H., Karachi arty. voltrs., resigns his commn. . . .	1147
Bisesar Chaube, color-havildar, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal . . .	1128	Bonham-Carter, Capt. H., R.E., class II, grade I, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , superior reve. estabt., state rys.,	
Bishan Singh, lance-dafadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . .	1128		



	Page		Page
and asst. secy. to govt. of India, to offe. as under secy., ry. branch . . . . .	1050	Branson, Lt. V. H., Middlesex regt., offg. wing offr., on probn., 28th Madras infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 685, 697; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1064
Bonner, 2nd-Lt. H. G., Coorg and Mysore rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	959	Bray, Rev. W., a senr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estab., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . .	872
Bosanquet, Capt. J. T. I., 2nd battn., border regt., apptd. to be regtl. comst.-transport offr., to the 1st bde., Tochi field force . . . . .	778	Bray, Surgn.-Capt. H. A., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	739
Bosanquet, Mr. O. V., I.C.S., apptd. to act as depy. secy. to the govt. of India in the legis. dept., 961; services of — placed temply. at displ. of legis. dept. . . . .	955	Brereton, Mr. A., class I, grade 1, superior reve. estab., state rys., and manager, East Coast ry., to be dir. of ry. traffic and depy. secy. to govt. of India, ry. branch . . . . .	1019
Bose, B. M., <i>Rai Bahadur</i> , exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., to retire from the service of govt. . . . .	821	Brereton, Mr. H. J., to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offe. in class II of do., 864; to revert to class III of do., 955; to offe. in class II of do., 1069; to revert to class III of do. . . . .	1155
Boughey, Col. G. F. O., C.S.I., R.E., comdt., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	1110	Bretherton, Capt. G. H., D.S.O., depy. asst. comsy- genl., 1st class, apptd. bde. comst. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1063
Bousfield, Lt. E. E., I.S.C., 26th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Fort St. George for employment in the Travancore state, as comdt. of the 2nd battn. of the Nayar bde. . . . .	862	Brewin, Mr. F. C., chief supdt., acct. dept., promtd. to class V of enrolled list . . . . .	937
Bowder, Sub-Cond. W. E., ord. dept., Bengal, to be conductor . . . . .	681	Brewin, Capt. J. P., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	821
Bowell, Sergt. E., ord. dept., granted medal . . . . .	734	Bridges, 2nd-Lt. F. H., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-Lt., approved . . . . .	732
Bowen, Mr. G., apptd. to be lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1109	Bright, Lt. A. W., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	820
Bower, Sergt. H., tel. dept., granted medal . . . . .	734	Brij Lal Singh, Bahadur, Subadar, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. (tempy.), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .	819
Bower, Mr. J., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as presdy. post mr., Madras . . . . .	643	Brij Mohan Lal, exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	659
Boyd, Lt. A. C., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, con- firmed in that class . . . . .	685	Brind, Mr. M. J., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to chief supdt., class IV tempy. rank . . . . .	1136
Boyle, Surgn.-Capt. M., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	739	Broadbent, Col. J. E., R.E., apptd. to be comdg. royal engr., Malakand field force, 698; to be brigdr.-genl., comdg. royal engr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	924
Boys, Capt. J. W., Bellary voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn. . . . .	1110	Brogden, Surgn.-Capt. J. E., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	739
Brackenbury, Bt.-Col. M. C., R.E., confirmed in his apptt. of manager, N.-W. ry., 1007; apptd. to be comdt., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	1110	Brook, Col. E. S., 2nd battn., Connaught rangers, to comd. the 2nd bde. of the Tochi field force, 1002; to comd. 2nd bde. of the Tochi field force, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. . . . .	1046
Brackenbury, Lt. W. J. W., Suffolk regt., offg. wing offr., 9th regt. of Bombay infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1145	Brooke, Lt. G. C., 2nd battn., the Border regt., to be regtl. comst. and transport offr. . . . .	684
Eraddon, Mr. J. B., offg. depy. acctt. genl., p. w. d., for inspn. duty, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay . . . . .	932	Brooke, Capt. R. G., 7th Hussars, to be orderly offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	926
Bradford, Col. Sir E. R. C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, comr. of the metropolitan police, apptd. G.C.B. . . . .	673	Brookes, Sub-Cond. J., gun-carriage factory, Madras, to be cond., <i>seconded</i> . . . . .	1146
Bradford, G., private, 13th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Brookes, Rev. J. A. R., a chaplain, on probn., apptd. to be a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. establishment . . . . .	1139
Bradley, Capt. F. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	686, 957	Broome, Lt. G. S. F., 21st field batty., royal arty., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P. . . . .	833
Bradshaw, Lt. C. R., from Royal West Kent regt., adm. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1065	Brotherston, Sub-Cond. J., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be cond. . . . .	1146
Brady, Lt. D., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state ry., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. . . . .	784	Brough, 2nd-Lt. A., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys., 600; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro</i> <i>tem</i> . . . . .	736
Braid, Capt. A. R., R.A., to be divnl. ord. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925	Brown, Surgn.-Capt. E. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	871
Braidwood, 2nd-Lt. F., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	686		
Brander, Surgn.-Maj. E. S., M.B.; C.M., F.R.C.S.E., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 930; resigns his commn. in the Midland ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	1047		
Brandreth, Lt. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064		



	Page		Page
Brown, Cadet G. B., from royal mily. college, Kingston, Canada, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 930; posted to Bengal command . . . . .	1156	Buckland, Mr. H. H., offg. depy. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., in lass I, grade 3, of superior reve. estab. of state rys., to revert to his substantive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 1, of that estab. . . . .	701
Brown, Surgn.-Capt. H. R., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	692	Buckley, Sergt. G., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Brown, Capt. H. T., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class . . . . .	697	Bucknill, Mr. W. B., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bengal . . . . .	994
Brown, Chief Engr. J., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m.c.), 600; granted extn. of leave (m.c.) . . . . .	906	Budhan (Shaikh), Jemadar, to be subadar and color-havildar, 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy. . . . .	631
Brown, Lt. W. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Budhan Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	686
Brown-Constable, Rev. A. E., a chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) ecel. estab., apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Mhow, C. I. . . . .	1155	Budhawa Singh, Dafadar, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Browne, Maj. A. G. F., D.S.O., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Boist, Lt. A. H., Royal Scots Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 24th Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	977
Browne, Lt.-Col. C. M., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	944	Buist-Sparks, Surgn.-Capt. A. W. T., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1073
Browne, Surgn.-Lt. F. D., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	692	Bunbury, Lt. W. H., R.E., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 821; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd., 906; to be asst. field engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 925; apptd. to be asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., 1074; apptt. of—to the surv. of India dept. cancelled . . . . .	1123
Browne, Maj. L. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Bundock, Capt. A. F., 2nd battn., South Lancashire regt., to be adjtt. and gr.-mr., British troops depôt, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Browning, Surgn.-Capt. G. D., army medl. staff, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	834	Burden, Surgn.-Capt. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of —replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	626
Brownnutt, Sergt. T. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	Burfi, havildar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Bruce, Capt. A. F., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 594; posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 741; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana, 1000; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062; apptd. to be magte. of Abu . . . . .	1124	Burke, Mr. J., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . .	675
Bruce, Col. E. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	855	Burke, Cadet T. C., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bo. comd. . . . .	855
Bruce, 2nd-Lt. G. D., from the Royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 656; and to rank as a lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	937	Burlton, Lt. A. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 685; promn. of—to capt., approved, 944; apptd. comst. offr. Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125
Bruce, 2nd-Lt. J. M., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	732	Burlton, Capt. R. D., 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, offg. depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry, 3rd circle, Rangoon, confirmed as depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry on the estab. . . . .	1045
Bruce, Lt. M. E. L., 2nd battn., Derbyshire regt., offg. wing offr., 23rd regt. of Bombay infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague-duty . . . . .	1073	Burma:—Title of "Hon'ble" permtd. to be borne by the members of the council of the lt.-govr. of— for the purpose of making laws and regns., 641; certain enactments and portions of others extnd. to whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States, 999; regn. No. II of 1897.—A regn. to consolidate and amend the law providing for the registration of documents in Upper—, 1056; concession, exempting comdts. of local battns. from the rule, limiting the tenure of regtl. comds. to seven years, applicable only to those offrs. who were first apptd. comdts. of Burma battns. . . . .	1144
Bruce, Lt. W. A. M., I.S.C., 26th (Baluchistan) regt. of Bombay infy., asst. mily. acct., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . . .	731	Burma Rys. Compy:—Use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Mogaung-Myitkyina extn. of the Mu valley sec. of the rys. administered by the — sanctioned, 1149; genl. rules for rys. under constn. applied to above extn., 1149; genl.	
Brunyate, Mr. J. B., I.C.S., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in the fince. and commce. dept., 633; to be under-secy. to govt. of India, in the dept. of fince. and commce. . . . .	1142		
Bryant, Mr. F. B., asst. inspr. genl. of forests, and supdt. of working-plans, granted priv. leave . . . . .	791		
Bryson, Surgn.-Lt. R., Madras estab., reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	730		
Buchanan, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Rohilkhand voltr. rifles . . . . .	845		
Buchanan, Capt. R., Nilgiri voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	857		
Buckingham, Lt.-Col. J., C.I.E., comdt., Assam valley admtive. battn., resigns his commn., and is granted the hony. rank of col. on retirement . . . . .	959		

	Page		Page
rules of 1895 for working rys. open for traffic applied to the above extn. . . . .	1150	Cadell, Surgn-Capt. J. M., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 912; promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	930
Burn, Mr. R. N., offg. depy. acctt. genl., p. w. d., and under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., confirmed in that apptt., 1149 promtd. to exmr., 1st class, permt. . . . .	1173	Caldecott, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept., 955; promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
Burnand, 2nd-Lt. J. H., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	753	Caldecourt, Sergt. G. F. J., supvr., 2nd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub-condr. . . . .	734
Burney, Maj. H. H., 1st battn., Gordon highlanders, to be asst. adjt. genl., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Caldeira, M. S. A., senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of lt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay estabt. Correction of name of — . . . . .	856
Burrard, Lt. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 685; promn. of—to capt., approved . . . . .	944	Calnan, 2nd-Lt. D., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	1147
Burriar Singh, Dafadar, 7th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Calthrop, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. W., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as prinl. medl. offr., presdy. district . . . . .	1001
Burrowes, Cadet R. A., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd. . . . .	855	Calvert, Surgn.-Capt. J. T., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of —replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	998
Bur Singh naick, 1st Punjab infy., widow of—admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Calvert, Lt. R. T. C., Worcestershire regt., offg. wing. offr., 20th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063
Bur Singh, sepoy, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), grant of long service and good-conduct medal to — cancelled . . . . .	753	Cambier, Maj. C. F., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 957; above name corrected to Gambier . . . . .	991
Burt, Mr. H. P., depy. traffic supdt. in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offg. as traffic supdt. of the N.-W. ry., in class I, grade I, of that estabt. . . . .	1111	Cameron, Lt. D. H., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., C. I. impl. service cavy.; erratum in notfn. regarding— . . . . .	662
Burton, Capt. C. W. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 904; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	1145	Cameron, Rev. J., asst. chaplain, Church of Scotland, Cawnpore, services of—placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tochi field force . . . . .	642
Burton, Bt.-Col. F. C., 2nd regt. of Bengal lancers, offg. asst. adjt.-genl., Rawal Pindi dist., to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt. . . . .	778	Camileri, Capt. J. M., 13th Bengal infy., to be bde. transport offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	634
Burton, Capt. H. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. second-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	958	Campbell, Mr. A. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Madras . . . . .	994
Burton-Brown, Surgn.-Capt. F. H., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., resignation of the service by — approved . . . . .	657	Campbell, Lt. C. G., the 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) regt. of Bengal infy., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	872
Bury, Color Sergt. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	Campbell, Mr. C. O., apptd. to be sub-lt., R.I.M. . . . .	820
Buta Singh, havildar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1127	Campbell, Trooper D. A., Calcutta light horse, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1047
Buta Singh, havildar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1127	Campbell, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. F., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 1st class asst. surgn. . . . .	914
Buta Singh, kot-dafadar, 2nd Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1128	Campbell, Mr. G. A., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> . . . . .	903
Butcher, 2nd-Lt. W. H., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	781	Campbell, Mr. G. J., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, permtd. to resign his apptt. in the p. w. d. . . . .	1069
Butler, Col. J. W. S., I.C.S., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	1002	Campbell, Capt. G. P., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., temply. employed in p. w. d., Punjab, services of—temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 995; apptd. field engr., Tochi field force . . . . .	991, 1144
Butterworth, Mr. A., of the I.C.S., Madras estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras . . . . .	763	Campbell, Lt. J., Argyll and Sutherland highlanders, apptd. to be field intell. offr., Tochi field force . . . . .	941
Byron, Lt. J., royal a., apptd. to be orderly offr. to the genl. offr. comdg. 2nd bde., Malakand field force . . . . .	698	Campbell, Col. J. E., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . .	1126
Bythell, Bt.-Maj. W. J., R.E., to be surv. offr., Mohmand field force . . . . .	843	Campbell, Surgn.-Maj. R. N., M.B., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	930

## C

CADRELL, Hon'ble Mr. A., C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . .

911



	Page		Page
Campbell, 2nd-Lt. W. K. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be Lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 598; admt. of—to I. S. C. as 2nd-Lt., approved, 782; erratum in notfn. regarding—856; promn. of—to Lt., approved . . . . .	944	Mohmand field force, 843; to be vety. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929
Campion, Mr. J. M., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . .	995	Carraek, Mily. Pupil F. R. R., admt. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Madras estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept. . . . .	780
Cantonments:—All sums of money recd. by the cantt. comttees. of Hyderabad contgt. stations of Aurungabad, Jalna, Mominabad, Hingoli, Raichore, and Bolaram, on acct. of taxes levied within the said—from 1st Apl. 1896 to 31st Mar. 1897, declared to have been lawfully recd., 591; draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make for all—in British India, in supersession of the rules published in G. G. O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, 628, 643, 670; insertion in schedule of Acts applied to certain— . . . . .	1155	Carrapiett, S. E., senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras estabt., retirement of—approved . . . . .	732
Capel, Actg. Sergt.-Maj. T. W., Madras ry. voltrs., awarded silver medal . . . . .	781	Carroll, Surgn.-Capt. E. R. W. C., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of—to surgn.-maj., approved . . . . .	656
Cappel, Mr. S. F. L., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade . . . . .	1074	Carruthers, Surgn.-Maj. H. St. C., I.M.S., Madras estabt., offg. medl. store-keeper, Madras comd., confirmed in that appt. . . . .	842
Carapiet, Mr. G. G., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifles . . . . .	959	Carruthers, Col. J. G. T., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	1171
Carbonaro, Capt. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1171	Carson, Mr. C. W. C., probnr. in office of contr., Hyderabad, granted priv. leave, 777; to offe. in class V of enrolled list of finl. dept., 1155; to offe. in class VI of do. . . . .	1155
Cardew, Mr. C. E., in class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., services of—placed at displ. of Burma rys. co., ld. . . . .	867	Carthew-Yorstoun, Capt. M. E., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Bombay cavy. (Poona horse), apptd. to be provost-marshal, 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1107
Cardew, Mr. H. M., in class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the N. W. ry., 675; services of—placed at displ. of Burma rys. co., ld., 867; promtd. to class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. depy. loco. supdt. of the N. W. ry. . . . .	909	Carwithen, Lt. E. T., I.S.C., Bhopal battn., to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . .	598
Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R. LeM., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	698	Cassels, Lt. G. R., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	740
Carey, Capt. O. W., attd., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be provost-marshal, 1st bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1001	Cassels, 2nd-Lt. R. A., from the unattd. list, admt. of—to I.S.C. as 2nd-Lt., approved . . . . .	732
Carey, Lt. W. L. J., R.A., services of—placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073	Casson, Cadet W. F. S., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd. . . . .	855
Carleton, Capt. H. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	958	Cather, Mr. G. F. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm. . . . .	660
Carlos, Mily. Pupil N. H., admt. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Madras estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept. . . . .	780	Cather, Mr. G. F. H., apptt. of—to be 2nd-Lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offr., approved . . . . .	732
Carmichael, Surgn.-Col. J. C. G., M.D., I.M.S., apptd. to be prinl. medl. offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	956	Chalke, Hony. Surgn.-Capt. S., senr. asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept. (Madras), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; retirement of—, approved . . . . .	1065
Carmichael, Lt. J. F. N., R.E., to be asst. field engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925	Chalmers, Lt. R. C. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; promn. of—to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Carnduff, Mr. H. W. C., I.C.S., depy. secy. to govt. of India in the legis. dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .	953	Chamier, Lt. A. T., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, perm. . . . .	846
Carnegy, 2nd-Lt. G. P. O., South Staffordshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045	Chamu Konvar, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 42nd Gurkha ((rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	865
Carpendale, Capt. J. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of—to maj., approved . . . . .	1145	Chandarbir Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	1147
Carpenter, 2nd-Lt. R. A., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Bombay infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1144	Chanda Singh, Jemadar to be subadar 1st regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	819
Carr, Vety.-Lt. F. M., A.V.D., to be vety. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be vety. offr., 1st bde.,		Channer, Lt.-Col. B., D.S.O., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Edwardesabad . . . . .	1107
		Channer, 2nd-Lt. G. K., I.S.C., promn. of—to Lt., approved . . . . .	656
		Channer, Lt.-Col. G. N., C.B., V.C., I.S.C., admt. to col.'s allwce. . . . .	844
		Chanter, Mr. E. D., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade . . . . .	1173
		Chapman, Mr. R. C., to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept. . . . .	777
		Chappel, Mr. H. E., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, and tempy., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permty. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade . . . . .	868



	Page		Page
Charittar Singh, havildar, 8th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Churchill, Lt. G. R. D., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1001
Charlton, Lt. C., R.H.A., to be bde. transport offr., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929	Chur Singh, color-havildar, 38th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Charriol, Mr. P., apptd. of—as vice-consul for Peru at Calcutta, recognised, 696; provisional recognition of—as vice-consul for Peru at Calcutta, confirmed . . . . .	853	Clabby, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. D., Poona voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Chater, Mr. C. P., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1147	Clancey, Mr. D. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	660, 858
Chatru Singh, comdt., Bhartpur impl. service lancere, Bengal comd., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Clark, Surgn.-Capt. E. S., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	739
Chatterjee, Surgn.-Maj. F. C., M.B., C.M., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	930	Clark, 2nd-Lt. H. R., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	1109
Chatterjee, Surgn.-Maj. N., I.M.S., Madras estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656	Clark, Mr. W. O., of the I.C.S., an offg. judge of the chief court of the Punjab, apptd. to be an addl. judge of that court, temply. . . . .	934
Chatterton, Surgn.-Capt. B. R., M.B., M.C.H., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	833	Clark, Surgn.-Capt. W. R., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1073
Chattopadhyay, Mr. G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, att'd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd., 846; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, temporary . . . . .	1008	Clarke, Vety.-Lt. A. E., late supdt., civil vety. dept., Madras, granted priv. leave . . . . .	720
Chaudhri Khan, Subadar, 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005	Clarke, Mr. A. H., chief supdt. in office of contr., Assam, notfn. granting priv. leave to, —, cancelled . . . . .	777
Chenevix-Trench, Capt. J. F., I.S.C., re-apptd. to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 1061; posted as poll. offr. with Sardar Ayub Khan . . . . .	1124	Clarke, Mr. E. H. S., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . .	775
Chenevix-Trench, 2nd-Lt. R. H., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732	Clarke, Mr. J. B., apptd. to be lt., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1171
Chesney, Maj. H. F., R.E., apptd. field engr., Tochi field force, 655; services of — temply. placed at displ. of mily. dept. for field service . . . . .	755	Clarke, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. T., Madras ry. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Cheyne, Lt. H. B., offg. wing offr., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1001	Clark-Kennedy, Col. A., I.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . . . .	992
Cheyne, Lt. R. E., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 872; to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. C. C. Egerton, C.B., D.S.O., a-d.-c., Tochi field force . . . . .	957	Clark-Kennedy, Bt.-Maj. A. H., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, 697; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
Chhedi Khan, drum-maj., 11th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1119	Clarkson, Surgn.-Capt. F. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 692; services of — placed permtd. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . .	850
Chimaji Bhoislé, private, 28th Bombay infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1131	Clay, Capt. C. H., 43rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., offg. staff capt., intell. branch, qr.-mr.-genl.'s dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy., mily. sectt. . . . .	937
Chiragh Diu, naik, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Cleghorn, Surgn.-Maj.-Genl. J., M.D., dir.-genl. of the I.M.S., apptd. C.S.I. . . . .	657
Chiranjul Lal Tiwari, subadar-maj., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	819	Clemesha, Surgn.-Lt. W. W., M.B., B.S.C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 832; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	912
Chitnavis, Mr. G. Rao Madhav, C.I.E., ho ny. magte., Nagpur, nominated to be an addl. member of legis. council of the govr.-genl. . . . .	1138	Cleveland, Surgn.-Capt. H. F., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	661
Chotzner, Mr. A. J., asst. magte. and collr., Tippera, services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Assam, 625; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal . . . . .	961	Clifford, Lt. F., Coorg and Mysore rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	959
Christian, Lt. E., 1st bde., Royal Scots Fusiliers, apptd. to the staff of the Malakand bde. as asst. supdt., army signalling . . . . .	730	Clifford, Mr. W. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Rohilkhand voltr. rifles . . . . .	1147
Church, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. W., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1003	Cloëte, Mr. H. N. C., supdg. engr., 1st class, temply. p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 908; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, temply. 908; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . .	994
		Cloëte, Cadet L. B., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854
		Close, Lt. A. J., att'd. to mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	906
		Close, Surgn.-Capt. J. K., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of the mily. dept. . . . .	832

	Page		Page
Close, Lt. L. H., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , mily. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	846	Collins, Chief Engr. W. A., R.I.M., promtd. to be chief engr. on R400 per mensem. . . . .	659
Closson, Corpl. H., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Collins, Sergt. W. J., supvr., 2nd grade, N.-W.-P. and Oudh, to be sub-condr. . . . .	944
Clothier, Maj. R. F., I.S.C., granted <i>tempy. rank</i> of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army . . . . .	958	Colomb, Capt. G. H. C., I.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., apptd. to be transport offr., Chitral, in addn. to his regtl. duties, as a <i>tempy. measure</i> . . . . .	598
Coates, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal establt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656	Colomb, Capt. R. P., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., to be a depy. comr., 3rd class . . . . .	965
Coates-Niven, 2nd-Lt. D., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be capt. . . . .	735	Colquhoun, Capt. H. W. C., I.S.C., 24th regt. of Madras infy., apptd. to be bde. transport offr., 3rd reserve bde., 778; to be bde. transport offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force, 929; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., Kurram moveable column . . . . .	1063
Coats, Maj. G. H. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Colville, Mr. W. B., apptt. of — as consul for Hawaii at Calcutta, recognized . . . . .	720
Cobb, Lt. C. E., 1st battn., East Yorkshire regt., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	959	Colvin, Mr. E. G., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 2nd class, confirmed in apptt. of addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in eastern states of Rajputana, 853; apptd. to offe. as resdt., 2nd class, and as reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan . . . . .	1124
Cobb, Mr. H. V., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . .	593	Colvin, Capt. J. R. C., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent 2nd class, 594; posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand, 720; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 594; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 595; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 595; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 595; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . .	835
Cobbe, Lt. A. S., 32nd Pioneers, to be asst. to chief comst. offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Conduitt, Mr. H. W., exmr., p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Burma, 755; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i> , 785; to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, <i>permt.</i> . . . . .	785
Codrington, Lt. E., of the I.S.C., asst. comr., Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept. . . . .	911	Conley, Mr. A., depy. exmr., class I, (n. c.), accts. branch, p.w.d., promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), <i>tempy. rank</i> , 785; to be depy. exmr. class I (n. c.), <i>permt.</i> , 785; promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), <i>tempy. rank</i> . . . . .	786
Coke, 2nd-Lt. A. J. P., from the unattd. list., admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-Lt., approved . . . . .	656	Connan, Mr. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, <i>tempy.</i> . . . .	995
Coke, 2nd-Lt. E. S. D'E., 2nd battn., The King's Own Scottish borderers, to be signalling offr., 2nd bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1001	Connolly, Mr. J. F., apptd. to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles . . . . .	819
Colan, Lt. W. R. B., 8th Madras infy., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072	Conry, Surgn.-Maj. W., I.M.S., Bengal establt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656
Cole, Mr. C. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, <i>permt.</i> . . . .	1008	Conway-Gordon, 2nd-Lt. E. C. W., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656
Cole, Capt. F. T., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to be ord. offr., 2nd class . . . . .	1156	Conybeare, Mr. H. C. A., I.C.S., offg. comr. of Benares divn., apptd. to be agent to the govr.-genl. at Benares . . . . .	1011
Cole, Mr. W. H., in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. establt. of state rys., management dept., posted as depy. manager of the N.-W. ry. . . . .	867	Cooce, Mr. J. M., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., <i>tempy.</i> promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade . . . . .	688
Coleman, Surgn.-Capt. A., I.M.S. (Bengal). Services of — replaced <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1073	Cooce, Mr. M. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. as a supdg.-engr., with <i>tempy. rank</i> in 3rd class, 960; correction of date of effect of above apptt. . . . .	1008
Coles, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . . . .	910	Cooke, Sub-Condr. A., barrack-mr., mily. works dept., to be condr. <i>supy.</i> . . . .	734
Colkers, Mily. Pupil J. A., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgn. . . . .	865	Cooke, Mr. E., sub-engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr. . . . .	687
Collard, Lt. J. M. M., from the Northamptonshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 656; services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of the chief comr., C. P., for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073	Cooke, Col. W., I.S.C., comsy.-genl., Madras comd., promtd. to retire from the service, subject to . . . . .	
Collen, 2nd-Lt. E. H. E., R. A., to be orderly offr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	924		
Collen, Lt.-Col. and Col. (Tempy. Maj.-Genl.) Sir E. H. H., K.C.I.E., I.S.C., member of council of the govr.-genl. of India, apptd. C.B. . . . .	673		
Colleton, Maj. Sir R. A. R., <i>Bart.</i> , 1st battn., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., the Rawal Pindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929		
Collins, Surgn.-Capt. D. J., M.B., A.M.S., services of — placed <i>tempy.</i> at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 832; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	912		
Collins, Sub-Lt. F. W., Assam valley light horse, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	753		
Collins, Rev. J. H., junr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) ecol. establt., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	790		
Collins, Mr. M. R., apptt. of — to be 2nd-Lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	732		



	Page		Page
H. M.'s approval, 1003; granted substantive rank of col. in the army, 1145; retirement of —, approved . . . . .	1146	Couchman, Mr. M. E., I.C.S., Madras estab., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Madras . . . . .	1072
Cooke, Capt. W. N. M., I.S.C., wing offr., 8th regt. of Madras infy., transfd. to tempy. half-pay, subject to H. M.'s approval, 845; transfer of — to half pay, approved . . . . .	944	Coulthard, Rev. H. R., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estab., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . .	1073
Cooke-Collis, Maj. M. C., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; correction of date of effect of above promn., 819; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 1065; correction of date of grant of hony. rank of lt.-col. to— . . . . .	1171	Coutts, Mr. E. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy. to the govt. of India, p. w. d. . . . .	1111
Cookson, Capt. W. W., R.A., to be ord. offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and offg. depy. manager, E. B. S. ry., in class I of superior reve. estab. of state rys., services of — tempy. placed at displ. of mily. dept. for field service, 909; to be field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Coombes, Sergt. C. H., comst. transport dept., awarded silver medal . . . . .	780	Cowley, Mr. F. W. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . .	860
Cooper, Sgt. A., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Cox, 2nd-Lt. H. E., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	686
Cooper, Mr. E. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles . . . . .	931	Cox, Col. R. E., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 672; resign. his appt. as comdt., Nilgiri voltr. rifles . . . . .	905
Cooper, Lt. F. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn. . . . .	1110	Craggs, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. H. C., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgeon . . . . .	1047
Cooper, Hony. Lt. G., Bengal unattd. list, apptd. to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles . . . . .	820	Craig, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estab., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	733
Cooper, W., 1st class asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estab., promn. of — to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., approved . . . . .	732	Craigie, Bt.-Col. J. H. S., from lt.-col., half-pay, to be an asst. adjt.-genl. in India, and to have the substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . .	598
Corbet, Hony. Capt. and Qr.-Mr. E. L. E., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration conferred upon— . . . . .	600	Craigie, Cadet P. N., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to the I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd. . . . .	855
Corbett, Lt. B. A., South Staffordshire regt., offg. wing offr., 25th regt. of Madras infy., admttd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	957	Craster, Lt. J. C. P., Northumberland Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., admttd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1145
Corbett, Lt. C. H., 18th Hussars, to be asst. to divnl. comst. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925	Craster, Capt. S. L., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, services of — placed tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service, 946; to be bde.-maj., royal engr., Tirah expdnry. force, 924; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	1008
Corbett, Lt. H. G. L., 33rd Madras infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of chief comr., C. P., for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073	Crawford, Mr. F. L., an asst. supdt. of police, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commission . . . . .	965
Cordue, Capt. W. G. R., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	737	Crawford, Mr. J. A., I.C.S., a resdt., 2nd class, and reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . . .	956
Cornwall, Mr. J., inspr. genl., ry. mail service, granted priv. leave . . . . .	854	Crawford, Surgn.-Capt. J. M., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	832
Corriden, Mr. A. F., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles . . . . .	701	Crawley, Voltr. W. G., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Coshan, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. J. A. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 1st class asst. surgn. . . . .	904	Crichton, 2nd-Lt. T. E., Southern Mahratta ry. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	993
Costello, Lt. E. W., I.S.C., decoration of v. c. to be conferred upon — . . . . .	1108	Critchell, Orderly-room Sergt. E. R., Sind voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Cotterill, Lt. H. E., Royal West Surrey regt., asst. supdt., army signalling, Malakand bde., apptd. to be provost-marshal on the staff of the Malakand bde., 627; apptd. provost-marshal, cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125	Critchley, 2nd-Lt. D. B., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	906
Cotton, 2nd-Lt. H. J., offg. wing offr., 9th regt. of Bombay infy., admttd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045	Crocker, Lt. A. G., 2nd Punjab cavy, services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Burma for employment in the Burma mily. police . . . . .	680
Couchman, Mr. F. D., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., apptd. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 711; transfd. to estab. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the Godavari bridge works, 1007; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	1008	Crocker, Lt. G. D., 2nd battn., Royal Munster	





	Page		Page
Daud Khan, comdt., Alwar impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur . . . . .	735	Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab regt. of Bengal infantry . . . . .	865
Daulat Bhowar, private, 28th Bombay infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1181	Dayal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (or hill) regt. of Sikh infy. P. F. force . . . . .	958
Daulat Rana, subadar, 10th regt., 1st Burma-Gurkha rifles) of Madras infy., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur . . . . .	1005	Deane, Lt. D., R.A., offg. squad. offr., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	977
Daunt, Lt. B. R., Royal Sussex regt., wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; services of—placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073	Deane, Maj. F. B., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army . . . . .	672
Daunt, Lt. W. D., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of—to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Deane, Surgn.-Maj. H. E., A.M.S., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	833
David, M., havildar, 16th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Deane, Col. T., I.S.C., dir., army remount dept., India, appld. C.B. . . . .	673
David, Private, 27th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Deane, Surgn.-Capt. B. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	692
David, Capt. N., Dacca voltr. rifles, resigns his commission . . . . .	1110	Deas, Lt. L. M. R., The King's Own (Yorkshire light infy.), offg. wing offr., 19th regt. of Bombay infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	977
Davidson, Lt. A. N., 7th Madras infy., services of —placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139	Dease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 1142; granted furlo. . . . .	1172
Davidson, Surgn.-Maj. D. C., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	931	Deaths:—Reports of — recd. in the mily. dept., 600, 687, 702, 737, 754, 783, 820, 827, 907, 945, 959, 993, 1006, 1048, 1054, 1067, 1110, 1134, 1148, 1172	1172
Davidson, Surgn.-Capt. J., M. B., C. M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	838	Debi-dat, sepoy, Erinpura irr. force, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Davidson, 2nd-Lt. W., 2nd battn., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	1110	Debidin, sepoy, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Davies, Sergt. D., Bombay miscellaneous list, employed as asst. chief warder, central mily. prison, Poona, to be sub-condr. . . . .	1047	DeCosta, Mily. Pupil J. F., admt. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept. . . . .	780
Davies, Sergt. J. M., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Dee, Surgn.-Lt. P., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	661
Davis, Capt. C., 1st regt. of Bengal lancers, apptd. to be bde.-transport offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	1107	DeLæssøe, Mr. A. F. C.M.G. C.I.E., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, 592; reverts to poll. agent, 3rd class, 592; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, 593; granted furlo. on m. c. . . . .	1061
Davis, Lt. E. N., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be regtl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	928	De La Noé, M.:—Appt. of — as consular agent for France at Madras, recognised . . . . .	1078
Davis, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. M., M. D., D.S.O., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as prinl. medl. offr., Lahore dist., 818; to be prinl. medl. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force, 926; promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046	Delmé-Radcliffe, Lt. S. A., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Bombay infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	818
Davis, Voltr. H., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Dempster, Col. C., 4th regt. of Sikh infy., apptd. to comd. a 1st class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed . . . . .	874
Davis, Store-Sergt. J. T., ord. dept., Bengal, to be sub-condr. . . . .	631	Dempster, Mr. F. E., C.I.E., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permty. to supdt., class V, 1st grade, 868; apptd. to be capt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	1110
Davis, Mr. W. S., a dist. supdt. of police in the Punjab, to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; posted as asst. poll. agent for Dir. and Swat . . . . .	834	Dening, Lt.-Col. L., D.S.O., I.S.C., to be bt.-col. . . . .	90
Davys, Mr. A. W. O., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . .	753	Denne, Lt. R. W. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126
Dawes, Surgn.-Lt. C. D., I.M.S. (Bengal): services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	692	Dennys, Mr. E. A., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, temporary . . . . .	601
Dawson, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., M. D., I. M. S. (Bengal), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	833	DeRhé-Philipe, Mr. G. W. V., appt. of — to 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	944
Dawson, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . .	994	DeSantos, Voltr. J. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Dayal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The		DeSantos, Voltr. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
		Desmazures, Mr. L. C., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., services of — lent to Burma rys. compy. . . . .	858

	Page		Page
DeSouza, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. C. M., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgn. . . . .	1002	Dillard Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st (The Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	752
DeSouza, Private D., 17th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131	Dillon, Capt. G. F. H., 40th Pathans, to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Malakand field force . . . . .	684
DeSouza, Voltr. M. S., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736	Dinwoodie, Mr. J. F., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Madras ry. voltrs. . . . .	866
Despeissis, Mr. J. M. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of the Burma rys., compy., ld. . . . .	783	Dirg Singh Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	1147
Devine, Condr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Burma, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 734; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	1108	Disturbances:—Formation of two bdes. to be held in readiness as reserves for use as may be required sanctioned, 750; letter fr m the adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c.-in-c. a despatch from Maj.-Genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, c.B., comdg. the Kohat and Kurram valley, of the action at the Ublan pass on the 27th Aug. 1897, 937; letter from adjt.-genl. in India forwarding a despatch from Brigdr.-Genl. E. R. Elles, c.B., ingra despatch from Brigdr.-Genl. E. R. Elles, c.B., comdg. the Peshawar dist., giving details of the engagement near Shabkadr on 9th Aug. 1897 . . . . .	977
Devi Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1127	Divecha, Surgn.-Maj. F. R., I.M.S., 8th regt. of Madras infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	992
Devlin, Lt. N., unattd. list, Bombay voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	866	Diwan Singh, gunner, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	699
Devon, Lt. A. T., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	753	Diwan Singh, sewar, 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	1066
Dewa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	599	Dixon, Mr. F. T., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles . . . . .	658
Dewes, Surgn.-Capt. F. J., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	719	D'Lima, D. R., naick, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Deyssel, Rev. Father A. V., to be Roman Catholic chaplain, 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926	Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to revert to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offe. in class I of do., 864; to revert to class II of do. . . . .	1155
Dhanbir Sapai, rifleman, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkhas, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	1066	Dobbin, Capt. W. J. K., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	958
Dhanpat Rai, Rai Bahadur, supdt. of the Jaipur impl. service transport corps, Bengal comd., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .	734	Dobie, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. S. L., I.M.S. (Madras), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . .	856
Dhan Singh Khattri, naick, 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Dodd, Col. C. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	855
Dhan Singhji, Risaldar, Bhavnagar impl. service cavy., Bombaycomd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	735	Doggett, 2nd-Lt. A., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	753
Dhondee Ghaday, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st regt. of Bombay infy. (marine battn.) . . . . .	780	Domenichetti, Capt. F. H., 28th Madras infy., an asst., comdt. in the Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., 679; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139
Dhula, Havildar, Meywar Bhil corps, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Donald, Mr. D., asst. dist. supdt. of police, 1st class, 1st grade, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	1155
Dias, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. A. X., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1002	Donald, Mr. R., offg. extra asst. comr., Punjab, and asst. poll. offr., Tochi field force:—services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	1011
Dick, Capt. A. R., apptd. persnl. asst. to the hon'ble the military member of H. E. the viceroy's council . . . . .	698	Donne, Capt. H. R. B., Norfolk regt., station staff offr., 1st class, Delhi, apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on the dist. staff, 646; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr. genl., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be depy.-asst. qr. mr. genl., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force, 925; apptd. depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	1053
Dick, Lt. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	737	Donoghue, Condr. M., ord. dept., Madras, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . .	991
Dickie, Maj. J. E., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	737	Donovan, Lt. C. C., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that class . . . . .	1045
Dickson, Surgn.-Lt. H. A. D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	692		
Dickson, Condr. J., ord. dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	1108		
Didar Singh, Risaldar, comdg. Jind impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	735		
Digby, Maj. T., R.E., apptd. to be comdg. royal engr. on the staff of the genl. offr. comdg. Tochi field force . . . . .	1064		



	Page		Page
Donovan, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, to be asst. comsy. . . . .	734	Duff, Lt. G. G. K., R.A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class . . . . .	685
Dooge, Actg. Sergt.-Maj. J., Burma ry. voltr. corps, awarded silver medal . . . . .	1147	Duffill, 2nd-Lt. S. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	866
Doran, Bt.-Maj. B. J. C., Royal Irish regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	990	Duggan, Sub-Comdr. J., ord. dept., Madras comd., head clerk, Madras arsenal office, to be cond. <i>seconded</i> . . . . .	599
Dorsey, Sub-Comdr. A., ord. dept., Madras comd., gun-carriage factory, Fatehgarh, to be cond. <i>seconded</i> . . . . .	1146	Dulbasurti, Qr.-Mr. Havildar, 25th Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Dosaunda Singh, havildar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Dulla Khan, gunner, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	993
Dossogne, Mr. L., consul-genl. for Belgium at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . . . .	1078	Dullard, Voltr. A. N., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Dougherty, 2nd-Lt. J. L., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045	Dunbar, Mr. L. G., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Calcutta light horse . . . . .	1109
Dover, Mr. F. C. W., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, 784; promtd. to exmr. of accts., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>temy. rank</i> . . . . .	946	Duncan, Capt. F., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), to be provost-marshal, 2nd bde., Malakand field force . . . . .	752
Dozey, Lt. E. C., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	820	Duncan, Lt. J., 1st battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be regtl. transport offr., 1st bde., Malakand field force . . . . .	731
Drake, Capt. F. R., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., Peshawar column, Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	929	Dundas, 2nd-Lt. W. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146
Drake-Brookman, Lt. D. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be bde. comst. offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	927	Dunn, Drummer A., 15th regt. of Madras infy., awarded silver medal . . . . .	781
Drapes, Maj. G. F. T., unattd. list., Rangoon voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., and is granted, on retirement, the hony. rank of lt.-col., with permission to wear the uniform of the corps . . . . .	735	Dunne, Mr. F. P., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, apptd. to the charge of office of exmr., p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., 755; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permtd., 784; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> . . . . .	1049
Dredge, J. A., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Madras estab., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	1144	Dunolly, Lt. K. J. G., I. S. C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126
Drew, Capt. A. B. H., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., to offe. as depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl., Malakand . . . . .	730	Dunsterville, Capt. A. B., East Surrey regt., apptd. a-d-c. to the hon'ble the mily. member of H. E. the viceroy's council 698; apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde. Malakand field operations, 1045; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125
Drummond, Lt. A. B., I.S.C., an offg. poll asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 682; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 835; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 835; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class . . . . .	862	Durand, Col. A. G. A., c. B., I.S.C., apptd. C.I.E. . . . .	657
Drummond, Maj. F. H. R., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, apptd. C.I.E. 680, 818, . . . . .	834	Durand, Sir H. M., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . .	1122
Drury, Surgn.-Capt. F. J., I.M.S., Bengal estabt, promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved. . . . .	656	Durant, Mr. W. E., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permtd., 601; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 785; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	785
Ducat, Lt. C. T., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 682; to be an asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I., 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 1062; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 1062; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . . . .	1062	Durbhanga:— Hon'ble Sir Lakshmishwar Singh, c.c.i.e., Maharajah Bahadur of —, nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . . .	1121
Duckworth, Mily. Pupil H., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgn. . . . .	865	Durga Datt Jaisi, color-havildar, 44th Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Duckworth, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifles . . . . .	1147	Durham, Mr. J. J., supdt., 1st grade, apptd. to act as asst. comr., Northern India salt reve., and is placed in charge of the Didwana divn. . . . .	976
Duff, Lt.-Col. B., mily. secy. to c.-in-c. in India, apptd. to C.I.E. . . . .	657	Duthy, Lt.-Col. A. E., R.A., to comd. royal arty., Mohmand field force, 843; to comd. royal arty., 1st divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	925
		Dutt, Mr. R. C., c.i.e., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . .	998
		Dwane, 2nd-Lt. H. M., Midland ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	993
		Dwarika Singh, kot-dafadar, 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
		Dwyer, Mr. J. M., store-keeper, in class III, grade 4 (on probn.), of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., <i>d 2</i> . . . . .	

	Page		Page
apptd. to offe. as store-keeper, East Coast ry., in class II of that estab.	845	Eliot, Lt.-Col. G. L., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, and offg. comsy.-genl., confirmed in his offg. appointment	1144
Dyer, Rev. A. S., a chaplain of the Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estab., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with Tirah field force.	954	Elkington, Capt. R. J. G., R.A., apptd. orderly offr., reserve force, Malakand	698
Dyer, Mily. Pupil A. W., admt. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal, as 3rd class asst. surgn.	865	Ellery, Engr. E. J., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	632, 959
Dyer, Esq., E. J. R., apptd. to be maj., Upper Burma voltr. rifles	1110	Elles, Brigdr.-Genl. E. R., c.B., to be genl. offr. comdg. the Mohmand field force, with local rank of maj.-genl.	843
Dyke, Lt. P. H., Worcestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977	Elles, 2nd-Lt. M. R., R.E., temply. employed in p. w. d., Bengal, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 755; to be a.-d.-c. to brigdr.-genl. E. R. Elles, c.B., comdg. the Mohmand field force	843
Dyson, Surgn. Capt. H. J., I.M.S., Bengal estab., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved	656	Elliott, Mr. C. F., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade, in charge of the Punjab forest circle, granted priv. leave	590
Dyson, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as junr. constg. engr. at Nagpur, with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class	688	Ellis, Cadet G. W., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855
<b>E</b>		Elston, Capt. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
EAFE, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. G. W., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	904	Elston, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, State rys., posted to estab. under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the Rae Bareli-Benares ry., 660; services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. ld., 784; apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of the compy., Rae Bareli-Benares ry. with rank of supdt. of works	846
Eagles, Mr. T. C., 1st asst. comptr., post office, granted priv. leave	976	Emám Din, havildar, 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Eardley-Howard, Lt. W. S., 29th Punjab infy., an asst. comdt. in the Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	589	Emerson, Surgn.-Maj. G. A., M.B., Bengal medl. estab., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	990
Easden, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. C., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1002	Emigration:—Draft of proposed amendments of, and addns. to, certain rules under the Indian — Act, 1883, 964; amendments and addns. to rules relating to colonial —	1139
Ecclesiastical:—Erratum in table appended to rule VI, sec. 4 of revised — rules	642	Empress of India:—Letter from H. M. the Queen, —dated 16th July 1897, on the subject of the loyalty of her subjects	703
Edwardes, Lt. A. C., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1144	English, Mr. W., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade	1173
Edwardes, Capt. S. M., D.S.O., 2nd regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), to be comdt., native troops depôt, Tirah expdnry. force	928	Erskine, Capt. C. E. H., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be adjt. and qr.-mr., native troops depôt, Tirah	1125
Edwards, Capt. C. G. F., 5th Punjab cavy., to be provost-marshal, Malakand field force.	684	Erskine, Capt. K. D., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 592; reverts to poll. asst., 1st class, 592; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 593; posted as first asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg, 741; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 835; transfd. to supy. list, 905; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 1062; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 1062; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class	1063
Edwards, Capt. F. J. M., 3rd Bombay cavy., to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., second reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927	Esnák Nárnák, private, 10th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1131
Edwards, 2nd-Lt. H., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt.	686	Estates:—Statement of deposits on acct. of — 632, 674, 687, 866, 907, 945, 993, 1006, 1049, 1054, 1067, 1111, . . . . .	1134, 1148
Edwards, Capt. R. M., 18th regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	935	Evans, 2nd-Lt. A. G., Rangoon voltr. rifles, resigns his commu.	686
Eggens, Mr. F.:—Appt. of — as consul for Germanyat Rangoon, provisionally recognised	873	Evans, Surgn.-Maj. A. O., I.M.S., to be surgn.-maj., Moulemein voltr. rifles	1006
Eicke, Mr. F. W., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., apptd. exmr. of p. w. and ry. accts., Baluchistan, 946; apptd. to offe. as govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., 960; apptd. exmr. p. w. accts., Hyderabad	1135		
Eliot, 2nd-Lt. E. E. M., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	1109		



	Page
Evans, 2nd-Lt. C. T., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	1047
Evans, Hon'ble Sir G. H. P., K.C.I.E., bar.-at-law, re-nominated to be an addl. member of the legis. council of the govr. genl. . . . .	870
Evans, Surgn.-Lt. P., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	739
Evans, Capt. U. W., R.E., to be offr. in charge of engr. field park, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928
Evatt, Capt. J. T., 39th (The Garhwal rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	852
Evill, 2nd-Lt. A., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	819
Ewart, Lt. C. G. E., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be regtl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928
Examinations :— Regns. respecting the — of candidates for the civil service of India, to be held in Aug. 1898, 763; notfn. regarding the time and place for holding the exmn. prescribed for filling up vacancies in the lower divn. of the sectt. clerical service of the govt. of India and attd. offices . . . . .	962, 1051
Explosives :— Rules to regulate the transport and importation of — . . . . .	603
Eyears, Voltr. J., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Ezechiel, Mr. C. E., asst. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . .	954

## F

FAGAN, Lt. A. N. D., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., to be orderly offr., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926
Fagan, Maj. C. G. F., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro. tem.</i> , 593; to be poll. agent at Muskat . . . . .	682
Fairholme, Mr. C. E., apptd. to be lt., Rangoon voltr. rifles . . . . .	1110
Faiz Husain, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	905
Faiz Khan, risaldar-maj., 6th Bombay cavy., Bombay comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	735
Faizullah Khan, Subadar, Bengal sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	1004
Fakir Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	657
Fanshawe, Capt. R., Oxfordshire light infy., station staff offr., 2nd class, Bareilly, apptd. to offe. as station staff offr., 1st class, and to act as staff offr. to Col. E. H. Wilson, C.B., comdg. Peshawar . . . . .	842
Farid (Shaikh), private, H. E. the govr.'s body-guard, Madras comd., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Farmer, Surgn.-Capt. J. H., army medl. staff, Nowgong, apptd. to medl. charge of the Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his mily. duties . . . . .	696
Farnon, Hony. Lt. and Qr. Mr. R., Agra voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Farquharson, Lt. E. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Hyderabad, temply. transfd. to Bengal, 845; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	858

Farrington, Sergt. G., supvr., 1st grade, Burma, to be sub-condr. . . . .	732
Farwell, Lt. C. B., R.E., to be asst. field engr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	929
Fateh Jang Khan, naick, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Fateh Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	599
Fateh Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 7th regt. of Bombay lancers, Baluch horse . . . . .	1003
Fateh Khan, sowar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1127
Fateh Khan, private, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Fateh Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	905
Fateh Singh, sowar, 16th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Fateh Singh Kathait, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar, 9th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	1004
Faujdar Khan, sowar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Faunce, Maj.-Genl. E., C.B., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. . . . .	1145
Fazal Ahmad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	819
Fazal Ahmad Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1171
Fazal Beg, farrier (sowar), 13th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1127
Fazl Din, sepoy, 33rd (Punjabi Muhammadan) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Fazl Hak, dafadar, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1126
Fearn, Senr. Asst. Surgn. with hony. rank of Surgn.-Maj. W., Bombay estabt., date of retirement of —, altered . . . . .	657
Fellows, Cadet B. C., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd. . . . .	855
Fellows, Lt. C. S., 8th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073
Fendall, Mr. J. L., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as depy. post mr. genl., Bihar . . . . .	633
Fenton, A., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Madras estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	976
Fenwick, Col. G. C., I.S.C., comdt., 1st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 945; retirement of —, approved . . . . .	1146
Fernandez, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. V. E., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, to be asst. surgn., 1st class . . . . .	1003
Ferrar, 2nd-Lt. M. L., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	856
Ferrier, Rev. A., senr. chaplain of the church of Scotland, granted furlo. out of India . . . . .	1155
Ferrier, Maj. J. A., D.S.O., R.E., to be field engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	925
Ffrench-Mullan, Surgn.-Maj. D., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656

	Page		Page
Field, Lt. H. W., the Devonshire regt., to be asst. supdt. army signalling, 1st bde., Mohmand field force . . . . .	843	564-I.-B., dated 12th Feb. 1897, 741; substitution of the word "Kolhapur" for the word "Bijapur" in the notfn. of —, No. 393-A.-I., dated 28th Jan. 1888, 774; substitution of certain words for others in notfn. in the —, No. 1234-I.-A., dated 3rd April 1897, 862; do. in list of courts annexed to notfn. in —, No. 2183-I., dated 2nd July 1890, 862; substitution of certain words for others in the list of civil courts referred to in the notfn. in —, No. 868-I., dated 13th Mar. 1885, 862; do. in do. referred to in notfn. in —, No. 867-I., dated 13th Mar. 1885, 862; addn. to schedule of notfn. by the govt. of India in —, No. 928-I., dated 12th Mar. 1896, 935; addn. in — notfn. No. 3061-I.-B., dated 13th Aug. 1897, 955; addendum in — notfn. No. 507-I., dated 6th Feb. 1896 . . . . .	1012
Field, Rev. W. P. G., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. establt., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . .	998	Formby, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., posted to Madras . . . . .	1007
Fincastle, Lt. Viscount A. E., 16th lancers, apptd. to be a.-d.-c. to Maj.-Genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. Malakand field force . . . . .	1045	Forrest, Mr. R. T. E. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	658
Findlay, Mr. C., apptd. of — as consular agent for United States of America at Akyab, recognised, 591; apptd. of — as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Rangoon, recognised . . . . .	835	Forsdyke, Vety.-Capt. F. W., A.V.D., to be senr. vety. offr. and vety. inspr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be vety. inspr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Fink, Mr. C. C., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade . . . . .	1173	Forster, Lt. P. B. P., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
Fink, Surgn.-Maj. G. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	832	Forteach, Lt. F. W. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be deptl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Finny, Comdr. T. G. R., R.I.M., port offr., Karachi, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , apptd. to offr. as port offr., Bombay . . . . .	866	Foss, Capt. K. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 630; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 673, 957; correction of date of effect of promn. of — to rank of maj., 904; promn. of — to maj., approved, 944; do., 1064; correction of date of effect of promn. of — to tempy. rank of lt.-col. . . . .	1126
Firth, Lt. H. V., 27th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072	Field Operations:—Letter from adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c.-in-c., reports from lt.-col. W. duG. Gray, comdg. the troops in the Tochi valley, relating to the attack made by Medda Khels on the poll. offr.'s escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897, 646; despatch of the Malakand field force, sanctioned, and its composition, 683; sanction and composition of the reserve bde., Malakand field force, 697; addns. to the Malakand field force, 731; despatch of Mohmand field force sanctioned and its constitution, 842; communications from the adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c.-in-c. in India, (i) a despatch from brigdr.-genl. W. H. Meiklejohn, C.B., C.M.G., comdg. the Malakand bde., on the operations of the troops under his comd. from 26th July to 1st August 1897, (ii) despatches from maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. the Malakand field force, describing the operations at the Malakand and in the Swat valley from 1st to 3rd Aug. 1897, including the defence and relief of Chakdara, and (iii) a despatch from maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., giving an acct. of the operations of the force under his comd. from 4th to 26th Aug. 1897, 875; letter from the adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c.-in-c. in India, a despatch from lt.-col. W. duG. Gray, 1st Panjab infy., lately comdg. the troops in the Tochi valley,	
Fischer, Surgn.-Capt. L. G., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	912		
Fisher, Capt. J., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	852		
Fitzgerald, Col. C. I. O., C.B., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	672		
Fitzpatrick, Senr. Asst. Surgn. with hony. rank of Surgn.-Capt. J., Bengal establt., Indian sub-medl. dept., retirement of —, approved . . . . .	656		
Fleming, Lt. H. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046		
Fleming, Capt. J. M., I.S.C., offr. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted furlo. . . . .	964		
Fletcher, Voltr. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736		
Fleury, Surgn.-Capt. C. M., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	833		
Foot, Capt. H. B., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, tenure of appt. of — in the ord. dept. in India extnd. . . . .	731		
Forbes, Esq., A. T., apptd. to be capt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1109		
Forbes, Capt. A. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	1145		
Forbes, Lt. L. A., I.S.C., to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; vacates the substantive appt. of a poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 593; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 593; to be asst. poll. agent at Basrah, 682; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046		
Ford, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. J. W., Madras ry. voltrs., awarded silver medal . . . . .	1147		
Fordham, 2nd-Lt. W. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146		
Fordyce, Lt. H. L. D., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class . . . . .	646		
Foreign Dept.:—Amendments in rules published with the notfn. of the govt. of India in —, No. 3096-I., dated 5th Aug. 1892, 720; and No. 3097-I., dated 5th Aug. 1892, 721; erratum in para. 2 of notfn. of govt. of India in —, No.			



Page		Page
	bringing to notice the gallant conduct of Lt. H. S. deBrett, R.A., at Maizar, on the 10th June 1897, 902; despatch of the Tirah expdury. force sanctioned and its formation, 920; corrections in despatch from maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. the Malakand field force, to the adjt.-genl. in India, No. 3, dated Camp Mingaora, 20th Aug. 1897, 941; communication from the adjt. genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c. in-c. in India, a despatch from maj.-genl. Sir Bindon Blood, K.C.B., comdg. the Malakand field force, detailing the operations of that force from 6th Sept. to 27th Oct. 1897, 1079; do. from do., submitting, under the orders of the c.-in-c. in India, a despatch from maj.-genl. E. R. Elles, C.B., on the operations of the Mohmand field force under his comd., 1099; despatch of a force into the cis-Swat Utman Khel country, sanctioned, 1125; para. 15 of maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood' despatch No. 5, dated 27th Oct. 1897, revised, 1144; correction in letter No. 727-F., dated 15th Sept. 1897, from adjt.-genl. in India, 1156; letter from adjt.-genl. in India, submitting despatches from maj.-genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, C.B., comdg. the Kurram-Kohat force, describing the operations which took place on the Samana range and in the Kurram valley in Aug. and Sept. 1897 . . . . . 1157	bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force, 927; apptd. to be orderly offr. to brigdr.-genl. R. Westmacott, C.B., D.S.O., comdg. 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . 1156
Fox, Mr. A. E., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles . . . . . 866	Fraser, 2nd-Lt. R. J. G., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736; temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to C. P. . . . 1149	Fraser, Capt. T., R.E., to be adjt., royal engr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . . 926
Fox, Mr. A. J., depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), <i>tempy. rank</i> . . . . . 786	Fraser, Lt. W. S., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, apptd. to be orderly offr. to maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. Malakand field force . . . 1045	Freeland, Lt. H. F. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 846; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 906
Fox, Col. H. C., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, <i>tempy. rank</i> , and secy. to resdt. at Hyderabad in p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department. . . . . 675	Freeland, Cadet J. C., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . 854	French, Mr. V. C., depy. exmr., 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , 784; reverted to depy. exmr., 1st grade, <i>permt.</i> , 784; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , 784; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 784; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>permt.</i> . . . . 1173
Fox, 2nd-Lt. P. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be Lt., 686; resigns his commn. . . . . 993	Frith, Capt. H. C., 1st battn., Somersetshire light infy., apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, in the Punjab comd. . . . . 842	Frizelle, Lt. J., 10th Bombay infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab commn., 911; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 955
Foy, Mr. E. R., apptd. 2nd-Lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve, 779; apptt. of — as above, approved . . . . . 1065	Fryer, Lt. F. A. B., 6th Dragoons, apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the Lt.-govr. of Burma . . . . . 1045	Fuller, Mr. J. B., C.I.E., of the I.C.S., magte. and collr., Allahabad, services of — placed at displ. of chief commr., C. P. . . . . 588
Francis, private, 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . . . . 1132	Furlong, J., Havildar, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 1133	Furnival, Mr. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, <i>permt.</i> . . 1008
Francis, Mr. E. B., <i>permtd.</i> to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . . 588	<b>G</b>	
Francis, M., Havildar, 5th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 1131		
Franeke, Sub-Cond. W. H., comst.-transport dept., Madras, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 1053	GADSDEN, Chief Engr. F. O., R.I.M., apptd. inspr. of machinery, Bombay dockyard, on probn. . . . 701	Gahan, Mr. H. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow . . . . . 932
Franklin, Ede.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. B., C.I.E., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 1046; and seconded on the estabt. of surgn.-cols. of I.M.S., Bengal, while holding the apptt. of surgn. to the viceroy . . . 1046	Gaisford, Lt.-Col. G., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd (offg. 1st) class, and depy. comr., Thal-Chotiali, and poll. agent, Sinjawi and ry. dist., granted priv. leave . . . . . 1063	Gait, Mr. E. A., I.C.S., offg. secy. to chief comr. of Assam, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal . . . . . 961
Froanklin, Cadet H. S. E., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . 854	Galbraith, Mr. E., of the I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 624	
Fraser, 2nd-Lt. H. F., 5th lancers, apptd. to be extra. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr.-genl. . . . . 977		
Fraser, Surgn.-Capt. H. St. J., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 832		
Fraser, Lt. N. G., 4th Bombay cavy., to be asst. to bde. comst. offr. (regtl. offr.), 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be regtl. comst. and transport offr., 1st		

	Page		Page
Gale, Lt. E. S., from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as Lt., approved, 656; correction of date of effect of above promn. . . . .	856	Gaunt, Lt. C. R., 4th Dragoon Guards, apptd. to be orderly offr. to the genl. offr. comdg. 1st bde., Malakand field force . . . . .	698
Gale, Lt. M. H. L., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1125	Gauntlett, Mr. M. F., of the I.C.S., services of — placed at displ. of the fince. and comce. dept., 998; apptd. substantively to class IV, of enrolled list of finl. dept., and is posted as asst. acct. genl., Bengal . . . . .	1142
Gallagher, J., senr. asst. surgn., with hony rank of surgn.-capt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay establt., retirement of —, approved . . . . .	856	Gaynor, Mr. M. H., depy. exmr., 1st grade, <i>permt.</i> , and exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , acots. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	784
Galloway, Lt. F. C., R.A., to be a.-d.-c. to genl. offr. comdg. line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927	Geddes, 2nd-Lt. M. H. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to Lt., approved . . . . .	656
Gambier, Maj. C. F., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of Lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 686; correction of second Christian name of — . . . . .	856	Geoghegan, 2nd-Lt. N. M., offg. wing offr., 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1144
Gamble, Mr. R. A., under-secy. to govt. of India in fince. and comce. dept., apptd. to offe. as acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 683; to offe. in class II of acctts. genl., 864; apptd. to class I of enrolled list and to continue to offe. in class II of acctts. genl., 1142; to offe. as acctt. genl., Punjab . . . . .	1156	Geoghegan, Capt. S., 31st Madras infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072
Ganda Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	686	George, Sergt.-Maj. W., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Ganesha Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 4th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	George, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. B., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgeon . . . . .	1002
Ganga, naick, Meywar Bhil corps, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Gerard, Maj.-Genl. M. G., C.B., C.S.I., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.S.I. . . . .	657
Ganga Rām Misir, Havildar-maj., to be jemadar, 20th regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	865	Ghafūr Khan, sowar, 8th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Ganga Sewak Pandé, subadar-maj., 23rd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1004	Gharibshah Khan, Color-Havildar, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Gania, Newār, color-havildar 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Ghatak, Mr. M. K., to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; to offe. in class V of do., 864; transfd. to office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, 1053; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 1069; to offe. in class V of do., 1069; to offe. in class VI of do. . . . .	1069
Ganpat, Havildar-Maj., No. 1, mountain batty., royal arty., granted medal . . . . .	1126	Ghaus Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1146
Ganpat Pavār, color-havildar, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Ghazan Khan, dafadar, 1st C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . .	1128
Ganu Sutar, sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Ghilardi Chevalier O., apptt. of — to hold charge of the Italian consulate genl. at Calcutta, recognised . . . . .	775
Garbett, Col. C. H., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwee. . . . .	599	Ghose, Rai Bahadur P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., tempy. transfd. to Assam provl. establt. . . . .	601
Gardiner, Mr. A., apptd. to be Lt., Oudh voltr. rifles . . . . .	1134	Ghosh, Babu R., apptd. to act as a supy. chief supdt. in the paper currency office, Calcutta, and is posted to the outside audit branch of the office of the comptr. and audr. genl. . . . .	854
Gardiner, 2nd-Lt. R., The Prince of Wales' voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), offg. wing offr., 10th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 1124; and to rank as Lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval. . . . .	1125	Ghulām Haidar, lance-naick, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Garratt, Capt. (Hony.-Maj.) J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration conferred upon — . . . . .	753	Ghulām Haidar Khan, kot-dafadar, 7th Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Gaselee, Col. A., C.B., I.S.C., col. on the staff, Cawnpore, apptd. to comd. a 1st class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed, 646; to comd., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926	Ghulām Husain Khan, naick, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Gaskell, 2nd-Lt. T. K., from the Royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as Lt., approved, 944; services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072	Ghulām Muhammad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	657
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., supdg. engr., 1st class, Burma, apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to the govt. in p. w. d., with tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class . . . . .	754	Ghulām Muhammad, havildar-maj., No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., granted medal . . . . .	1126
Gauhar Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	992	Ghulām Muhammad Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1171
		Ghulām Mustafa Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 8th regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	992
		Ghulām Raza Khan, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 18th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers . . . . .	673
		Ghulām Sarwar Khan, sowar, 15th (Caretton's Multani) regt. of Bel lancers, granted medal. . . . .	1137



	Page		Page
Gib, Genl. W. A., c.m., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.B. . . . .	673	Godden, Mr. J. W. M., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M. . . . .	1110
Gibb, Mr. C. S., apptt. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	732	Godfrey, Col. C. W., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	685
Gibbon, Capt. J. A., R.E., to be field engr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	929	Godfrey, Mr. J., depy. exmr., class I, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), tempy. . . . .	601, 786
Gibbs, Capt. J. E. L., 1st battn., Bedfordshire regt., apptd. to be comdt., base depôt, British troops, Bannu . . . . .	778	Godfrey, Capt. S. H., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd (offg. poll. agent, 2nd) class, posted as asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, 720; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 835; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 835; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 1062; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class . . . . .	1062
Gibbs, Mr. R. T., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to offg. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, 1008; reverted to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade . . . . .	1175	Godfrey, Sub-Cond. W., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . .	780
Gidney, 2nd Class Mily. Asst. Sugn. H. A. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabt., permtd. to resign the service . . . . .	857	Godhra-Ruilam State Ry. :—Sanction accorded to certain expenditure exclusive of rolling stock for the constn. of the — . . . . .	932
Gilechrist, Cadet R. C., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854	Godwin, 2nd-Lt. C. A. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656
Gilechrist, Mr. W. G., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., priv. leave granted to — commuted into furlo., 908; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, permtd., and supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporary . . . . .	908	Gokal, havildar, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Giles, Capt. A., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to revert to mily. duty, 590; above notfn. cancelled, 662; reverted tempy. to mily. duty and re-apptd. to famine duty in N.-W. P. and Oudh, 852; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	872	Goldney, Lt.-Col. T. H., I.S.C., to be bt.-col. . . . .	733
Gillan, Rev. D. H., apptd. chaplain of the church of Scotland, on probn., on the Bengal eccl. estabt., 872; services of—placed tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tirah field force . . . . .	912	Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to chief supdt., class IV . . . . .	847
Gillan, Mr. R. W., apptd. to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles . . . . .	1147	Gondnák Bhágnák, lance-naick, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Gilmore, Mr. H. St. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs., 598; above apptt. approved . . . . .	944	Good, Mr. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . .	908
Gimlette, Surgn.-Maj. G. H. D., m.d., I.M.S. (Bengal), agency surgn. in Baghelkhand, apptd. to be resdy. surgn. at Indore . . . . .	1061	Goodburn, Mr. C., depy. post mr. genl., Bihar, granted priv. leave . . . . .	683
Girard, Sergt.-Maj. R. G., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Goodfellow, 2nd-Lt. R. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 673; promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	944
Girdhari Kathait, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 39th (The Garhwal rifles) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	865	Goodwill, Rev. F., minister of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. to be registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, in respect of certain classes of persons . . . . .	1142
Glasgow, Col. J. C. R., British service, asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrs., Bengal comd., apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., while so employed, 818; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. whilst so employed . . . . .	1079	Goodwin, Maj. F., 2nd battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration conferred upon — . . . . .	659
Glegg, Corpl. H., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Gopál Deoli, private, 25th Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Glennie, Lt.-Col. E., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, offg. . . . .	1148	Gopál Mahadik, qr.-mr. havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Gloster, Capt. G. M., Devonshire regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force . . . . .	844	Gopál Singh, havildar, 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Glover, Vety.-Lt.-Col. B. L., to be inspg. vety. offr., Punjab comd., 731; to be inspg. vety. offr., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	924	Gordon, Mr. F. D., to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 670; to offe. in class V of do. . . . .	777
Glover, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. G., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, awarded silver medal . . . . .	780	Gordon, 2nd-Lt. G. G., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	931
Godber, Mr. A. R., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifles . . . . .	686	Gordon, Mr. H. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . .	677
		Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. C. F., I.S.C., comdt., 6th Bengal cavy., apptd. C.I.E. . . . .	680, 818, 834
		Gordon, Lt. L., Oudh voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	959
		Gordon, Capt. L. A., I.S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	855
		Gordon, Lt. M. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
		Gordon, Lt.-Col. S. V., d.s.o., I.S.C., to be bt.-col. . . . .	779

	Page		Page
Gosling, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. C., Bombay voltr. light horse, and of the Bombay unattd. list, awarded silver medal . . . . .	1047	services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 891; promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	930
Gosset, Maj. E. A. G., 2nd battn., Derbyshire regt., to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	925	Granger, Surgn.-Lt. T. A., M.B., Bengal medl. estab., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065
Gough, Capt. C. H. H., 12th Bengal cavy., interpreter to H. E. the v.-in-c., apptd. to offe. in army remount dept. . . . .	1124	Grant, Capt. A., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., apptd. to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. C. C. Egerton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., comdg. 1st bde., Tochi field force . . . . .	598
Gough, Capt. H. delà P., 16th lancers, to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926	Grant, Mr. A., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permtd., 601; re-apptd. exmr. of accts., Bezawada-Madras ry., 633; apptd. to offe. as exmr., guarntd. ry. accts., Madras, in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	994
Gould, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	661	Grant, Lt. F. D., mily. accts. dept., apptd. field pay-mr., Malakand field force . . . . .	698
Government House :—Consul of Hawaii added to list of offrs. declared to have the privilege of private entrée to the — at Calcutta, 832; addn. of certain consular offr. to list of those declared to have the privilege of private entrée to the —, Calcutta . . . . .	860	Grant, Lt. I. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Governor General :—Notfn. regdg. the date of departure of H. E. the viceroy and — from Simla for Burma, and the probable date of his arrival at Calcutta, 831; notfn. regdg. the tour of H. E. the viceroy and —, 849; notfn. regdg. the levée of H. E. the viceroy and — at Rangoon and Mandalay, 859; notfn. regdg. the levée of H. E. the viceroy and — at govt. house, Calcutta, 869; notfn. regdg. a drawing room at govt. house, Calcutta, to be held by their excellencies the viceroy and countess of Elgin, 870; notfn. regdg. the viceroy's journey from Simla, 1009; programme of the arrival of the viceroy and — at Calcutta, 1055, 1071; direction regdg. the assembling of the council of H. E. the viceroy and —, 1057; apptt. of time and place for the assembling of the council of the — . . . . .	1072	Grant, Surgn.-Lt. J. W., M.B., Bengal medl. estab., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, 934; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065
Govind Rao, Matkar, comdt., Indore impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Grant, Lt. W. O. (The Prince of Wales' voltrs. South Lancashire regt.), offg. wing offr., 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1001
Govinda Rao, color-havildar, 23rd (or Wallajahabad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Grant-Duff, Lt. A., Royal highlanders, apptd. to be comdt. of the depôt of British troops at Peshawar, 841; to be comdt., British troops, base depôt, Peshawar column . . . . .	1063
Govindee, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	686	Grantham, Capt. C. F., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army, 733; promtd. be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	958
Goyder, Mr. G. B., asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 1st grade . . . . .	1173	Grattan, Lt. J., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 23rd (or Wallajahabad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1125
Gracey, Col. T., C.S.I., R.E., dir. genl. of rys., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., 847; to be secy. to the govt. of India, ry. branch . . . . .	1049	Gray, Surgn.-Capt. W. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	1153
Graham, Cadet A. M., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854	Green, Surgn.-Capt. C. R. M., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	871
Graham, Cadet B. C., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd. . . . .	855	Green, Voltr. J., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Graham, 2nd-Lt. B. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146	Green, 2nd-Lt. W. G. K., East Yorkshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	977
Graham, Capt. H. W. G., D.S.O., 5th lancers, to be provost-marshal, 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	925	Greenham, Mr. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	906
Graham, Sergt. R., Bengal unattd. list, to be sub-condr., supy. . . . .	1093	Greenshields, Mr. R. S., of the I.C.S., a depy. comr. in Assam, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal . . . . .	763
Graham, Mr. R. A., I.C.S., Madras estab., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras . . . . .	1058	Greenstreet, Lt. C. B. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, and asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd., 737; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 820; to be asst. field engr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. field engr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926
Grainger, Surgn.-Capt. T., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal),		Gregory, Esq., W. G., apptd. to be capt., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1171



	Page
Gregson, 2nd-Lt. T., N.W. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	735
Greig, Lt. P., 27th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072
Grey, Col. L. J. H., c.s.i., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	698
Grey, Lt. W. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Gribble, J. B. D., Esq., apptd. to be capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifles . . . . .	1047
Grier, Capt. H. D., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	926
Grimes, Mr. A. J. L., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg., Indian tel. dept., reverted to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, 786; promtd. to offg. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, 822; reverted to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, 1119; promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg. . . . .	1151
Grimley, Lt. W. M., 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	740
Grimley, Lt. W. M., 20th Punjab infy., to be field treasure chest offr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be field treasure chest offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	926
Grimston, Capt. R. E., 6th Bengal cavy., apptd. extra orderly offr. to Prigdr.-Genl. E. R. Elles, c.B., comdg. Mohmand field force . . . . .	843
Grimston, Capt. R. E., 6th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be head-gr. comdt., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	926
Grove, Lt. H. M., I.S.C., transfd. to half-pay . . . . .	1147
Grundy, Mr. J., inspr. of mines in India, granted priv. leave . . . . .	642
Guilding, Capt. E. L., 2nd battn., Essex regt., offg. depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Nagpore dist., apptd. to be a station staff offr., 1st class, in the Bengal command . . . . .	864
Guinness, Mr. E. W. N., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	1047
Guinness, Surgn.-Lt. E. W. N., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	1047
Gujey Singh Rāna, color-havildar, 1st battn. 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Gunga Sahai, risaldar, the 1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay lanceers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005
Gunter, Mr. A. H., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	955
Garanna, private, 25th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Gurdatt Singh, ressaidar, 12th Bengal cavy., Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	734
Gurdayal Singh, subadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005
Gurditt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	905
Gurdon, Lt. B. E. M., n.s.o., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 592; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 593; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub.	

	Page
<i>pro tem.</i> , 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 1062; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Gwatkin, Bt.-Lt.-Col. F. S., 13th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdny. force	929
Gwyther, Surgn.-Lt. A., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept., 772; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	912
Gyan Chunder Roy, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., permtd. to retire from the service	833
Gyan Singh, subadar-maj., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Gyānu, dafadar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal	1130
<b>H</b>	
HABIBULAH, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admtd to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Haddā, sepoy, Deoli irr. force, granted medal	1131
Haegert, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. C. A. R., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estab., to be 2nd class asst. surgeon.	991
Hafiz Muhammad Baran Khan, apptd. to be jomadar, 15th (Coreton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers	731
Hagger, Vety. Capt. W. R., prinl., Ajmere vety. college, granted furlo.	1000
Haidar Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., 31st regt. (6th Burma battn.) of Madras (light) infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	1005
Haig, Capt. W., I.S.C., offg. secy. to the board of exmrs., Calcutta, services of — replaced at displ. of the foreign dept.	850
Hakim, trumpeter, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., granted medal	1127
Haldane, Capt. J. A. L., Gordon Highlanders, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Tirah exedny. force	924
Hales, Mr. G., asst. traffic supdt. (on probn.) confirmed in his apptt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estab. of state rys.	867
Haliday, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. S. B., I.M.S., Bombay estab., retirement of — from the service, approved	856
Hall, Lt. E. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Hall, Capt. H. S. G., asst. comsy.-genl., to be asst. to comsy.-genl., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force	923
Hall, Qr. Mr. Sergt. J., Bengal sappers and miners, awarded silver medal	780
Hall, Sergt. R., Bengal Nagpur ry. voltr. rides, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Hall, 2nd-Lt. R. E. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
Hallett, Col. H. H. H., I.S.C., transfd. to unemploy-ed supy. list	855

	Page		Page
Halliday, Lt. S. G., royal Sussex Regt., offg. wing offr., 11th regt. of Madras infy., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1001	Hardinge, Voltr. H. M., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Hallowes, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Hardy, Capt. R. G., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn. . . . .	1047
Hambir Rao Nimbalkar, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, and woordie-maj., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers . . . . .	1126	Hardy, Capt. T. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	1126
Hamilton, Mr. A. H. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allaha- bad voltr. rifles . . . . .	781	Hardy, Surgn.-Capt. W. E., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	626
Hamilton, Capt. C. deC., R.A., to be bde.-maj., royal arty., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	924	Hare, Surgn.-Capt. E. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	832
Hamilton, Maj. E. O. F., 1st battn. the Queen's Royal West Surrey regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.- genl., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Harford, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to provl. service of engr. branch of p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, on state ry. list . . . . .	821
Hamilton, Mr. I. G. J., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to act in the 3rd grade of depy. post mrs. genl., and to hold charge of the Sind and Baluchistan circle . . . . .	696	Hari Bané, color-havildar, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Hamilton, Col. I. S. M., C.B., D.S.O., British service (with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.) to comd., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925	Harington, Lt. B. R., 22nd Bombay infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073
Hamlin, Mily. Pupil A. E., admt'd. into the service as 3rd class assn. surgn., Madras establt., Indian sub-medl. dept. . . . .	780	Harington, Mr. H. S., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . .	995
Hammond, Brigdr.-Genl. A. G., C.B., D.S.O., V.C., a-d-c., I.S.C., to comd. the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929	Hari Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 19th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	780
Hammond, Lt. H. D., R.A., to be orderly offr., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929	Hari Singh, naick, Malwa Bhil corps, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Hancock, Capt. F. H., 26th Punjab infy., to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Harji Ram, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	844
Hancock, 2nd-Lt. W., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	931	Harman, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld., 867; apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief, O. and R. ry., with rank of supdt. of works, 910; apptd. engr.-in-chief of the Rewari-Kuchaman chord surv. with rank of supdt. of works . . . . .	960
Hand, Lt. T. H. H., R.I.M., asst. survr., 3rd class, marine surv. of India, permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a., 687; promtd. to be asst. survr., 2nd class . . . . .	906	Harman, Lt. R., D.S.O., I.S.C., to be regtl. comst. and transport offr., Malakand field force, 685; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; promtd. to be lt.-maj. . . . .	1108
Handu Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	631	Harnám Singh, havildar, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Hannám Singh Thápa, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar</i> <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1004	Harnett, Mr. W. F., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offr., approved . . . . .	732
Hanumant Singh, naick, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Harold, Sub-Lt. A. E., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a. . . . .	866
Hanumant Singh, risaldar, govr.'s body-guard, Bombay, admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1004	Harparshad Singh, sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Hanumantu, sepoy, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Harper, Voltr. H., East Coast rifle voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Harack Singh Gurung, havildar, 10th regt. (1st Bur- ma Gurkha rifles) of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Harper, 2nd-Lt. J., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt. . . . .	701
Harakbir Gurung, jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, admt'd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	1066	Harper, Armour-Sergt. W., East Coast rifle voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Hara Singh, jemadar, Kapurthala impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	735	Harris, Vety.-Lt. C. B. M., army vety. dept., apptd. to be insptg. vety. offr., Tochi field force, 930; for "Insptg. vety. offr." read "vety. inspector" . . . . .	957
Hardaker, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. A. J., Indian sub- medl. dept., Bengal, to be 2nd class. asst. surgn. . . . .	904	Harris, Mr. G. S. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, Raj- putana and C. I., services of — permtd. placed at displ. of govt. of Madras . . . . .	1149
Hardatt, havildar, 10th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Harrison, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. A., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifle corps, of the Bombay unattd. list, awarded silver medal . . . . .	1047
Harding, Lt. E. F., I.S.C., wing offr., 23rd (or Wallajahbad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	865	Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr., p. w. acots., Assam, apptd. asst. acctt. genl., p. w. d., 1135; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	1175
Harding, Lt. M. F., 19th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept. . . . .	935		



	Page
Harrison, Surgn.—Lt. C. B., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Madras), services — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	692
Harrison, Mr. F. C., to offe. in class I of acctts. genl., 864; apptd. to class III of acctts. genl., 1142; to offe. in class II of acctts. genl. . . . .	1155
Hart, Lt. A. H. S., East Surrey regt., to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. R. C. Hart, C.B., V.C., comdg. 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	990
Hart, Mr. G. S., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th (offg. 3rd) grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as asst. inspr. genl. of forests and supdt. of working-plans . . . . .	861
Hart, Lt.-Col. H. H., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade, offg., 945; to be comdg. royal engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force, 925; reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade . . . . .	1148
Hart, Brigdr.-Genl. R. C., C.B., V.C., comdg. Belgaum dist., to be comdg. offr., 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	990
Hart, Mr. S. G., asst. magte. and collr., Dacca, services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . .	625
Hartley, Mr. J. M., apptd. to be 2nd Lt., Oudh voltr. rifles . . . . .	959
Harvest, Lt. H. de V., offg. cantt. magte. of Deesa, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c. . . . .	912
Harvey, Mr. W. L., offg. acctt. genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1156
Harvey-Kelly, Bt.-Col. H. H., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class . . . . .	646
Hasan (Shaikh), naick, 4th Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Hasan Khan, sepoy, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Hasan Khan, private, 10th Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Haskelji Abrahamji, lance-naick, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Haslam, 2nd-Lt. B. J., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 736; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service, 932; to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928
Hasan Khan, havildar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Hast Khan, naick, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Hatch, Capt. A. E., 29th regt. of Bombay infy., apptd. to be inspr. of army signalling, Madras and Bombay comds. . . . .	778
Hatch, Surgn.-Maj. W. K., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656
Haughton, Lt. H. L., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	874
Haughton, Maj. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991
Hauxwell, 2nd-Lt. T. A., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	701

	Page
Hawes, Lt. C. H., I.S.C., from the West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	732
Hawes, 2nd-Lt. J. W. M., Midland ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	993
Hawkes, Capt. G., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commission . . . . .	674
Hawkes, Senr. Asst., Surgn., with hony. rank of Surgn.-Capt. H., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras estabt., retirement of —, approved . . . . .	656
Hawkins, Lt. G. A., I.S.C., to be bde. comst. offr., Malakand field force, 684; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	732
Hawks, 2nd-Lt. G. A., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656
Hawksley, Lt. R. P. T., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 909; to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928
Hawley, Cadet W. G. B. I., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Madras comd. . . . .	855
Hay, Cadet C. J. B., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854
Hay, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. W. R., M.D., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as prinl. medl. offr., Bombay and Aden dists., 778; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bombay, 1010; promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
Hay, Col. J., I.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . . . .	905
Hay, Lt. L. T., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., employed on famine duty in the N.-W. P., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	954
Hayat Ali Khan, color-havildar, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Hayat, (Shaikh), private, 7th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Hayatulla, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . .	1147
Hayden, Mr. H. H., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, apptd. to offe. in grade of depy. supdt. . . . .	1123
Hayes, Mr. G. S., apptd. to be 2nd Lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . .	753
Hayes, Store-Sergt. M., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . .	780
Hayhurst, Sub-Condr. J., asst. over., gun-carriage factory, Madras, on probn., <i>seconded</i> , confirmed in his present grade . . . . .	1047
Hayward, Surgn.-Lt. W. D., M.B., Benzal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065
Hazlett, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. H. J., I.M.S., Madras estabt., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . .	856
Head, Capt. H. F., R.A., to be divnl. ord. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926
Headlam, Sub-Lt. E. J., R.I.M., apptd. to be asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India . . . . .	857
Heap, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	846
Hearn, Lt. G. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for field service . . . . .	702

	Page		Page
Hearsey 2nd-Lt. A., Rohilkhand voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	753	Heinkelji Israil, subadar, 28th regt. of Bombay infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1004
Heath, Cadet P. M., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay cmd. . . . .	855	Hesketh, 2nd-Lt. W., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	856
Heaven, Mr. F. G., govt. exmr. of accts., Assam-Bengal ry., apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Assam, in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	1135	Hewett, Comdr. C. W., R.I.M., depy. consvr. of the port of Madras, apptd. port officer, Karachi . . . . .	931
Hehir, Surgn.-Capt. P., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	720	Hewett, Capt. E. V. O., 1st battn., Royal West Kent regt., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 1st bde., Malakand field force, 752; apptd. supdt., army signalling, Malakand . . . . .	1125
Heinemann, Mr. S. O., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd battn., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	1134	Hext, Rear-Admiral J., R.N. (retired), C.I.E., dir. of the R.I.M., apptd. K.C.I.E. . . . .	657
Heinig, Mr. J., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . .	908	Hickley, Lt. A. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126
Heinrichs, Mr. G. C., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay, recognised . . . . .	695	Hickman, Lt. C. S., marine surv. of India, promtd. to be asst. survr., 3rd class . . . . .	906
Hellein, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. C. A., Indian submedl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	904	Higginbotham, Lt. C. H., Madras voltr. guards, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	1109
Heming, Comdr. T. H., royal navy, survr. in charge of the marine surv. of India, arrived at Bombay and assumed charge of his apptt. . . . .	820	Higgins, Mr. A. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to resdt. in p. w. d., and to hold tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, while so employed . . . . .	675
Henderson, 2nd-Lt. A. F., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656	Higham, Mr. T., C.I.E., inspr. genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., on spl. duty, in connection with the administration of famine relief, services of — replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 719; to be inspr. genl. of irrign. and joint secy. to the govt. of India . . . . .	1049
Henderson, Mr. E. P., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . .	998	Higman, Mr. F. A., dist. traffic supdt., in class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . .	633
Henderson, Sub-Cond. J., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be cond. . . . .	734	Hill, Mr. A. R., apptd. asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. of ry. traffic for employment on the N.-W. ry. . . . .	1111
Henderson, 2nd-Lt. K., 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 1073; promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146	Hill, Lance-Corpl. C., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735
Henderson, Mr. W. P., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg. . . . .	1151	Hill, Mr. C. H. A., I.C.S., under secy. to govt. of India in home dept., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay, 998; apptd. to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , and is posted as 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad . . . . .	1011
Hendley, Surgn.-Capt. A. G., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	1153	Hill, Mr. E. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles . . . . .	701
Heney, Cond. T., barrack dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 865; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	1171	Hill, Col. W., I.S.C., to cmd. Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdny. force, with rank and pay of col. on the staff . . . . .	929
Hennell, 2nd-Lt. A. M., Hampshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 1001; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1001	Hilliard, Capt. H. N., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be deptl. asst. (for transport) to the base comst. offr., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928
Hennessey, Sergt. T., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub-cond. <i>supy.</i> . . . .	734	Hilton, Mr. J. E., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , Punjab, apptd. to offe. as chief engr., and secy. to that govt. in p. w. d., bldgs. and roads branch, 821; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, permanent . . . . .	994
Henniker, Provost-Marshal, Lt. the Hon'ble C. H. C., apptd. to be maj., rifle bde., Tochi . . . . .	1125	Hindmarsh, Mr. T. A., dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as loco. supdt. of the East Coast ry. in class I of that estabt. . . . .	689
Hensley, Mr. F. F., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., granted spl. leave on u. p. a., 701; granted spl. leave in extn. of leave, 960; posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab . . . . .	1111	Hingston, Lt. G. B., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	906
Henvey, Surgn.-Capt. W., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. resdy. surgn. and <i>ex-officio</i> asst. to poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, granted leave out of India on m. c., 626; granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . . . . .	741	Hira Singh, subadar-maj., 1st regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005
Herbert, Maj. C., I.S.C., an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Kotah, apptd. to offe. as poll. agent in eastern states of Rajputana . . . . .	1124		
Herbert, Maj. L., C. I. horse, to be depy. asst. gr.-mr.-genl., Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125		



	Page		Page
Hirst, Lt. F. C., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1125	Holderness, Mr. T. W., I.C.S., depy. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri. (famine), services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 1000; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, 1010; services of — placed at displ. of dept. of reve. and agri., 1138; placed on spl. duty under the govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri. . . . .	1140
Hitchcock, Mr. C., class III, grade 1; offg. in class II of superior reve. establt. of state rys., promtd. to class II, grade 4, permtd. . . . .	1111	Holdich, Lt. H. A., the Cameronians (Scottish rifles), offg. squad. offr., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1001
Hitchins, Cadet C. D., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bombay comd. . . . .	855	Holdich, Bt.-Col. Sir T. H., K.C.I.E., C.B., R.E., to be chief surv. offr. (also surv. offr. with the main column, 1st divn.), Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	924
Hobbs, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., barrack dept., Bombay, to be asst. comsy. . . . .	865	Hole, Lt. H. L., 19th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	935
Hobday, Maj. E. A. P., R.A., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Holidays :—Notfn. to the effect that certain days during 1898 which are not declared by the govt. of Bengal to be "public holidays", the offices directly subordinate to the govt. of India at Calcutta with certain exceptions shall be closed . . . . .	1123
Hobday, Col. (tempy. Maj.-Genl.) T. F., I.S.C., comsy.-genl.-in-chief in India, apptd. C.B. . . . .	673	Holland, Mr. R. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles . . . . .	845
Hobson, Lt. A. C., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster regt.), offg. wing offr., 6th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1145	Holland, Voltr. S. S., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Hockley, Pensioned Qr.-Mr. Sergt. J. T., R.E., annuity of £10 conferred on — . . . . .	1147	Holland-Pryor, Lt. P., 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, to be bde. transport offr., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	990
Hodges, Capt. H. F. E., 3rd Bombay infy., a comdt. in the Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. . . . .	954	Hollingsworth, Condr. H., p. w. d., Madras, transfd. to pension establt. . . . .	944
Hodges, Mr. R. N., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of the Vizianagram-Raipur ry. surv., with rank of tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . . .	1007	Hollingsworth, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. R., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	904
Hodges, Mr. R. W., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt. . . . .	1007	Holme, 2nd-Lt. A. S., R.E., att'd., mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736; permtdly. apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and will continue to be employed in the Punjab . . . . .	738
Hodgkins, 2nd-Lt. H. C., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	781	Holmes, Voltr. J. T., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Hodgson, Lt. W. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; correction of name of — . . . . .	1146	Home, Lt. P. M., South Staffordshire regt., correction of date of admn. of — to the staff corps . . . . .	948
Hodson, Mr. C. W., supdg. engr., 3rd class, to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . .	995	Hood, Lt. A. N., Manchester regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1124
Hodson, Mr. R. T., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles . . . . .	781	Hooley, Mr. S. P., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1171
Hodson, Mr. T. C., asst. magte. and collr., Backergunge, services of — placed temply. at displ. of the chief comr. of Assam . . . . .	625	Hoonahan, Mr. W. R., apptd. to be lt., Sind voltr. rifles . . . . .	1005
Hernle, Dr. A. F. R., prinl. of the Calcutta Madrassa, and member of the board of exmrs., Calcutta, apptd. to perform the duties of the office of presdt. of the board . . . . .	692	Hooper, Capt. J., Allahabad voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	674
Hogan, Maj. E., 5th Dragoon guards, apptd. depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 2nd bde., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1144	Hooton, Surgn.-Lt. A., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	860
Hogg, Col. G. C., C.B., Bombay cavy., to be maj.-general . . . . .	991	Hopkins, Lt. L. E., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. . . . .	783
Hogg, Lt. T. C. M. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Horn, Mr. D. B., supdg. engr., 3rd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . .	995
Hogge, Maj. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	904	Horne, Mr. L. D., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Chittagong voltr. rifles, 1110; to be 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs. . . . .	1046
Hogge, Maj. J. W., C.I.E., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	904	Horsburgh, Capt. R. P., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., to be an asst. comr., 1st class . . . . .	965
Hoghton, Capt. F. A., 1st Bombay grenadiers, to be field intel. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl. (intel.), Mohmand field force, 843; to be field intel. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929		
Holder, 2nd-Lt. C. H., Assam valley light horse, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	1109		
Holder, Mr. E. C. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Assam valley light horse . . . . .	1109		

	Page		Page
Horsford, Col. N. M. T., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	943	Hukam Singh, Bahadar, risaldar-maj., 16th Bengal cavy., Punjab comd. admt. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . . . .	734
Hoshyar Ali, dafadar, 3rd Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Hulseberg, Lt. H., Cheshire regt., offg. wing offr., 27th regt. (1st Paluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	874
Hoshyar Ali Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1171	Hume, 2nd-Lt. A. S. V., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	686
Hoskins, Capt. C., Oudh voltr. rifles, unatt. list, resigns his commn., and is permtd., as a spl. case, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps on retirement . . . . .	993	Hume, Capt. R. O. C., 1st battn., Border regt., to be orderly offr., Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929
Hoskyn, Maj. C. R., R.E., exmr., 3rd class, permtd., and exmr., 2nd class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, permtd. . . . .	1173	Hunfress, Mr. G., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., 908; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, temporary . . . . .	908
Hoskyn, 2nd-Lt. J. C. M., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	732	Hunt, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. J., Malabar voltr. rifles, awarded silver medal . . . . .	781
Houldercoft, 2nd-Lt. A. T., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	1110	Hunt, Lt. Vere de Vere, from the royal arty., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 656; services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . . .	1000
Houston, Lt. A. M., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of Punjab infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	874	Hunter, Surgn.-Capt. G. Y. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mil. department . . . . .	832
Howard, Lt. F. G., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — tempy. replaced at displ. of mil. dept., 845; services of — permtd. replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . . .	909	Hunter, 2nd-Lt. T., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt. . . . .	735
Howard, Lt. G. H., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	701	Husain Ali Khan, sowar, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Howard, Mr. W. H. K., appt. of — to be lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offr., approved . . . . .	732	Husain Baksh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1171
Howe, Lt. R. B. B., 6th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept., 912; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126	Hussaini Beg, color-havildar, 4th Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Howe, Mr. R. T., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offe. in class III. of do. . . . .	864	Hussain Bakhsh, sepoy, Bhopal battn., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Howell, Surgn.-Lt. H. A. L., A.M.S., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 832; services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . . .	912	Hussain Khan, risaldar-maj., 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur . . . . .	735
Howell, Cadet P., from royal mil. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd. . . . .	855	Hussain Shah, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, the Hong-Kong regt. . . . .	598
Hubbard, Mr. C. E., acct., 1st grade, and asst. exmr., hony. rank, placed in charge of current duties of office of govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry. . . . .	1135	Hussain Shah, havildar (now jemadar), 1st Sikh infy., promn. of — to 2nd class of Order of Merit, sanctioned, 700; for "havildar (now jemadar)" read "jemadar" . . . . .	845
Huddleston, Sub-Lt. E. W., R.I.M., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . .	674	Hutcheson, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G., M.D., Bengal medl. estab., promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 958; apptd. to be admve. medl. offr. and sany. comr., C. P., sub. pro tem. . . . .	998
Hudson, Surgn.-Capt. C. T., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . . .	871	Hutchins, Maj. H. L., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, 697; to be divnl. transport. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	927
Hudson, Capt. H., 19th Bengal lancers, to be depy. asst. gr.-mr.-genl., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be depy. asst. gr. mr. genl., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	930	Hutchinson, Lt. C. A. R., Royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1145
Hudson, Sub-Cond. J. R., misc. list, Bombay, employed in office of depy. adjt. genl., Bombay comd., transfd. as warrant offr. on the estab. of the corps of Bombay sappers and miners, and promtd. to rank of cond. . . . .	1003	Hutchinson, F. H. G., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Bombay estab., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	976
Hughes, Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col. C. F., I.C.S., apptd. C.B. . . . .	673	Hutchinson, Mr. F. J. B., apptd. to be sub-lt., R. I. M. . . . .	701
Hughes, Surgn.-Col. D. E. M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 945; retirement of — approved . . . . .	1065	Hutchinson, Lt.-Col. H. D., I.S.C., dir. of mil. education in India, granted substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . .	685
Hukam Chand, jemadar, No. 12, eastern divn., heavy batty., royal arty., granted medal . . . . .	1126	Hutchison, Mr. R. W., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	1110



	Page
Hydari, Mr. M. A. N. A., asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bengal . . . . .	627
Hyde, Voltr. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Hyder Ali, Mr., an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 4th class . . . . .	1011
Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—Certain civil appeal and applications pending before the resdt. at Hyderabad by virtue of his jurisdiction over the cantt. of Secunderabad, transfd. to the court of the judl. comr. of —, 626, 936, 1011; do. by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad resdy. bazaars, 627, 936, 1011; certain civil appeal pending before the 1st asst. resdt. at Hyderabad, transfd. to the civil and sessions judge of —, 663, 853; amendments in the — Land-reve, Code, 1896, 681; certain confirmation case and criminal appeal pending before the resdt. at Hyderabad, transfd. to court of judl. comr., —, 695; orders to make better provision for the import, transport, manufacture, sale and possession of liquor and the collection of reve. derived therefrom in the —, 1012; orders to make better provision for the production, sale, possession and import of intoxicating drugs, and for the collection of reve. therefrom in the — . . . . .	1019
Hyem Samuel, private, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal . . . . .	1131

## I

IBRAHIM (Shaikh), private, 14th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Ilahi Bakhsh, havildar, Merwara battn., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Ilâhi Khan, sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Iles, 2nd-Lt. F. W., offg. wing offr., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063
Illington, Surgn.-Lt. E. M., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	692
Imâm (Shaikh), trumpet-maj., 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Imâm (Shaikh), private, 1st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1132
Impey, Capt. L., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 592; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 594; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 594; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 595; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 595; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 682; posted as poll. agent at Alwar, 741; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 835; posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara . . . . .	1000
Imrân Miân, Havildar-maj., to be subadar, 30th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd Baluch battn.) . . . . .	686
Imrie, Sergt. J. H., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735
Inayat Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st (The Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	819
Inayet Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	819

Indar Singh, sepoy, 1st Punjab infy., widow of — admt. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Indian Midland Railway:—Genl. rules of 1895 for working rys. open for traffic applied to such portions of the Saugor-Katni extn. of — as are situate in British territory from the date on which the said extn. may be opened for the public carriage of passengers . . . . .	1135
Inglis, Mr. J. J., asst. loco. supdt., promtd. from class III, grade 4, to class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estab. of state rys. . . . .	1111
Inglis, Sergt. W., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., <i>supp.</i> . . . .	734
Inglis, Mr. W. A., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . .	995
Investiture:—Notfn regdg. the — of Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire to be held in the grounds of govt. house, Calcutta, on the 13th Jan. 1898, 1137, 1141; ceremonial of both the above orders at govt. house, Allahabad . . . . .	1141
Ireland, Lt. deC., from the royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as Lt., approved . . . . .	944
Iremonger, Capt. R. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
Irrigation:—Review of reve. report of — works in Sind for 1895-96 . . . . .	822
Irwin, Mr. G. R., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 1st (addl. 1st) class, and offg. resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Jaipur, to be a resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Jaipur, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . .	592
Irwin, Mr. W. S., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Behar light horse . . . . .	686
Isaac, M., color-havildar, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Isâr Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admt. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Ishâkh (Shaikh), private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	113
Ishar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Punjab infy., admt. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Ismail (Shaikh), color-havildar, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Ismâil (Shaikh), private, 5th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	113
Ismail Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	991
Ismâil Khan, sepoy, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Ismâil (Shaikh), havildar, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Ismay, Mr. S. C., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	906
Isrâm Pawâr, private, 23rd Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	111
Isrâmrâo Mahadek, lance-naick, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Isram Sawant, private, 3rd Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Issur Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Bombay infy. (1st battn., rifle regt.) . . . . .	686
Itu Kadam, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Ivens, Mr. T. E., supdg. engr., 1st class, Punjab, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . .	622
Iyer, K. Balarama, depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. . . . .	

	Page		Page
exmr., 1st grade, permtd., 601; services of — temply. lent to the Burma rys. compy., 738; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> (supy.), 785; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, permtd., 785; posted to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry. . . . .	846	James, Lt. M. G., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be orderly offr., the Rawal- pindi reserve bde. . . . .	1107
Izzat Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , risaldar-maj., 17th Bengal cavy., Punjab comd., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India . . . . .	734	James, Surgn.-Lt. S. P., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	661
JACKSON, 2nd-Lt. A. B., East Coast rifle voltrs., resigns his commn. . . . .	993	Jameson, Surgn.-Capt. J. B., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bombay), period for which — was employed under the govt. of Bombay, and date from which services of — were replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	790
Jackson, Color-Sergt J. F., Agra voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736	Jameson, Maj. R. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991
Jackson, Capt. R. P., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy- genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class Jackson, Capt. S. C. F., M.S.O., Hampshire regt., station staff offr., 1st class, Mooltan, apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrs., Bombay comd. . . . .	697 672	Jamieson, Lt. A. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
Jackson, Lance-Corpl. W. D., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736	Jamieson, Bt.-Col. A. W., I.S.C., comdt., 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed . . . . .	842
Jacob, Col. G. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	904	Jamieson, Col. L. F., I.S.C., of the unemployed supy. list, admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . .	1126
Jacob, Bt.-Col. S. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, Punjab, apptd. chief engr. and secy. to that govt. in the p. w. d., buldgs. and roads branch . . . . .	1007	Jamit Singh, subadar-maj., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	1005
Jacob, Lt. W. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126	Jammu and Kashmir Railway:—Sanction accorded to certain expenditure for the constn. of — . . . . .	1007
Jafar Khan, pay-havildar, No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Jangia Thapa, subadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	1004
Jagannatha Singh, havildar, 26th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Janmeja Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 1st (The Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	819
Jagennath Singh, subadar-maj., 13th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	1005	Jardine, Mr. W. E., of the I.C.S., to be a poll. asst., 1st class . . . . .	593
Jagat Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1146	Jaswant Singh, sowar, 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1128
Jahangir Khan, risaldar-maj., 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	735	Jawahir Singh, color-havildar, 10th Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Jahans, Lance-Sergt. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Jawala Singh, gunner, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	699
Jai Kurran, sepoy, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Jawand Singh, havildar, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Jails:—Correction in home dept. notfn. No. 1607, dated 6th Dec. 133 8 . . . . .	963	Jawand Singh, color-havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1109
Jalal Khan, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd Baluch battn.) . . . . .	686	Jayakar, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. S. G., I.M.S. (Bombay), agency. surgn. at Maskat, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent at Ma-skat, in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	663
Jalal Khan, sowar, 2nd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Jeffery, Mr. T. J. P., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . .	995
Jalandhar, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. . . . .	700	Jeffreys, Col. P. D., C.B., British service, asst. adjt- genl., army head-qrs., to comd. Malakand field force, 684; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed . . . . .	730
James, A., bugler, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Jemonie, N., havildar, 1st regt. of Madras infy., (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1131
James, 2nd-Lt. E. H. S., from the Somersetshire light infy., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	944	Jenkins, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, a judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, granted priv. leave . . . . .	589
James, 2nd-Lt. H. C. M. N., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S. J. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	656	Jenkins, Col. F. H., C.B., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.B. . . . .	673
James, Mr. H. E. M., I.C.S., notfn. granting priv. leave to —, cancelled, and services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, 961; granted priv. leave . . . . .	954	Jenkins, 2nd-Lt. L. F., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063
James, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	659	Jennings, 2nd-Lt. J. G., attd. to 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063



	Page		Page
Jennings, Maj. R. H., R.E., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. addl. poll. agent, 1st) class, to be addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Jhallawar, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 592; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . .	595	services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay . . . . .	763
Jepson, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. H., ord. dept., Bombay, to be asst. comsy. . . . .	780	Jones, Lt. L. C., I.S.C., squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy, held charge temply. of apptt. of cantt. magte. at Nowgong, in addn. to his own duties . . .	1000
Jerrard, Bt.-Col. F. B. J., half-pay, British service, to be asst. adjt.-genl. (tempy.), army head-qrs., 730; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed . . . . .	750	Jones, 2nd-Lt. M. C., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn. . . . .	857
Jervis, Surgn.-Maj. H. P., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	931	Jones, 2nd-Lt. T. W. H., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 11th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063
Jhanda Singh, Langri (cook), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Jones, Mr. W. C. N., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permty. to chief supdt., class IV . . . . .	888
Jhanda Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	991	Jordan, Surgn.-Capt. J. G., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	832
Jhanda Singh, subadar-maj., 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . .	1004	Jordan, Mr. P. A., asst. traffic supdt., promtd. from class III, grade 2, to class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . . . .	909
Jiwand Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	599	Joscelyne, Mr. D., supdg. engr., and secy. to agents to govr. genl. for Rajputana and C. I., placed in charge of current duties of office of exmr., p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., in addn. to his own duties, 821; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permtd., 908; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . .	1069
Jiwan Singh, havildar, 30th regt. (5th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Judd, Mr. C. R., apptt. of — to 2nd-lt., cavy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	944
Jodh Singh, sepoy, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Judge, Capt. C. B., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	733, 1065
John, 2nd-Lt. A. W. U., Agra voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	993	Judicial:—Transfer of second appeal in certain case from the court of — comr. of the C. P. to the high court, Bombay, directed . . . . .	679
John, 2nd-Lt. W. C., Agra voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	820	Jugrāj Singh, havildar, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Johns, Mr. E. H., exmr. of accts., services of — lent to the Burma rys. compy., 675; permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . .	675	Juwand Singh, daffadar, Erinpura irr. force, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Johnson, Right Rev. E. R., D.D., bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, resumed charge of his office . . . . .	1059	Jwala Parshad Awasthi, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1054
Johnson, 2nd-Lt. J. E. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	856	Jwala Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . . .	699
Johnson, Capt. L. P., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	1147		
Johnson, Mr. W. K., apptd. to be lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifles . . . . .	1134		
Johnston, Surgn.-Lt. D. C., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065		
Johnstone, Mr. W. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	753		
Johnstone, 2nd-Lt. W. W., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	674		
Jolly, Mr. W. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , Bengal, provl. engr. service, on probn., confirmed in his apptt. . . . .	960		
Jones, Lance-Sergt. A. H., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048		
Jones, Capt. F. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col., whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 856, 1171; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	1145		
Jones, Lt. H. H., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, 697; to be bde. comst. offr., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929, 1064		
Jones, Surgn.-Capt. J. L. T., M.B., I.M.S. (Bombay),			

## K

KABERAJ KARKI, Jemadar, to be subadar, 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1047
Kadam Khan, risaldar, 4th Bengal cavy., Bengal comd., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735
Kadir (Shaikh). Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st regt. of Bombay infy. (marine battn.) . . . . .	599
Kadir Bakhsh, sepoy, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Kadir Beg, sowar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Kadir Khan, bugle-maj., 4th regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Kadir Khan, sepoy, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Kala, sepoy, Meywar Bhil corps, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Kalandar Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	844
Kalberer, Mr. A. R., offg. depy. exmr. of accts., att'd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal, transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Madras . . . . .	1140

	Page		Page
Kallu, Havildar, to be jemadar, Malwa Bhil corps . . .	734	Kelly, Surgn.-Maj. G. J., I.M.S., Bengal estabtd., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . .	656
Kamarud-din (Shaikh), sepoy, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Kelly, Condr. J., comst.-transport dept., Madras, transfd. to pension estabtd. . . . .	844
Kalu Gurung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	865	Kelly, Surgn.-Capt. J. F. M., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	625
Kana Kayya, private, 8th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Kelly, Mr. W. A., 2nd asst. comptr., post office, apptd. to act as 1st asst. comptr. . . . .	976
Kanchan Rám, lance-naick, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Kelly, Mr. W. A. St. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1109
Kandhai Mier, havildar, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Kemball, Capt. A. G. H., 1st battn., 5th Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 925 apptd. depy. asst. q- mr.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1053
Kandhai Singh, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., promtd. to the 1st class of the Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . . . .	819	Kemball, Capt. A. H. G., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., reserve force, Malakand . . . . .	698
Kanhái Ram, havildar, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Kemball, Capt. C. A., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Jhallawar, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 593; to offg. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class . . . . .	593
Kán Singh, sepoy, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Kempster, Col. F. J., D.S.O., a.-d.-c., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrs., Madras comd., confirmed in that apptt. 697; to comd. 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	927
Kanta Prasad, surgn.-capt., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. departm't . . . . .	719	Kendall, Lt. C. J. C., R.I.M., asst. survr., 2nd class, marine surv. of India, granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 659; permtd. to revert to genl. duty in the R. I. M. . . . .	737
Kapúra, sepoy, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Kennion, Lt. R. L., I.S.C., to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 593; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 595; granted priv. leave, 873; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . .	1062
Karámat Khan, havildar, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Kenny, Capt. H. T., 2nd Bombay lancers, to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925
Karuppusámi, naick, 22nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Kenrick, Lt. G. E. R., 1st battn., Royal West Surrey regt., to be signalling offr., 2nd bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1001
Kásim (Shaikh), havildar-maj. No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Kensington, Mr. A., acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave, 683; services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 937; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab, 954; to offg. in class II of acctts. genl. . . . .	1155
Kasim (Shaikh), havildar, 2nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131	Keown, Capt. J. C., 4th Bombay rifles, services of— placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073
Kasim (Sayyid), Bahadur, subadar, 17th regt. of Madras infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . . . .	1004	Kesar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admt'd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Kasim Ali, Shaikh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th The Kelat-i-Ghilzai regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	599	Kesar Singh, risaldar-maj., 5th Punjab cavy., Pun- jab comd., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	734
Kaula, Pundit G., asst. exmr. of acctts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in acctts. branch, and promtd. to asst. exmr. of acctts., 2nd grade . . . . .	1173	Kesra, Havildar, to be jemadar, Merwara battn. . . . .	1109
Kavanagh, Mr. R. M., extra asst. consvr. of forests, Port Blair, apptd. to be an asst. supdt. in the sett. so long as he holds his present office . . . . .	851	Ketchen, Lt. S. D. B., I.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	1000
Kaye, Lt. C., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	740	Kettle, Sub-Condr. H. D., comst.-transport dept., Bombay, to be condr. . . . .	686
Keary, Capt. (Bt.-Maj.) H. D'U., D.S.O., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	1145	Kettlewell, Lt. A. M., R.A., offg. squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bombay cavy. (Sind horse), admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045
Keatinge, Mr. S. A. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Oudh voltr. rifles . . . . .	959	Keyes, 2nd-Lt. C. V., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., sub- ject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	1145
Keble, 2nd-Lt. I. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146		
Keelan, Lt. H. P., 7th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139		
Kehar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	865		
Keighley, Lt.-Col. C. M., I.S.C., to be bt.-col. . . . .	904		
Kellie, Capt. A. H., 2nd Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073		
Kellie, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. J., correction of spelling of surname of — . . . . .	733		
Kelly, Capt. F. H., R.E., to be field engr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be field engr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	926		



	Page		Page
Khanaya Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Punjab infy., widow of — admt. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Kirkpatrick, Lt. C., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	819
Khan Bahadur Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , risaldar-maj., 10th Bengal lancers, Punjab, comd., admt. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . . . .	734	Kirkpatrick, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. W. E., Indian sub-medl. dept., to be 2nd class asst. surgn. . . . .	1003
Khan Bahadur, havildar, 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Kirkwood, Lt. A. T., 13th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Burma for employment in the Burma mily. police . . . . .	998
Kharak Singh, sowar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Kirkwood, Lt. T. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126
Kharak Singh, sepoy, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Kirpa Ram, color-havildar 12th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Kharn Upadhya, havildar, 9th Gurkha rifle, granted medal . . . . .	1129	Kirtikar, Surgn.-Maj. K. R., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt. col., approved . . . . .	656
Khazana, havildar, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Kirwan, Rev. R. M., a chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tirah field force . . . . .	861
Khazan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	905	Kishanbir Rana, subadar-maj., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1034
Khazan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	819	Kishan Singh, risaldar, comdg. Nabha impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	735
Kheva Khan, sowar, 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Kishan Singh, Bisht Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th (The Garhwal rifles) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	865
Khoja Mahomed, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admt. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Kishan Singh Pun. rifleman, 9th Gurkha (rifles), Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Khudawand Khan, private, 23rd Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Kitching, Sergt. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Khunga Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, on probn., 25th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd battn. rifle regt.), above name corrected to " <i>Khargar Singh</i> " . . . . .	874	Klugh, Rev. L., chaplain of Meerut, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Malakand field force . . . . .	772
Khushal Singh, naick, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Knapton, Surgn.-Lt. H. A. F., I.M.S., Bombay, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	833
Kidd, 2nd-Lt. B. G., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	732	Knight, Store-Sergt. S., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be sub-condr. . . . .	1146
Kidd, Lt. B. G. B., 23rd Bombay rifles, services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073	Knight, Capt. W. C., 4th Bengal cavy., to be sec. comdt., Mohmand field force, 843; to be provost-marshal, 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	926
Kierulf, Sub-Condr. E. A., ord. dept., Madras comd., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . .	734	Knight, Mr. W. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., Assam, reverted to substantive rank of asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . .	932
King, Surgn.-Lt. A. F. W., I.M.S., Bombay, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 850; correction of date of effect of above replacement . . . . .	871	Knox, R. W., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Madras estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S., as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	1144
King, Mily. Pupil G. H., admt. into the Indian sub-medl. dept. as 3rd class asst. surgn. . . . .	865	Knox, Lt. S. G., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 593; to offg. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offg. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 834; to offg. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 834; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 862; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	1062
King, Capt. H. T., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	1126	Knowles, Lt. G., Derbyshire regt., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Madras infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C., as lt., approved . . . . .	1145
King, Sergt. J. A., comst.-transport dept., Madras, to be sub-condr. . . . .	686	Kohat District:— Exemption from all prohibitions and directions contained in sec. 13 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, as regards the Kohat and Hangu tahsils of the — cancelled, and the said tracts subject to the operation of that sec. . . . .	934
King, Mr. L. W., of the I.C.S., a depy. comr., 2nd (offg. 1st) grade, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	1155	Koladi, private, 2nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
King, Lt. B. G., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. . . . .	847		
King, Mr. S. H., confirmed in apptt. of extra asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . .	1074		
Kingsley, Lt. F. J., Calcutta light horse, resigns his commn. . . . .	1047		
Kirby, Capt. N. R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	659		
Kirk, Mr. H. A., chief supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be dir., class III, offg., 960; reverted to chief supdt., class IV . . . . .	1119		

	Page		Page
Kreyer, Capt. F. A. C., 16th Bombay infy., offg. cantt. magte. at Neemuch, services of — placed a displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. . . . .	852	Laksmayya, private, 23rd (or Wallajahabad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Krishnaji Jádhav, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	113	Lál Ahmad, havildar, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Krishnaji Kadam, color-havildar, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Lala Nursingh Das, chief pay clerk, N.-W. ry., granted the hony. rank of pay-mr. . . . .	858
Krishna Sewt, naick, 5th Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131	Lala Raghbir Prasad Verma, appce. engr., provl. engr. establt., N.-W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . .	801
Kudratullah Khan, naick, 12th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Lala Tiwari, naick, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Kukday, Surgn.-Lt. K. V., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	954	Lál Khan, risaldar-maj., 3rd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bombay light cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005
Kuldeb Singh Negarkoti, havildar, 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Lall Mast, Bahadur, subadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (2nd Baluch battn.), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005
Kuneya, naick, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Lál Muhammad Khan, sowar, 1st Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Kuper, Maj. C. V. B., R.A., apptd. supdt., presdy. remount depôt, Calcutta . . . . .	750	Lalor, Surgn.-Lt. N. P. O'G., M.B., B.C.H., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	884
<b>L</b>		Lál Singh, dafadar, 2nd C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . .	1128
LABBE TOUCHÉ, Lt. G. N. L., 2nd battn., Suffolk regt., wing offr. 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde., Tochi field force . . . . .	957	Lalum Singh, sepoy, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Labbh Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy. . . . .	1109	Lamb, Engr. F. S., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a. . . . .	659
Labbh Singh, havildar, 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Lance, 2nd-Lt. F. F. H., I.S.C., promn. of — to Lt., approved . . . . .	732
Lacey, Mr. J. E., acctt., 1st grade, and asst. exmr. of accts. (hony. rank), attd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., apptd. to superior accts. branch, with rank of depy. exmr. of accts., class II (n. c.), and is posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Madras . . . . .	783	Lane, Sergt.-Instr. G. J. B., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, awarded silver medal . . . . .	1066
Lachhman, havildar, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Lane, Lt. W. H., The Princess of Wales' Own (Yorkshire regt.), offg. wing offr., 5th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	842
Lachman, Gurung, rifleman, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	1066	Lang, Signor C. G., vice-consul, app t. of — to hold charge of the Italian consulate at Aden, recognised . . . . .	741
Lachman Singh, naick, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Lang, Esq., J., apptd. to be capt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles . . . . .	701
Lachman Singh, havildar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Lang, Mr. J., I.C.S., an offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 862; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to the govt. of India in the foreign dept., 965; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . .	1062
Laing, Lt. F. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126	Lang, Lt. W. F., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 14th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 646; admn. of — to I.S.C. as Lt., approved, 1065; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139
Lakha Mir, sepoy, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Larasap Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd (Punjabi Mahomedan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1126
Lakhnák Itnak, havildar, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Larkins, Mr. A. B., chief supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be dir., class III, offg., 689; promtd. to be dir., class III, tempy., 689; promtd. permtd. to dir., class III, 868; to be depy. dir. genl., class II, offg., 960; reverted to dir., class III . . . . .	1119
Lakhnák Satarnák, fífer, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131	Larmour, Lt. C. F., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles resigns his commn. . . . .	659
Lakhu, naick, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Lashkari Khan, gr.-mr. havildar, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Lakshmana Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	673	Lathbury, Lt. H. O., R.E., to be asst. field engr., Malakand field force, 684; promtd. to be ex. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept. . . . .	736
Lakshman Palab, private, 25th Bombay rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1131		
Lakshman Singh, sepoy, Deoli irr. force, granted medal . . . . .	1131		
Lakshmayya, color-havildar, 27th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132		



	Page		Page
LaTouche, Hon'ble Mr. J. J. D., c.s.i., of the I.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of the legis. council of the govt. genl.	933	Leonard, Capt. A. W., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	686, 957
LaTouche, Mr. J. N. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., granted leave on m. c.	994	Leslie, Lt. C. S. D., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
LaTouche, Mr. W. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles	1134	Leslie, Lt. G. A. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	737
Lawrence, Mr. E., apptd. to be acct. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh	1156	Levason, Sub-Cond. W., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in his present grade	844
Lawrence, Col. W. A., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl.	1145	Leventhorpe, Mr. J. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permtd.	659
Lawrie, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. E., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, granted, priv. leave	741	Leveson-Gower, Lt. C. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved	666
Lay, Compy. Sergt.-Maj. H., Queen's Own, Madras sappers and miners, awarded silver medal	781	Lewarne, Lt. N. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Laycock, Mr. E., apptd. of — as actg. consul. for Denmark at Rangoon, recognised	741	Lewes, Lt. C. G., 2nd battn., the Essex regt., to be regtl. transport offr., advanced depôt, Malakand field force	731
Lazar Arogyam, havildar, 7th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Lewty, W. H., senr. asst. surgn., with the hony. rank of surgn.-lt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabtd., promn. of — to senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., approved	732
Learoyd, Mr. H. B., apptd. to acct. branch of the p. w. d. as asst. exmr., 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr., p. w. acct., Bombay	1007	Light, Mr. L. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad (on furlo.), transfd. to Rajputana and C. I.	858
Leask, Capt. J., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Lights and Light Dues :—Stat. of receipts and expenditure on acct. of the Burma coast lights during the year ending the 31st Mar. 1897	777
Leason, Sergt. F. W., mily. works dept., granted medal	734	Lilley, Mr. A. R., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo., 688; services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	784
Leave and leave allowances :—Addns. to the list enumerating the offrs. of the several branches and depts. of the public service to whom the leave rules contained in chap. XIII of the civil service regns. have been extnd.	597	Lillie, Mr. G. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of foreign department	755
Lee, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. A. J., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, awarded silver medal	780	Lillingston, Col. E. G., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce, 819; transfd. to unemployed supy. list	930
Lee, Mr. E. A., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, acct. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, <i>permtd.</i>	784	Lincoln, Surgn.-Lt. C. H. S., Bombay comd., reptd. his arrival at Bombay	646
Leech, Actg. Sergt.-Maj. A., South Indian ry. voltr. rifles, awarded silver medal	781	Lincoln, Capt. S. W., asst. comsy.-genl., to be base comst. offr., Malakand field force	684
Lees, Lt. C. H. B., Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire regt.), offg. wing offr., 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	874	Lindeboom, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bengal estabtd., granted hony. rank of capt.	733
Lees, Mr. O. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d.	995	Little, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C., M.D., I.M.S. (Madras), sany. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of foreign dept., 719; apptd. to offg. as resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, 741; services of — replaced at displ. of home dept.	1000
Legat, Cond. T., ord. dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy. (supy.), with hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1003	Little, Voltr. G., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Leggatt, Capt. E. O. E., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn.	1110	Little, Capt. W. R., 21st Bengal infy., late comd. of Naga Hills mily. police battn., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	662
Lehna Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	1109	Lloyd, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma state rys. compy., ld.	783
Lehna Singh, havildar, 1st regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1127	Lloyd, Lt. K. H., Lancashire Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 24th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Lehna Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 4th regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force	1147	Loader, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. A. H., Madras ry. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Leith, 2nd-Lt. R. T. D., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732	Lobo, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. G. D., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst.	
LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, acct. branch, promtd. to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 601, 786; to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permtd., 786; apptd. to offg. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d.	1050		
Lenox-Conyngham, Capt. G. P., R.E., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., held charge, tempy. of office of supdt., trigonometrical survs., 954; correction of date of assumption of charge of above office	1060		





	Page		Page
MacIver, Mr. R. G., apptd. to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval voltr., 866; correction of order of seniority	1109	Macpherson, Lt. A. D., I.S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept., 720; to be asst. to divnl. comst. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Mackay, Rev. J. H., chaplain of the church of Scotland, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bombay	695	Macpherson, Mr. E. E., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M.	959
Mackenna, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Rangoon voltr. rifles	1047	Macpherson, 2nd-Lt. J., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Mackenzie, Hon'ble Sir A., K.C.S.I., retnd. from leave and resumed charge of office of lt.-govr. of Bengal	1153	Macqueen, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. K. G. S., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 2nd class asst. surgeon	904
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. A. W., I.M.S., Bengal establt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656	Macquoid, Lt. C. E., 1st lancars, Hyderabad contgt., to be field intell. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be field intell. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Mackenzie, Mr. J. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Madras arty. voltrs.	1147	Macrae, Surgn.-Capt. J. L., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mil. dept.	692
Mackenzie, Capt. N. F., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	658	Madad Ali Shah, sowar, 9th regt. of Bengal lancars, granted medal	1127
Mackenzie, Mr. N. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh	995	Madár Ali (Shaikh), camel-sowar, 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1129
Mackey, Engr. A., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	950	Madár Baksh (Shaikh), sepoy, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Mackie, Cadet R., from the royal mil. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd.	855	Madat, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Mackintosh, Capt. W. C. H., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, 646; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	1109	Madat Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy., (2nd Baluch battn.)	699
MacLagan, Capt. R. S., R.E., apptd. field engr., Tochi field force, 991, 1144; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mil. dept.	995	Mádhó Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	657
MacLaren, Capt. K., 13th Hussars, to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. E. R. Ellis, C.B., comdg. the Mohmand field force	843	Madho Singh, sepoy, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Maclean, Lt. A. H., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be provost-marshal, 1st bde., Tochi field force	752	Madho Singh, gunner, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Maclean, Mr. F. G., dir., class III, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be depy. dir.-genl., class II, offg., 689; promtd. permty. to depy. dir.-genl., class II	868	Madho Singh Rána, subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1004
Maclean, Lt. H. L. S., I.S.C. (deceased), would have been recommended for the V.C.	1108	Madras Railway:—Orders issued in respect of certain lands forming the Bangalore branch of the —	723
Maclean, Mr. J. G., offg. asst. traffic supdt., revtd. to his substantive apptt. of traffic inspr., N.-W. ry.	994	Magar Singh, naick, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Maclean, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. M. M., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be asst. comsy.	599	Magniac, 2nd-Lt. C. L., R.E., attd., mil. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736; correction of date of effect of above promn., 753; apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys.	755
MacLeod, Capt. W., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., Mohmand field force	843	Máhadéo Darji, naick, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Macmullen, Cadet C. N., from the royal mil. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd.	854	Mahadev Rao Dalvi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy.	865
Macmullen, Maj. W. H. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	991	Mahan Singh, sepoy, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1128
Macnaghten, Lt. E. F., 16th (Queen's) lancars, apptd. to be transport offr., Malakand field force, 685; apptd. to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force	941	Maha Singh, havildar, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Macnamara, Lt. W. C. F. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064		
MacNeill, Col. J. G. R. D., C.B., Madras genl. list, infy., good service pension conferred upon —	992		
Macnachie, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. A., M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), permtd. to retire from the service, 699; retirement of — approved	856		

	Page		Page
Mahbub Ali, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	599	Mausa, bullock-driver, No. 12 eastern divn., heavy batty., royal arty., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Mahel Singh, havildar, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Mansel, Lt. H. A., 1st battn., Dorsetshire regt., to be signalling offr., 1st bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1001
Mahester Singh, gunner, No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Manser, Lt. W. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld., 784; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	994
Mahmud Khan, sowar, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Mansfield, Maj. H., asst. comsy.-genl., to be chief transport offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Mahomed Bakhsh, havildar, 1st Sikh infy., admt'd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Mansfield, Mr. L. E. A., apptd. a depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept. . . . .	937
Mahomed Khan, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admt'd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	Mansur Khan, subadar-maj., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005
Mahon, Lt. E. W. S., R.E., apptd. to be lt.-N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	1110	Marbai Gurung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	1147
Mahtab Singh, sepoy, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Mardán Khan, havildar, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Mainprise, Lt. B. W., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept. (temply. employed on famine duty in p. w. d., Punjab), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	821	Marine Dept.:—Letters reporting the rescue by the R.I.M. S. <i>Mayo</i> on the 26th June 1897, of the surviving passengers and crew of the P. and O. S.S. <i>Aden</i> . . . . .	781
Maisey, Maj. F. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	904	Marjoribanks, J. L., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Bombay estab., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	976
Major, Col. F. W., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	855	Markham, Sergt. W., chief warder, mily. prison, Fort St. George, awarded silver medal . . . . .	1147
Makbul Khan, risaldar, 8th Bengal cavy., Bengal comd., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Marrett, Maj. H. R., asst. comsy.-genl., to be base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Makhmad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	780	Marriott, Mr. C. R., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Behar light horse . . . . .	686
Malcolm, Capt. P., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde., Tochi . . . . .	1125	Marriott, Capt. E. F., I.S.C., to offe. as asst. secy., mily. sectt. . . . .	976
Malcolm, Lt. W. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Marriott, Col. E. M. L., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	698
Mallaby, Capt. D. L., R.E., apptd. to be a.-d.-o. to Maj.-Genl. Sir W. Galbraith, K.C.B., comdg. Quetta dist. . . . .	1079	Marriott, Lt. L. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be dep't. asst. to base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Mallayya, color-havildar, 11th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Marsh, 2nd-Lt. F. G., from the unatt'd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732
Mal Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers . . . . .	1171	Marsh, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 754, 960	
Mal Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . . .	599	Marsh, Col. F. H. B., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl., 904; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	904
Manbir Lama, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	958	Marsh, 2nd-Lt. J. T., 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, offg. squad. offr., 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 957; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	957
Manduit, Capt. F. R. M. C. deR., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 2nd class, and an offg. spl. asst. comr., Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class . . . . .	1142	Marshall, Col. C. H. T., I.S.C., admt'd. to col.'s allowance . . . . .	958
Mangal Singh, risaldar-maj., 3rd Bengal cavy., Bengal comd., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Marshall, Surgn.-Capt. D. G., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to be professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore medl. college, sub- <i>pro tem.</i> , 625; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	625
Mangin, Surgn.-Capt. F. M., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	625	Marshall, Mr. D. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	959
Manifold, Surgn.-Capt. C. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	912	Marshall, Maj.-Genl. G. F. L., C.I.E., R.E., chief engr. and secy. to the govt. of the Punjab in p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	1007
Mann, Vety.-Capt. H. T. W., to be senr. vety. offr. and vety. inspr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684		
Manning, Lt. W. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; granted local rank of lt.-col. in the British Central Africa Protectorate whilst comdg. the armed force of the protectorate . . . . .	991		
Manraj Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	1147		



	Page		Page
Marshall, Mr. L., asst. acott. genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave, 730; to offe. in class II, of enrolled list	1156	Maynard, Surgn.-Capt. F. P., M.E., I.M.S., (Bengal), services of — placed permty. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal	850
Martin, Lt.-Col. A. R., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Edwardesabad, 957; apptd. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1053	Mayston, Mr. H., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade, 847; revtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade	1119
Martin, 2nd-Lt. C. H., Bedfordshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 4th regt. of Bengal cavy., admttd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977	Mazhar, Ali Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st The Prince Albert Victor's Own regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force	819
Martin, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. D. N., M.D., M.C.H., I.M.S., (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	1051	McAuliffe, Sergt. G., Oudh voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Martin, Capt. W. C., unattd. list, Malabar voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	906	McBarnet, Lt. A. E., 5th regt. of Punjab cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	740
Martindell, Mr. H. E. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd.	660	McCabe, late Mr. R. B., I.C.S., notfn. as to intention of the Queen to confer a Companionship of the Order of the Star of India upon —	590
Martyn, Mr. G. V., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	994	McCandlish, Lt. P. D., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 1st bde., Tochi field force	752
Masani, Surgn.-Maj. H. D., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656	McC Bruce, Col. A., genl. list, infy., Bengal, col. on the staff, Ferozepore, apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	628
Mason, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., barrack dept., Bombay, to be depy. comsy., and to have the hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 865; granted hony. rank of capt.	1171	McConaghey, Capt. A., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 593; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 595; granted priv. leave, 1052; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062; granted extn. of priv. leave	1155
Massy, Lt. E. C., R.A., to be provost-marshal, the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	1001	McConaghy, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W., M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay estabt.), promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Massy, Maj. H. S., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah. expdnry. force	927	McCormick, Lt. A. L. C., R.E., apptd. asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force, 1002; correction of initials of — to A. C. L.	1046
Massy, Maj. P., 19th Bengal lancers, to be provost-marshal, Mohmand field force	843	McCulloch, Mr. F., chief builder, R. I. M., dockyard, Bombay, permtd. to resign the service	659
Masters, Lt.-Col. A., C. I. horse, to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Malakand field force	684	McDonald, Voltr. D., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Matadin Singh, sepoy, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	McDowell, Mr. G. R., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr.	755
Mathew, Surgn.-Lt. C. M., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	790	McEnerney, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. J., E. I. ry. voltrs., awarded silver medal	780
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., in class I, grade I, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., management dept., permtd. to retire from the service of govt.	1149	McGoldrick, Sergt. J. M., supvr., 2nd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub-condr.	734
Mathews, Mr. R. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permanent	846	McGregor, Mr. W. E. S., in class III, grade 1 of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4, of that estabt.	632
Mathra Dás, sowar, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	127	McGuffie, Mr. D. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bombay	994
Maxwell, Lt. A. G., I.S.C., 6th Bengal cavy., apptd. to offe. as asst. insptg. offr., C. I. impl. service cavy., 696; apptd. to offe. as insptg. offr., C. I. impl. service cavy.	873	McIntosh, Mr. H. J., I.C.S., placed on spl. duty under the govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri.	1123
Maxwell, Lt. F. A., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be a.-d.-c. to the lt.-genl. comdg. the Tirah expdnry. force	924	McIver, Capt. A., 3rd Punjab cavy., apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte. at Neemuch	852
Maxwell, Lt. H. G., 16th Bengal lancers, a comdt. in the Burma mily. police, services of — placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., 589; apptd. to be comdt. of the depôts of British and Native troops respectively at Edwardesabad	655	McKee, Mr. J. A., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade in charge of southern forest circle, C. P., granted priv. leave, 833; resumed charge of southern forest circle	1074
Maxwell, Lt. L. L., 2nd regt. of Bengal Lancers, apptd. to be a.-d.-c. to Genl. Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., comdg. Tirah expdnry. force	1156	McKenzie, Mr. A. L., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	783
Maxwell, Cadet W. L., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd.	855	McKenzie, Mr. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service	688
May, Maj.-Genl., J., C.B., Bengal infy., to be lt.-general	991		

	Page		Page
McKinley, Voltr. A., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Melville, Capt. P. J., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . .	775
McLeod, Genl. H., royal (late Madras) arty., admt'd. to col.'s allwce. . . . .	780	Melville, Surgn.-Capt. H. B., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of the mily. dept. . . . .	962
McLeod, Bde.-Surgn Lt.-Col. K., M.D., retired, I.M.S., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst a professor at the army medl. school, Netley . . . . .	1126	Menzies, Lt. R. S., Rangoon voltr. arty., promtd. to be capt. . . . .	1147
McLeod, Capt. W. K., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925	Menzies, 2nd-Lt. V. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146
McMahon, Capt. A. H., C.I.E., I.S.C., apptd. C.S.I., 657; posted as poll. agent in Gilgit . . . . .	720	Mercer, Lt.-Col. C. A., I.S.C., to be lt.-col. . . . .	685
McMahon, Color.-Sergt. J., Oudh voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	Mercer, Mr. F., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg., 689; promtd. to be supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tempy. . . . .	689
McPherson, Mr. D. W., exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, acct. brauch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, 1049; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, permtd., and exmr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . .	1178	Mercer, Maj. H. F., R.A., to be orderly offr., royal arty., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	924
McQueen, Cadet M. S., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854	Merewether, Capt. H. A., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	872
McQueen, Lt.-Genl. Sir J. W., K.C.B., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	1145	Merewether, Lt. J. W. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
McRae, Maj. H. N., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . .	655	Merk, Mr. W. R. H., C.S.I., I.C.S., a depy. comr., 1st grade, of the Punjab commn., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	955
McSwiney, Capt. E. F. H., D.S.O., I.S.C., to be bt.-maj. in recognition of his services with the Pamirs boundary commn., 672; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 3rd reserve bde., 751; granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army, 818; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929	Merritt, Mr. C. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Hyderabad voltr. rifles . . . . .	1134
McTighe, Lt. P., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	686	Meston, Lt. J. S., Naini Tal voltr. rifles, promtd. to be maj. . . . .	931
McVean, Lt. D. A. D., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admt'd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	874	Meteorological Reporter:— Supdt. of tel. office, Bombay, apptd. <i>ex-officio</i> — for western India . . . . .	642
McWatters, 2nd-Lt. G. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146	Mewa Singh, Jemadar, to be reassidar, 6th (The Prince of Wales) regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	991
McWatters, Sergt. W., comst.-transport dept., awarded silver medal . . . . .	1066	Meyer, Lt. J. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, mily. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	846
Meade, Maj. M. J., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst employed in Persia . . . . .	904	Meyer, Mr. W. S., offg. depy. secy. to govt. of India in the fince. and comce dept., services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 627; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras, 641; services of — placed at displ. of the fince. and comce. dept., 934; apptd. to offc. as depy. secy. to govt. of India in this dept. . . . .	937
Meadows, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. J. W., I.M.S., Bengal estab., retirement of —, approved, 856; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1003	Mián Ahmad, havildar, 33rd (Punjab Muhammadan) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Mears, Lt. A., I.S.C. (on probn.), apptd. to be asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1074	Michael, Mr. W. H., depy. acctt. genl., Madras, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Madras . . . . .	1142
Mears, Lt. C. D., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept., 852; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	855	Mihan Singh, sepoy, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Mehardád Khan, dafadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Mihr Khan, subadar-maj., 4th regt. of Punjab infy., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	1004
Mehr Báz, havildar, 12th regt. (2nd Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Mihrab Ali Khan, risaldar-maj., 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	735
Meiklejohn, Col. W. H., C.B., C.M.G., with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., to comd. Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Mihrab Shah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (2nd Baluch battn.) . . . . .	865
Melliss, Col. H., C.S.I., inspr. genl. of impl. service troops, apptd. K.C.S.I. . . . .	657	Mihr Shah, sowar, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Mellor, Mr. W. H. E., to revert to class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offc. in class V of do., 864; to offc. in class VI of do. . . . .	1069	Miley, Col. J. A., depy. secy. in the mily. dept. in India, apptd. C.S.I. . . . .	657
Melville, Capt. H., I.S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	731	Military Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 678 of 1897, 599; in g. g. o. No. 612 of 1897, 631; in g. g. o. No. 652 of 1897, 674; in g. g. o. No. 894 of 1897, 752; in g. g. o. No. 585 of 1897, 752; in g. g. o. No. 648 of 1897, 753; in g. g. o. No. 668	



	Page		Page
of 1897, 844; in g. g. o. No. 302 of 1897, 844; in g. g. o. No. 1061 of 1897, 931; in g. g. o. No. 1056 of 1897, 1045; in g. g. o. No. 1272 of 1897 . . . . .	1066	land or Australia will be reed. at the reserve treasuries at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay in exchange for rupees fifteen and rupees seven and annas eight, respectively . . . . .	835
Military Works Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o.'s Nos. 570 and 695 of 1897 . . . . .	687	Mir Alam Khan, dafadar, 17th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Millar, Mr. T., asst. comr., Punjab, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	1138	Miran Bakhsh (salutri) dafadar, 16th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Miller, Surgn.-Lt. A., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	692	Miran Bakhsh, dafadar, 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1126
Miller, 2nd-Lt. H., from the unattd. list, admp. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-Lt., approved . . . . .	732	Mir Haidar Shah Khan, risaldar, 7th Bombay lancers, admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	735
Mer, Mr. H., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to provl. service of engr. branch of the p. w. d., as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal, 846; above apptt. cancelled . . . . .	867	Mir Hassim Ali, comdt., 2nd regt., Hyderabad impl. service lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	735
Mills, Lt. E. G., marine surv. of India, apptd. to be asst. survr., 3rd class . . . . .	1172	Mir Inayat Ali, sowar, 2nd Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Milne, Surgn.-Capt. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), dates of services of — under the govt. of Bombay and in the foreign dept. on plague duty, under the govt. of the N.-W. P. and Oudh, under the govt. of the Punjab, and of his replacement at the displ. of the mily. dept. . . . .	850	Mir Jaffir Khan, kot-dafadar, 9th Bengal lancers, admt. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	1171
Milne, Surgn.-Lt. C. J., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	954	Mir Kurban Ali, sepoy musician, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Milne, Mr. J. S., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 955; to offe. in class VI of do. . . . .	955	Mirulla Khan, private, 27th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Milner, Surgn.-Lt. A. E., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	739	Mirza Ali Beg, Farrier-Salutri, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Milsom, Lt. B. P., Chittagong voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	866	Mir Zahiruddin, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd or Palamcottah regt. of Madras (light) infy. . . . .	674
Milward, Cadet C. A., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt. with a view to his apptt. to the I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd. . . . .	855	Mirza Ibrahim Beg, subadar-maj., 3rd regt. of Bombay (light), infy., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	1005
Minsahan, Lt. W. J., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promotd. to be capt. . . . .	781	Mirza Karim Beg, comdt., Bhopal impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of " <i>Bahadur</i> " . . . . .	735
Minchin, Lt. A. B., I.S.C.; an offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to resdt. in Kashmir . . . . .	1061	Mitchell, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promotd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, perm. . . . .	858
Minchin, Capt. C. F., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob, 955; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . .	1063	Mitchell, 2nd-Lt. J. C., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promotd. to be lt. . . . .	753
Minchin, Maj. H. D. M., I.S.C., cantt. magte. of Belgaum, granted extn. of furlo. . . . .	740	Mitchell, Mr. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of the Bezvada Madras ry., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . . .	675
Minniken, Mr. G. G., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as consvr., 3rd grade, and to be in charge of the Punjab forest circle, 590; revtd. to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 1st grade . . . . .	872	Mith Singh, niack (The Queen's Own) corps of guides, granted medal . . . . .	1128
Mints:—Manager or other prinl. offr. of the several offices and agencies in India of the mercantile bank of India, Id., authorised to cut or break silver coin under sec. 16 of Indian Coinage Act (XXIII of 1870), 864; resolu. by the govt. of India on the reports on the — and assay offices of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1896-97, 913; proposals by France and the United States to reopen the — of those countries and of India to the unrestricted coinage of silver . . . . .	965	Mitra, Mr. J. C., probnr. in office of acct. genl., Madras, granted priv. leave, 919; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept. . . . .	1155
Mint:—Offrs. in charge of mily. treasure chests authorised to cut or break silver coin under sec. 16 of Indian Coinage Act (XXIII of 1870), 730; sovereigns and half sovereigns of current weight coined at any authorised royal — in Eng-		Mitter, Surgn.-Capt. R. K., M.B., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	692
		Mitt Singh, risaldar, on probn., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, confirmed in that rank . . . . .	628
		Mitt Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers . . . . .	905
		Moberly, Cadet B. R., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-Lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd. . . . .	855
		Mockler, Col. E., Bombay genl. list (infy.), a resdt., 2nd class, and poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	720
		Mohar Singh, sepoy, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
		Moir, Surgn.-Capt. D. M., M.B., C.M., I. M. S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	998

	Page		Page
Mole, Mr. P. C., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., in rank of exmr., class IV, 660; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.) permtd., 785; tempy. placed in charge of the accts. of state ry. stores . . . . .	960	Morgan, Vety.-Capt. J. W. A., supdt., civil vety. dept., Bombay, granted priv. leave . . . . .	852
Molesworth, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Madras . . . . .	994	Morin, Mr. A. H., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	733
Molloy, Maj. A. J., Bangalore rifle voltrs., supy. list, resigns his commn. . . . .	959	Morris, Lt. D. O., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 2nd class (offg. 1st) class, Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a spl. asst. comr. . . . .	1142
Molloy, Lt. G. M., royal Irish rifles, offg. squad. offr., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Bombay cavy. (Poona horse), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063	Morris, Cadet G. C., from royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; postd. to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854
Molyneux, Lt. E. M. J., I.S.C., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., apptd. to be transport offr., advanced depôt, Tochi field force . . . . .	628	Morris, Surgn.-Maj. W. A., army medl. staff, to be secy. to prinl. medl. offr., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	924
Money, Col. E. A., I.S.C., depy. adjt.-genl. in India, apptd. C.B., 673; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed . . . . .	977	Morton, 2nd-Lt. S., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved, 732; to be provost-marshal, 1st bde., Malakand field force . . . . .	752
Money-Shewan, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	832	Morwood, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	912
Monies, Mr. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	659	Moses, havildar-maj., 12th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Monk, Mr. H. L., chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, apptd. engr.-in-chief of ry. survs. in connection with the N.-W. ry. . . . .	995	Mosse, Cadet A. H. E., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd. . . . .	855
Montague, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. . . . .	867	Motiram Pema, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	599
Montanaro, Maj. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	958	Mubarak Shah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay light infy. . . . .	857
Monteith, Maj. A. M., I.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . .	856	Muhammad Alauddin, private, 1st regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1132
Monteith Maj. J., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army . . . . .	672	Muhammad Ali (Shaikh), sepoy, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Montgomery, Rev. F. J. of the Bengal (Lahore) ecol. estabt., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tochi field force . . . . .	589	Muhammad Amin, havildar, 15th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Montgomery, Capt. T. R. A. G., 21st Bombay infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1138	Muhammad Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, offg. 6th asst. supdt., Port Blair, granted priv. leave . . . . .	871
Mookerjee, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. P. M., Madras medl. estabt., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	1065	Muhammad Bakhsh, farrier, Aden troop, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Moonie, Gunner J., Cossipore arty. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	Muhammad Beg, sabadar, 1st Madras lancers, Madras comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735
Moran, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	659	Muhammad Fazil, private, 11th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
More-Molyneux, Col. G. H., asst. qr.-mr.-genl., to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl. for intell., Tirah Expdury. force, . . . . .	924	Muhammad Gul, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., Punjab field force . . . . .	1109
Morgan, Surgn.-Lt. C. K., M.B., A.M.S., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 832; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	912	Muhammad Hayât, private (3rd or Palameottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
		Muhammad Hayât Khan, sepoy, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
		Muhammad Hussain (Shaikh), asst. surgn., H. B. M.'s vice-consul at Jeddah, granted priv. leave . . . . .	741
		Muhammad Hussain Khan, sowar, 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
		Muhammad Husain, private, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1132
		Muhammad Husain, private, 25th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
		Muhammad Ibrahim, sowar, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
		Muhammad Ismail, havildar-maj. No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	658
		Muhammad Ismail (Shaikh), havildar, 25th Bombay infy. (rifles), granted medal . . . . .	1047
		Muhammad Jan, dafadar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal . . . . .	753



	Page		Page
Muhammad Kadir, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd regt. of Madras (light) infy. . . . .	657	Muirhead, Mr. J. R., chief traffic inspr., O. and R. ry., apptd. to offe. as asst. traffic supdt., 601; date to which — continued to offe. as asst. traffic supdt. . . . .	1172
Muhammad Khan, camel sowar, 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1127	Mullaly, Capt. A., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be bde. comst. offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925
Muhammad Khan, sowar, 17th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Mullane, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estab., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656
Muhammad Músa, private, 7th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Mullen, Hony. Surgn.-Capt. A., senr. asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept. (Bombay), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; retirement of — approved . . . . .	1065
Muhammad Músa, private, 15th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Müller, Mr. H. A. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	660
Muhammad Masum, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	657	Müller, Mr. W. C. W., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offr., approved . . . . .	732
Muhammad Murad (Shaikh), sowar, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Mumtáz Ali, sowar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Muhammad Nabi Khan, sepoy-musician, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Mumtáz Ali, kot-dafadar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Muhammad Nur, private, 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1132	Mumtáz Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	1003
Muhammad Sadik, subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005	Múnalal, naik, 43rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Muhammad Sálár, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 6th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	844	Munisámi, havildar, 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Muhammad Sálár, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005	Murad Ali, havildar, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Muhammad Salliah, havildar, 25th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Murlidhar Bájpai, sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Muhammad Sarwar, havildar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Murphy, Mr. M. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles . . . . .	845
Muhammad Sarwar, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers . . . . .	673	Murphy, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W. R., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be prinl. medl. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be prinl. medl. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929
Muhammad Sharif, private, 16th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Murray, Capt. C. F. T., asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be bde. comst. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929
Muhammad Umar, troop-havildar-maj., 3rd regt., Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Murray, Mr. F. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . . . .	908
Muhammad Umar Khan, risaldar-maj., 5th Bombay cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Murray, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), re-apptd. to be professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore medl. college, 625; date from which services of — were at the displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1010
Muhammad Unwar (Sheikh) sowar, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Murray, J. G. P., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estab., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	976
Muhammad Usman Khan, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1146	Murray, Lt. J. H., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	735
Muhammad Yasin, havildar, 8th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Murray, Genl. J. I., C.B., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.B. . . . .	673
Muhammad Yusuf, Ressaidar, to be resaldar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	599	Murray, Capt. J. H. S., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	737
Muhi-ud-din Ali Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1146	Murray, Capt. V., R.E., dist. traffic supdt. in class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estab. of state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. . . . .	783
Muhi-yuddin (Shaikh), havildar, 28th Bombay infy., (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1130	Musada Singh, kot-dafadar, 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1127
Muhi-yuddin Sharif, private, 26th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Muscroft, Lt. W. St. C., Middlesex regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to I.S.C.,	
Muhi-yuddin Sharif, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	673		
Muir, Lt.-Col. A. M., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd (offg. 1st) class, and poll. offr. in charge of the ex-Amir, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1000		
Muir, Lt.-Col. C. W., C.I.E., 17th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be asst. adjt.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925		
Muirhead, Mr. C., depy. exmr., class II (n. c.), sects. branch, p. w. d., to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), permtd. . . . .	785		

	Page		Page
subject to confirmation, 598; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . .	1065	Nangle, Lt. M. C., Prince Albert's (Somersetshire light infy.), offg. wing offr., 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1003
Mustafa (Sayyid), naigue, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1132	Napier, Lt. The Hon'ble A. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126
Mustafa Khan, kot-dafadar-maj., 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Napier, Capt. G. S. F., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. staff capt., apptd. to be staff capt., intell. branch, gr.-mr.-genl.'s dept. . . . .	627
Mutali, color-havildar, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Narasimhulu, havildar, 17th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Muter, Lt. R. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, notfn. relating to posting of — to estab. under govt. of Bengal for employment on rys., cancelled, 601; services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld., 784; posted to estab. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the Hardwar-Dehra ry. surv., 821; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 846; to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. . . . .	1008	Narayanasami, color-havildar, 14th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Mutlow, Voltr. M. W., Oudh voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	Narayanasami, havildar, 21st regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Muttaya, Band-Havildar F., 9th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Narayanasami, subadar, 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., admt. to 3rd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005
Muzaffar Khan, subadar-maj., 12th regt. (2nd Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1004	Narayanasami, private, 19th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Myers, Voltr. E., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Narayanasami, private, 25th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Mytton, Hony. Capt. and Pay-Mr. R., northern Bengal mounted rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1047	Narayan Rao Dalvi, sowar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1130
<b>N</b>		Narayan Sadu More, naik, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
NABI (SAYYID), private, 24th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Narayan Sawant, private, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Nabibakhsh, naik (armourer), 43rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Narayan Singh, lance-dafadar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Nabibakhsh Khan, subadar-maj., 17th (The Loyal Purbia) regt. of Bengal infy., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005	Narayan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . . .	599
Nabi Husain, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	631	Narayan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	631
Nadel, Mily. Pupil B., admt. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgn. . . . .	865	Narayan Singh, subadar, 1st Sikh infy., admt. to 3rd class of Order of Merit, 658; admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	699
Nadir Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	699	Narbir Gurung, rifleman, 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Nadir Khan, risaldar, 9th Bengal lancers, Punjab comd., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	734	Nariman, Surgn.-Maj. K. S., Bombay estab., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	931
Nagga, sepoy, Merwara battn., granted medal . . . . .	1131	Nash, Mr. A. E., store-keeper, R.I.M., dockyard, Bombay, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , confirmed in his appt. . . . .	1048
Nailer, Surgn.-Maj. H. A. F., I.M.S., Madras estab., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656	Nash, Mr. W. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	658
Nailer, Surgn.-Capt. R. H., Mouhmein voltr. rifles, unatt. list, resigns his commn. . . . .	753	Nasir Khan, comdt., Rampur impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735
Nam Singh Newar, havildar, 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Nasir Khan, private, 15th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Nanak Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . . .	699	Nasiruddin, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1140
Nandbir Thapa, color-havildar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1129	Nathan, Mr. R., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 871; apptd. under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept. . . . .	996
Nand Singh, comdt., Patiala impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Nathan, Capt. W. S., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 906; to be field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	1064
Nangle, Lt. K. E., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be bde. transport offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	930	Nathar (Saiyid), Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	1003
		Natha Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . . .	810



	Page		Page
Natha Singh, dafadar, 5th regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Newnham-Smith, Lt.-Col. E. D., cantt. magte., Poona and Kirkee, transfd. to supy. list . . . . .	701
Natha Singh, private, 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Newton, 2nd-Lt. A. B. G., 2nd battn. B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd to be lt. . . . .	1110
Nathu, sepoy, Malwa Bhil corps, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Newton, 2nd-Lt. F. W., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	753
Naughton, Sub-Cond. T., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be cond. . . . .	944	Nicholas, Cadet R., from royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd., 854; above name corrected to Nicolas . . . . .	355
Nauranga, havildar, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., granted medal . . . . .	1126	Nicholl, Lt. H. I., 1st battn., the Bedfordshire regt., to be regtl. comst.-transport offr., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be asst. to hde. comst. offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925
Naurang Singh, subadar-maj., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admttd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005	Nicholls, Capt. A., 2nd regt. of Punjab infy., to be depy. asst. gr.-mr.-genl., for intell., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925
Nawab Khan, subadar, 1st Sikh infy., admttd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	658	Nicolls, Rev. G. E., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain . . . . .	1123
Nawab Shah, havildar-maj., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., granted medal . . . . .	1126	Nicholson, Mr. F. A., of the I.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of the govr. genl.'s legis. council . . . . .	933
Naylon, Sergt. H., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-cond. . . . .	734	Nicholson, Surgn.-Maj. R. W. E. H., army medl. staff, in medl. charge of station hospl., Nowgong, apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his mily. duties . . . . .	741
Negi, havildar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Nicholson, Cadet T. M., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd. . . . .	855
Neil, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgn. . . . .	1002	Nicholson, Cond. W. R., mily. works dept., Bombay, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . .	904
Nek Muhammad, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	1109	Nicholson, Brigdr.-Genl. W. G., c.B., to be depy. adjt.-genl., chief of the staff . . . . .	924
Nelis, Surgn.-Maj. J. A., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promtn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656	Nihal Singh, kot-dafadar, 14th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1128
Nelson, Rev. H. W., a junr. chaplain on the Bombay eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tirah field force . . . . .	872	Nihal Singh, naick, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1128
Nelson, Mr. R. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 908; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permtd., and supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . .	908	Nihal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1109
Net Ram, risaldar, 7th Bengal cavy., Bengal comd., admttd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735	Nihal Singh, Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . .	1109
Neville, Lt.-Col. J. P. C., I.S.C., apptd. to be an asst. gr.-mr.-genl. in India with substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . .	685	Nihal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	599
Newall, Lt.-Col. W. P., I.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . .	856	Nihal Singh, havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admttd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit . . . . .	699
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. tempy. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, 738; services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the Vizianagram-Raipur ry. survey . . . . .	932	Nihal Singh, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1003
Newcome, 2nd-Lt. G., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732	Nika Singh, lance-dafadar, 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Newill, Lt.-Col. J. H., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 1st class (on leave), to be a resdt. 2nd class, and a poll. resdt. in Persian gulf, 593; apptd. to offe. as resdt. at Gwalior . . . . .	1000	Nisbet, Mr. J., offg. consvr. of forests in charge of the eastern forest circle, Upper Burma, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1074
Newman, Surgn.-Col. J. H., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to be inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Bengal, sub. <i>pro tem</i> . . . . .	998	Niven, 2nd-Lt. H. W., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	656
Newmarch, Mr. A., to revert to class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offe. in class IV of do., 864; to revert to class V of do., 1069; to offe. in class IV of do., 1069; to revert to class V of do. . . . .	1069	Niyáz Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	1109
Newmarch, Capt. L. S., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> . . . . .	1062	Nizam-ud-din, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers . . . . .	673
Newnham, Lt. P. F., from the Lancashire Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	855	Nizam, sepoy, Merwara battn., granted medal . . . . .	1131
		Norie, Capt. E. W. M., 2nd battn., Middlesex regt., to be supdt., army signalling, Malakand field force . . . . .	684
		Norman, 2nd-Lt. C. L., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732

	Page		Page
Norman, Capt. W. W., I.S.C., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mil. dept., 1011; apptd. extra orderly offr. to genl. offr. comdg., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1053	O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., offg. exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own duties, 601; granted furl. out of India . . . . .	932
Northey, Lt. H. H., 1st battn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, apptd. to be asst. supdt., army signalling, line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1046	O'Dowda, Lt. J. W., 1st battn., Royal West Kent regt., apptd. asst. supdt., army signalling, Malakand . . . . .	1125
North-Western Ry. :—Sanction accorded to the doubling of—between Karachi and Pipri . . . . .	755	Ogden, Mr. W., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	1173
Nripendra Narayan, <i>Bahadur</i> , of Cooch Behar, H. H. Maharaja Sir—G.C.I.E., hony. lt.-col., 6th Bengal cavy., attd. to staff of maj.-genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, c. B., as orderly offr. . . . .	919	Ogilvy, Mr. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Behar light horse . . . . .	866
Nur Alam, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	599	O'Grady, Lt. H. DeC., 2nd regt. of Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P. . . . .	935
Nurdad, sepoy, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700	O'Hara, Mr. J. G. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 835; posted to establt. under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the N.-W. ry. . . . .	858
Nursoo, drummer, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Ohdedar, Mr. M. N., apptd. to be surgn.-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles . . . . .	658
Nutha (Shaikh), Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	674	O'Kinealy, Surgn.-Capt. F., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mil. dept., 832; services of — placed permtdly. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal . . . . .	850
Nuthed Khan, private, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1182	Oldham, Surgn.-Capt. B. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mil. dept. . . . .	692
Nuttall, Lt. M. E., 12th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072	Oliver, Mr. E. E., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . .	1069
		Oliver, Mr. R. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., South Indian ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	701
O		O'Mealy, Lt.-Col. W. A. D'O., 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Edwardesabad . . . . .	855
OAKES, Lt. H. C., from Durham light infy., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved. . . . .	944	O'Meara, Lt. C. A. E., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., permtd. to revert to mil. duty, 642; apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . .	778
Obbard, Mr. R., of the I.C.S., judl. comr. in the Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to hold charge of office of comr., in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	935	Omroz Khan, sepoy, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
O'Brien, Mr. E. C., 1st asst. dir. genl. of the post office of India, apptd. to act as inspr.-genl., ry. mail service . . . . .	854	Opium :—Reduction of duty on — imported by land into the presdy. of Bombay for exportation by sea from the port of Bombay . . . . .	974
O'Brien, Lt. E., 30th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd Baluch battn.), services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . . .	833	Orchard, Lt. J. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
O'Brien, Mr. G. J., apptd. of — to be lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offr., approved . . . . .	732	Organization :—Altn. of caste constitution of the 1st, 8th, and 9th Bombay infy., 733, 1146; class composition of all regts. of the Hyderabad contgt., 958; substitution for rule 3 (a) of regns. for the Indian army reserve of offr., 1046; notfn. regdg. the admn. of candidates to Indian army reserve of offr. . . . .	1066
O'Bryen, Maj. J. L., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army . . . . .	733, 1065	Orr, 2nd-Lt. G. M., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732
Odling, Mr. C. W., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permtd. . . . .	1069	Orr, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R., Bombay establt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	733
O'Connell, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. M. D., M.D., army medl. staff, apptd. to offe. on the admtd. medl. staff of the army, with tempy. rank of surgn.-col. . . . .	628	Orton, Lt. E. F., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 26th (Baluchistan) regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 598; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1065
O'Connor, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. P. F., M.D., I.M.S., apptd. senr. medl. offr., Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125	Osborne, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. A., 2nd battn., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, and of the Bombay unattd. list, awarded silver medal . . . . .	1047
O'Conor, 2nd-Lt. B. E., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	1047	Osborne, Voltr. C., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Oddie, Mr. H. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, 784; services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the Vizianagram-Raipur ry. surv. . . . .	932	strehan, Capt. F. G. R., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	818
O'Donnell, Maj. G. B., asst. poll. agent, Kathiawar, transfd. to supy. list . . . . .	701		
O'Donnell, Hony. Capt. P., depy. comsy., mil. works dept., barrack mr., 1st class, Deolali, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . .	752		



	Page		Page
O'Sullivan, Maj. G. H. W., R.E., to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	924	Parab Singh Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1047
O'Sullivan, Capt. W. Y., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, voltr. offr.'s decoration conferred upon— . . . . .	631	Parker, Lt. J. M., East Coast rifle voltrs., promtd. to be capt. . . . .	906
Otam Singh, sepoy, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Parker, Col. N. F., Indian army, to be maj.-genl. . . . .	598
Ottley, Lt. W. J., 17th regt. of Madras infy., apptd. to be transport offr. at the base and line of communications, Malakand field force . . . . .	1001	Parkes, Mr. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . . . .	821
Onng, Mr. H., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, 777; to revert to class IV of do. . . . .	955	Parmeshwaridin, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1054
Owen, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656	Parr, Lt. H. O., 7th Bengal infy., to be orderly offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	927
P		Parsons, Mr. F. C., of the I.C.S., Madras estabt., services of—replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras . . . . .	934
PADSHAH KHAN, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	674	Partab Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1146
Paget, Maj. A. deB. V., 2nd battn., Durham light infy., to be comdt., British troops depôt, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928	Partap Singh Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	865
Paidayya, private, 21st regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Partiman Thapa, havildar, 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Pakinham, 2nd-Lt. G. dela P. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656	Pasley, Capt. M. W. S., R.A., to be bde. ord. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be base ord. offr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Palanpur-Deesa Ry.:—Provision for the administration of justice within the lands occupied by — and lying within the Palanpur state, 775; addn. to the notfn. of the govt. of India in foreign dept., No. 3573-L, dated 29th Oct. 1895 . . . . .	775	Patch, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., E. B. state ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	866
Pala Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	599	Paterson, Sergt. A., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735
Pala Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . .	631	Patterson, Mr. R. F., apptd. of—as consul for the United States of America at Calcutta, recognised, 662; apptd. of—as consul-genl. for United States of America at Calcutta, recognised . . . . .	853
Pala Singh, color-havildar, 30th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Patterson, Lt. S. B., I.S.C., services of—replaced at displ. of the mily. dept. . . . .	682
Palayam, private, 4th regt. of Madras infy., (Pioneers), granted medal . . . . .	1132	Paul, R., band havildar, 13th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Palin, Lt. P. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	656	Paxton, Mr. E. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles . . . . .	781
Palmer, Mr. A. L. H., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class V, 1st grade . . . . .	868	Peach, Capt. E., 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., apptd. to be orderly offr. to Maj.-Genl. W. P. Symons, C.B., comdg. 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1045
Palmer, Lt.-Genl. Sir A. P., K.C.B., I.S.C., to be genl. offr. comdg. line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	927	Peacock, Lt. H. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	958
Palmer, Mr. C. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . .	908	Peacocke, Surgn.-Maj. J. C. H., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	931
Palmer, Rev. C. J., a chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Mohmand field force, 861; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal . . . . .	935	Peacocke, Lt.-Col. W., C.M.G., R.E., apptd. comdg. royal engr., Malakand field force . . . . .	919
Palmer, 2nd-Lt. G. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 657; promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	944	Peal, Capt. R. H., Naini Tal voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735
Panappakkam Annanda Charlu Vidia Vinodha Avargal, M. R. Ry., Rai Bahadur C.I.E., nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . . .	587	Pearce, Surgn.-Lt. C. R., M.B., Madras medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065
Paper Currency:—Abstract of the accts. of the dept. of issue of — on the 30th June 1897, 643; on 31st July 1897, 750; on 31st Aug. 1897, 854; on 30th Sept. 1897 . . . . .	956	Pearce, Mr. W. R., apptd., under covenant, asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the N.-W. ry. . . . .	994
		Pears, Maj. T. C., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Gwalior, 741; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as poll. agent in Alwar . . . . .	1000
		Pearson, Lt. H. D., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. . . . .	72

	Page		Page
engr., 2nd grade, perm., 737; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	821	Peyton, Maj. L. S., 14th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be provost-marshal, line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928
Pearston, Store-Sergt. A., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be sub-condr. . . . .	1146	Philipe, Mr. G. W. V. deRhé, apptd. 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs. . . . .	598
Peart, 2nd-Lt. C. L., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	656	Philipe, Mr. G. W. V. deRhé, depy. exmr., 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 601; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm., 601; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 786; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm. . . . .	786
Peart, Lt. D. G., 2nd Bombay infy., offg. cantt. magte., Kamptee, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., 661; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as offg. cantt. magte., 662; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Phillips, Capt. I., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., unpaid attaché in the adjt.-genl.'s dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy., mily. sectt. . . . .	750
Peart, Col. G. R., I.S.C., admttd. to col.'s allwce., 734; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	855	Phillips, Mr. E. A. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm. . . . .	659
Peck, Surgn.-Capt. E. S., M.B., B. S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1138	Phillips, Capt. I., 1st battn., 5th Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	927
Peck, Lt. J. H., I.S.C., 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., to be asst. to chief comst. offr., Tochi field force . . . . .	844	Phillips, Private-Musician J., 22nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Peirce, Mr. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	753	Phillips, 2nd-Lt. J. R., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	701
Penn, Capt. A. T. W., Nilgiri voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	1110	Pickford, 2nd-Lt. W., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	753
Pensions and Gratuities:—Documents regdg. the condition of the Indian mily. service family pension fund as on the 31st Mar. 1893, 742; papers relating to the operations of the postal life insurance and monthly allwce. schemes during the year 1896-97, 1028; concessions to offrs. employed on duties connected with famine relief or the plague . . . . .	1052	Picot, Lt.-Col. H. P., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst.-comsy. genl., 3rd class . . . . .	697
Peppé, Mr. A. T., apptd. to be lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . .	753	Pieton-Jones, Capt. R.E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736; to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm. . . . .	737
Pepper, Sergt. H., misc. list, Bengal, serving in the office of qr.-mr.-genl. in India, granted tempy. rank of sub-condr. whilst employed as head clerk of the 1st divn. office, main column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	931	Pigott, Lt. V. R., 1st battn., Cheshire regt., to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929
Pepper, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W., Moulmein voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Pileher, Capt. A. J., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1123
Percy-Smith, Cadet V., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bombay comd. . . . .	855	Pinhey, Mr. A. F., I.C.S., Madras estabtl., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras . . . . .	1057
Permeshwar-din, naick, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Pinhey, Capt. A. F., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. addl. poll. agent 1st) class, and offg. poll. agent in Baghelkhand, to be a poll. agent in Baghelkhand, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 592; to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Baghelkhand, 592; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, 862; services of — replaced at displ. of home dept. . . . .	1011
Perram, Mr. G. J., supdg., engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , Burma, apptd. supdg. engr. and secy. to the resdt. at Hyderabad in the p. w. d. . . . .	909	Pinto, Voltr. C., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Perrayya, havildar, 19th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Pir Bakhsh, sepoy, 4th regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Perreé, Mr. W. F., asst. consvr. of forests, transfd. to Burma . . . . .	1074	Pitcher, Col. D. G., I.S.C., admttd. to col.'s allwce. . . . .	819
Perumálaiyya, subadar-maj., 11th regt. of Madras infy., admttd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005	Pitnáč Pándnák, private, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Petri, Sub-Condr. A. T., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., asst. over, small arms ammn. factory, Dum Dum, <i>seconded</i> , confirmed in his present grade . . . . .	931	Pitts, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. W. H., p. w. d., Bombay, to be depy. comsy. and to have the hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; granted hony. rank of capt. . . . .	1171
Petrie, Esq., W. W., apptd. to be lt.-col., Sind voltr. rifles . . . . .	658	Platt, Capt. E. H. R. C. R., Somersetshire light infy., to be provost-marshal, the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	990
Peyton, Capt. A. G., I.S.C., 9th Bengal lancers, apptd. to offe., as insptg. offr., Northern Punjab and Kashmir states impl. service cavy., 720; apptd. to offe., in addn. to his own duties, as insptg. offr., Punjab impl. service infy. . . . .	873	Plimmer, Mr. W. T., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Poona voltr. rifles . . . . .	1005
		Plowden, Lt. T. C., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, in the Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class . . . . .	696
		Plunkett, Capt. A. W. V., 2nd battn., the Manchester	



	Page		Page
regt., to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	925	Prem Singh, sowar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Plunkett, Capt. A. W. V., 2nd battn., Manchester regt., apptd. to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	778	Pressey, Capt. A., 4th Bengal infy., apptd. to be comdt. of the depôt of native troops at Peshawar, 841; to be comdt., native troops, base depôt, Peshawar column . . . . .	1063
Pocock, 2nd-Lt. M. R., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732	Preston, Mr. S., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . .	995
Police:—Addn. to the words "Western Rajputana state ry." of the words "the Palanpur-Deesa ry." in home dept. notfn. No. 4, dated the 6th Jan. 1891 . . . . .	772	Preston, Lt. W. J. P., 4th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	1011
Pollock, Maj. F. G., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	852	Prevost, Mr. G. F., offg. consvr. of forests, in charge of the Pegu forest circle, Lower Burma, granted priv. leave, 740; resumed charge of Pegu forest circle, Lower Burma . . . . .	861
Pollock, Maj. J. A. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	819	Price, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), civil surgn., Murshidabad, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1109
Pollok, Capt. W. P. M., 18th Hussars, to be regtl. asst. to the base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	928	Price, Mr. W. H., class II, grade 4, tempy. rank, of superior reve. estab. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4, permtd. . . . .	821
Pond, Capt. A. D. C., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	852	Prideaux, Lt. F. B., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 595; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 595; to be 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in the Persian gulf, 682; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 835; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class . . . . .	835
Pont, Maj. V. v.D., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted hony. rank of lt.-col. . . . .	1147	Pridham, Lt. G. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, permtd., 736; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	846
Poole, Sergt. W., misc. list, Bengal, employed in office of gr.-mr.-genl. in India, granted tempy. rank of sub-condr. whilst employed as head clerk of the intell. branch of the head-gr. office of the Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	905	Freston, Lt. W. J. P., 4th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P., for employment on famine duty, 861; admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1144
Pope, Mr. T. A., offg. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in the post of asst. surv. genl. in charge of litho. and photo. offices . . . . .	642	Prinsep, Lt.-Col. and Maj.-Genl. A. H., c.B., Bengal cavy., promtd. to be col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 598; promn. of — to col., approved . . . . .	944
Porahat:—Declaration to the effect that certain enactments are to certain extent actually in force in the state of — which forms part of the Singhbhum dist. in the scheduled dist. known as the Chutia-Nagpur divn. . . . .	1059	Prior, Capt. W., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be comdt., native troops, base depôt, Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1063
Porter, Maj. G. M., R.E., offg. mint mr., Calcutta, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1069	Pritchard, Capt. C. H., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st (offg. poll. agent 3rd) class, and asst. comr. of Ajmere, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of comr. of Ajmere, in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	955
Porter, Capt. H. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 1046; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126	Pritchard, Lt. H. T., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Post Office:—Return showing the estimated number of the several classes of articles given out for delivery in all post offices in India . . . . .	669	Pritchard, Mr. L. E., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 670; to offe. in class IV of do., 777; promtd. to class IV of do. . . . .	937
Poulter, Lt. D. R., R.A., to be bde. ord. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929	Pryce, Lt.-Col. D. D., I.S.C., comdt., 9th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Fort St. George for employment as pay-mr. of Carnatic stipends, 1061; apptd. to be comdt., Madras voltr. guards . . . . .	1147
Powell, Maj. C. H., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. gr.-mr.-genl., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Pryce, 2nd-Lt. H. E., ap Rhys., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656
Powell, Lt. W. B., 9th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam for employment as asst. comdt. of the Silchar mily. police battn. . . . .	871	Public Debt:—Notfn. regdg. the three-and-a-half per cent. loan, 664; notfn. to the effect that the rate of rupees ninety-seven annas eight has been fixed as the minimum rate at which tenders	
Power, Color-Sergt. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048		
Prág Singh, sepoy, 11th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129		
Prág Tiwari, naick, 12th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129		
Pratt, Lt. C., 2nd battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, transfd. to 1st battn. . . . .	1110		
Pratt, 2nd-Lt. H. R. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146		
Prazer, Mr. J. A., apptd. of — to act as chief supdt. in office of comptr., Assam, cancelled . . . . .	777		
Prem Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	599		





	Page		Page
Ramlantan Ojha, sepoy, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Ray, Voltr. J. C., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Rampat Sūkai, color-havildar, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Ray, Mr. R. N., to revert to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; granted priv. leave . . . . .	854
Rampur :—Hony. Capt. H. H. Farzand-i-Dilpazir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Nawab Ali Khan, Bahadur of — granted hony. rank of maj. . . . .	673	Raymond, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. H. A., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 1st class asst. surgeon . . . . .	905
Ram-Sahāe, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers . . . . .	673	Raymond, Lt. H. E., 2nd battn., Yorkshire regt., to be provost-marshāl, 2nd bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	1001
Ramsay, Surgn.-Lt. G., Bengal medl. estabtl., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065	Rebeiro, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. S., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1002
Ramsay, Maj. H. L., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. offr. with Sardar Ayub Khan, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1061	Redfern, Rev. E. W., a minister of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. to be a registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, in respect of certain classes of persons . . . . .	591
Ramsay, Capt. J., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, and poll. agent in Bundelkhand, granted furlo. . . . .	720	Riach, Mr. J., apptd. to be surgn., Rangoon naval voltrs. . . . .	1109
Ramsay, Maj. J. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army . . . . .	958	Reid, Col. A. J. F., I.S.C., comdt., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be col. on the staff at Malakand, 730; to comd. Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125
Ram Singh, of Bansi, in the Basti dist. of the N.-W. P., title of <i>Raja</i> restored to — . . . . .	862	Reid, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. S., Bengal medl. estabtl., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; correction of date of effect of above promn., 1046, 1146; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved, 1065; granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as prinl. medl. offr., Lahore dist. . . . .	1124
Ram Singh, naick, 23rd (or Wallajahbad), regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Reid, Voltr. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Ram Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	905	Reid, 2nd-Lt. W. D., offg. wing offr., 21st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1063
Rām Singh, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 28th regt. of Bombay infy. (Pioneers), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . . . .	1005	Reilly, Lt.-Col. B. L. P., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. comst. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926
Rām Singh, Havildar, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Reilly, Mr. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	1008
Ram Sūkai, sepoy, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Reunick, Col. R. H. F., I.S.C., col. on the staff, Delhi, apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed . . . . .	818
Ramzan Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	599	Renny, Maj. A. McW., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army . . . . .	672
Rana Nihal Singh, <i>Lokendar Bahadur</i> , H. H. Maharaj — of Dholepur, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, attd. as orderly offr. to the staff of Maj.-Genl. W. P. Symons, c.B., comdg. 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	991	Rentou, Capt. R. R., 18th regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be comdt. of the depôt of native troops at Nowshera . . . . .	842
Ranbir Newār, naick, 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Reporter, Surgn.-Maj. M. E., Madras medl. estabtl., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	931
Rangu Sunde, private, 5th Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131	Retallick, Maj. J. M. A., I.S.C., wing comdr., to be comdt., the Hong-Kong regt., with local rank of lt.-col. in China and Hong-Kong whilst so employed . . . . .	1145
Ranjit Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . .	992	Rewari-Kuchaman chord survey :—Placed under control of the dir. genl. of rys. . . . .	867
Ranjit Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers . . . . .	1126	Reynolds, Condr. A. T., misc. list, Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 657; date from which promn. of — to grade of depy. asst. comsy. is to have effect, 673; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	958
Ransford, Lt.-Col. C., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed suppy. list . . . . .	1002		
Rāoji Ghadi, private, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131		
Raoji Powar, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy. . . . .	865		
Ratna, Jemadar, from the Merwara battn., to be subadar, 22nd regt. of Bombay infy. . . . .	686		
Rattu Lohar, havildar, 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal . . . . .	1127		
Raven, Mr. P. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permtd., 858; tempy. transfd. to Rajputana and C. I. . . . .	1149		
Ravenshaw, Maj. C. W., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd class, to be a poll. agent, 1st class . . . . .	593		

	Page		Page
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt.	946	Riots :—Correspondence with the govt. of Bengal on the subject of the recent — at Calcutta	704
Reynolds, Mr. T. C., apptd. to be asst. engr., R. I. M.	1110	Rishworth, Sergt. J. B., comst.-transport dept., Madras, to be sub-condr.	1002
Rice, 2nd-Lt. J. H. M., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	658	Rivaz, Mr. C. M., c.s.i., to act temply. as an ordy. member of council of the govt. genl. of India, 953; and taken upon himself the execution of his office	954
Rice, Lt. S. K. B., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	740	Rivers, Surgn.-Capt. J. H., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 833; correc- tion of date of effect of above replacement	912
Rich, Lt. E. T., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, services of —placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	783	Rivett-Carnac, Col. J. H., c.i.e. (supy. list), 4th admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs., and Ghazi- pur voltr. rifles, hony. a.-d.-c. to H. M. the Queen, and hony. comdt. of Ghazipur light horse, voltr. offr.' decoration conferred upon —, 659; for "hony. a.-d.-c.," read "a.-d.-c."	1005
Rich, Capt. W. H. D., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, 646; to be depl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdny. force	928	Rivett-Carnac, 2nd-Lt. J. S., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
Richard, Mr. H. J., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permtd.	1069	Roan, Corpl. P. B., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Richards, Condr. F., ord. dept., Madras comd., head over, gun-carriage factory, Madras, to be depy. asst. comsy., seconded, and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 599; granted hony. rank of lt.	957	Roberts, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. A. D., Indian sub- medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgeon	1002
Richards, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of —placed at displ. of Burma ry. compy., ld., 783; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd.	846	Roberts, Mr. F. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	783
Richards, Lt. J. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064	Roberts, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. H., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Richardson, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. G. A., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	1002	Roberts, Mr. R. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of the Burma rys. compy., ld., 783; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permtd.	1008
Richardson, Corpl. J. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Robertson, Capt. C. L., R.E., apptd. surv. offr. with the Malakand field force	731
Richardson, Voltr. B., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736	Robertson, Surgn.-Lt. J. C., m.b., c.m., I.M.S., Ben- gal, services of — placed at displ. of foreign dept., 641; services of — replaced at displ. of home dept.	791
Ricketts, Lt. H. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., sub- ject to H. M.'s approval, 1046; apptd. asst. to bde. comst. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdny. force	1064	Robinson, 2nd-Lt. C. E. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
Rideout, Capt. F. A., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. transport offr., Mohmand field force	843	Robinson, Lt. G. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., sub- ject to H. M.'s approval, 685; promn. of — to capt., approved	944
Rideout, Capt. F. C. W., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. transport offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force	925	Robinson, Surgn.-Capt. W. H. B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	935
Ridgeway, 2nd-Lt. E. W. C., from the unattd. list, adm. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved, 732; to be orderly offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be orderly offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdny. force	929	Robyns, Mr. T. T., asst. comr., Northern India salt reve., lower divn., intl. branch, granted priv. leave	643
Ridgeway, Lt.-Col. R. K., v.c., I.S.C., to be asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force	926	Rodricks, Supy. 1st Class Asst. Surgn. J. B., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal, absorbed in his rank	904
Ridsdale, Mr. C. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., B. N. ry. voltr. rifles	906	Rodrigues, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1002
Rickie, Mr. J., dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade I, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. loco. supdt. of the N.-W. ry. in class I of that estabt., 702; revtd. to his sub- stantive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade I, of said estabt.	1135	Rogers, Surgn.-Capt. F. A., d.s.o., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved	656
Riés, Mr. M., apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for France at Aden, recognised	1142	Rogers, Lt. H. S., R.E., to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force	928
Rigby, Capt. G. C., 1st battn., Wiltshire regt., to be supdt., army signalling, Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force	926	Rogers, Cadet H. T. S., from the royal mily. col- lege, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Madras comd.	855
Riley, Sub-Condr. J., on probn., ord. dept., Bengal, asst. over, harness and saddlery factory, Cawn- pore, seconded, confirmed in his present grade	631	Rogers, Capt. P. H., 2nd battn., Yorkshire light infy., to be asst. to bde. comst. offr. (regtl. offr.), third reserve bde., 751; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdny. force, 929; to be bde. transport offr., Kurram moveable column.	1063



Page	Page
Rollo, Mr. J. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 754; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., 908; revtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, 908; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. . . . .	Routh, Surgn.-Maj. J. I., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .
995	588
Ronaldson, Mr. H. W., a supdt. in office of comptr. and audr. genl., apptd. to act as chief supdt., 597; confirmed as chief supdt. in the paper currency office, Calcutta . . . . .	Rowan, Maj. T. E., R.A., to be bde. ord. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be ord. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be bde. ord. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdury. force . . . . .
854	929
Ronaldson, Pay-Mr. Sergt. W., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal, 1048; to be lt. . . . .	Roweroft, Lt. C. H., 4th Bombay cavy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .
1147	1139
Rooke, Capt. A. S., I.S.C., cantt. magte. of Mhow, granted furlo. out of India . . . . .	Rowland, Mr. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., 932; apptd. to the charge of the Bombay-Sind connection surv., with rank of supdt. of works . . . . .
1139	1007
Rooke, Lt. B. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	Rowlandson, Lt. A. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .
754	1064
Rooke, Lt. B. P. S., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	Rozi Khan, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .
656	657
Rooke, Lt. G., 23rd Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Burma for employment in the Burma mily. police . . . . .	Rudd, Vety.-Lt. J. W., to be vety. offr., Malakand field force . . . . .
679	684
Roosmale-Cocq, Lt. C. A., 3rd regt. of Bombay (light) infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	Rudd, Vety.-Lt. T. W., vety. offr., 2nd bde., Malakand field force, to be vety. offr., reserve brigade . . . . .
852	731
Rorie, Mr. J. J., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade . . . . .	Rudra, ya, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy. . . . .
1074	674
Rose, Vety.-Lt. C., to be vety. offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	Rulya Singh, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., Bengal sappers and miners, promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .
927	1005
Rose, Capt. C. S., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to, exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	Rupji, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., Meywar Bhil corps, promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . . . . .
1008	1004
Rose, Mr. G. P., C.I.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services lent to H. H. the Nizam's guarntd. state ry. compy., ld. . . . .	Rdri Singh, sowar, 7th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .
909	1129
Rose, Mr. H. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles . . . . .	Rur Singh, driver-havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .
819	699
Rose, Lt.-Col., H. M., I.S.C., to be bt.-col. . . . .	Rār Singh, sepoy, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .
1171	1128
Roshan Khan, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	Rur Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy. . . . .
700	1146
Rosher, Capt. H. L., Dorsetshire regt., station staff offr., 1st class, Bellary, and offg. depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Burma dist., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt. . . . .	Russell, Surgn.-Lt. A. W. F., M.B., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .
976	1065
Ross, Mr. C. E., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as govt. exmr. of accts., Southern Maharashtra ry., 688; retransfd. to office of exmr., guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay . . . . .	Russell, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. E. G., I.M.S. (Bengal estabt.), promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .
932	656
Ross, Surgn.-Col. G. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), inspr. genl. of civil hospls., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, 699; retirement of —, approved . . . . .	Russell, Voltr. J. T., Ghazipur voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .
1065	736
Ross, Sub-Cond. R., ord. dept., Bombay, on probn., confirmed in his present grade . . . . .	Russell, Trooper W. H., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .
844	735
Ross, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to the Punjab . . . . .	Rustam Khan, havildar, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .
994	1129
Ross, 2nd-Lt. W. R., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	Rustam Khan, sepoy, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .
732	1133
Ross-Keppel, Capt. G. O., comdt., Kurram militia, services of — permtd. placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab commn., 860; above name corrected to "Ross-Keppel," 871; apptd. a probur. for I.S.C. . . . .	Ryan, Mr. J. A., depy. exmr., 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, 784; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, permtd., 784; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, 784; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> . . . . .
1045	1173
Rouse, 2nd-Lt. F. P. P., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	Ryan, Mr. P. F. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles . . . . .
656	735
Rouse, Capt. H., R.A., apptd. to be adjt., royal arty., Malakand field force . . . . .	
919	

	Page
<b>S</b>	
SAÁDAT KHAN, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	699
Sabit Khan, sowar, 5th regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Sadasiva Ráo, private, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1132
Saddu, subadar, 13th regt. of Bombay infy., admt'd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1005
Sadler, Lt. Col. J. H., I.S.C., appt'd. to be a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . .	853
Safri, lance-naick, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Said Khan, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Sáinák Dhondnák, lance-naick, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Sakaram Jadáv, private, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Sakaram Parab, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th regt. of Bombay (light) infy. . . . .	857
Sakbáram Sindé, lance-dafadar, govr.'s body-guard, Bombay comd., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Sakoji Ráo Bhoslé, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Sánga, sepoy, Deoli irr. force, granted medal . . . . .	1131
Salih Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	931
Salmon, Col. W. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	752
Salt :—Rule to the effect that, in respect of the dists. of the Orissa divn., anything to be done under the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, by the comr. of Northern India salt reve., shall be done by the comr. of excise, Bengal . . . . .	873
Salutri Kewal, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admt'd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	639
Sámi, private, 9th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Saminathan, sapper, "Queen's Own," Madras sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . .	1132
Sámnák Itnák, private, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
Sandberg, Rev. S. L. G., a chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estab't., appt'd. to be chaplain of Nowgong, C. I. . . . .	1059
Sanders, Mr. H. C., appt'd. to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles . . . . .	820
Sanderson, Sergt. G. W., mily. works dept., Bengal. unatt'd. list, awarded silver medal . . . . .	1047
Sandford, Mr. C. W., chief supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Bengal, period for which — was employed on spl. duty under the govt. of Bengal, 841; granted priv. leave . . . . .	874
Sandrey, Mr. H. J. W., appt'd. to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles . . . . .	701
Sangster, Lt. A. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1016
Sangster, Cadet W. P., from the royal mily. college, appt'd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; apptt. of — as 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	1065

Sanitary :— Notfn. of the board of trade (fisheries dept.) regdg. quarantine regos. at Malta, 588; draft of notfn. under sec. 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), 625; tel. regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Switzerland in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 626; tel. regdg. the grant of bills of health to sailing vessels and Sambaks sailing from Aden to the Red Sea ports, 626; tels. relating to quarantine in Persia, 642; documents regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in foreign countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 678, 693; tel. regdg. quarantine in Turkish Arabia, 719; tel. regdg. quarantine in Persia, 740; port of Karachi declared healthy, 772; notfn. regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Italy in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 772; substitution of certain words for others in notfn. of the govt. of India in home dept., No. 836, dated 6th Mar. 1897, 790; rules imposing quarantine at the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast against arrivals from Karachi, withdrawn, 790; rules imposing quarantine in the port of Calcutta against arrivals from Karachi, withdrawn, 790; certain rules for quarantine against plague cancelled, with effect from the date on which the revised rules for quarantine come into operation, 790; rules for quarantine against plague at the ports of Rangoon, Akyab, Moulmein, and Bassein, withdrawn in so far as they relate to vessels arriving from Karachi, 833; Sind declared free from plague, and insps. of, and restrictions regdg., travellers from Sind, withdrawn, 850; substitution of certain words for others in the notfn. of the govt. of India in home dept., No. 1033, dated 22nd Mar. 1897, 850; insertion of certain clause after clause (3) of rule 67 of rules published in notfn. of govt. of India in home dept., No. 262, dated 5th Oct. 1896, 851; notfn. of govt. of India in home dept., No. 261, dated 5th Oct. 1896, cancelled, 851; order regdg. space for each pilgrim in the between deck of pilgrim ships, 851; amendment in rules published in notfn. of the govt. of India in home dept., No. 262, dated 5th Oct. 1896, 851; direction to the effect that no tickets to travel by ry. to or from Jawalapur shall be issued until further orders, 934; direction to the effect that no tickets to travel by ry. to Roorkee, Landhaura, Lhaksar, Pathri, Jawalapur, and Hardwar shall be sold for certain period, 962; certain rules for quarantine against plague cancelled by the lt.-govr. of Burma, 963; direction to the effect that no tickets to travel by ry. to Ajmere or to certain stations on the ry. next on either side of Ajmere shall be sold for certain period, 963, 1010; notfn. relative to the pilgrimage to the Hedjaz, 1058; documents regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in other countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 1059; certain notfns. issued under Act I of 1870 cancelled by the govr. of Bombay, 1073; travelling by rail to Trichino-



	Page		Page
poly and certain adjacent stations from certain parts of India where there is plague prohibited, 1122; notice of the board of trade regdg. quarantine regns. at Malta, 1123, 1154; prohibition of sale of tickets at certain ry. stations to any pilgrim or other person intending to attend the Vaikanta Ekadasi festival extnd. to 10th Jan. 1898 . . . . .	1139	Savile, Lt. A. R. C., the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) regt., offg. squad. offr., the 1st (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay lancers, admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 818; for "lt." in above notfn., read "2nd-lt.", 919; to rank as lt. in I.S.C. subject to confirmation, 919; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139
Sanjana, Mr. E. J., an extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn., promtd. to be extra asst. comr., 3rd class . . . . .	1011	Savory, Mr. H. G. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, perm. . . . .	1008
Santáji Bodar, havildar, 5th Bombay light infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Sawan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy. . . . .	1109
Sant Karan Rái, havildar, 42nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1129	Sawan Singh, sowar, 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1128
Sant Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	686	Sawan Singh, sepoy, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Sanyási, private, 14th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132	Sawyer, 2nd-Lt. G. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146
Sarabdawan Singh, sepoy, 16th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1130	Schaleh, Lt-Col. V. A., 11th Bengal infy., to be base comdt. (with tempy. rank of col. and pay and status of col. on the staff), Malakand field force . . . . .	684
Sarabjit Singh, drill-havildar, Deoli irr. force, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Schmuck, Mr. S., consul for Germany at Aden, resumed charge of his office, 1074; resumed charge of office of consul for the Netherlands at Aden, 1074; resumed charge of office of vice-consul for the Austro-Hungarian empire at Aden . . . . .	1074
Sarbuland Khan, Kot-Dafadar-Maj., to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bombay lancers (Baluch horse) . . . . .	699	Schneider, Lt. R. P. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072
Sardár Khan, naick, 7th Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1131	Schreiber, Capt. A. L., R.E., in previous notfn. regdg. — for "asst. field engr.," read "field engineer" . . . . .	655
Sardar Khan, resaidar, to be woordie-maj., 10th regt. of Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) lancers . . . . .	639	Scott, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, perm., 736; correction of date of effect of above promn. . . . .	753
Sarfaraz Khan, sepoy, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1129	Scott, Col. C. H., R.A., to be senr. ord. offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	927
Sarfas, 2nd-Lt. A. E. T., Moulmoin voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn. . . . .	845	Scott, Mr. F. W. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., temply. transfd. to Bengal . . . . .	1149
Sargent, Cadet W. P. M., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd. . . . .	855	Scott, 2nd-Lt. G. B., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732
Sargon, Voltr. M., Nagpur voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048	Scott, Lt. H. C., 11th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139
Sarkies, Mr. M. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles . . . . .	1109	Scott, Capt. H., 2nd battn., the Royal Sussex regt., to be staff offr. at the base, Malakand field force . . . . .	684
Sartorius, Maj.-Genl. R. W., v.c., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	957	Scott, Lt. T. E., I.S.C., apptd. to D.S.O. . . . .	1046
Sarup Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., P. F. force . . . . .	905	Scott, Lt. W. C., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., Punjab impl. infy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . . . . .	834
Sarwar Khan, kot-dafadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1127	Scott-Elliott, Lt. C. R., 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), to be asst. supdt., army signalling, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929
Satal Singh Bohora, subadar, 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i> . . . . .	1004	Scott-Monerieff, Surgn.-Lt. W. E., m.n., Bengal medl. estab., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065
Sattar, sepoy, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Seudamore, Capt. C. P., d.s.o., Royal Scots Fusiliers, apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, at Edwardesabad, 628; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 3rd reserve bde. 751; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	929
Saulx, Lt. E., I.S.C., 8th regt. of Bombay infy., apptd. to be bde. transport offr., 2nd bde., Tochi field force . . . . .	941		
Saunders, Col. A. A., R.A., apptd. to be col. on the staff, royal arty., head-qrs., Madras comd., with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., 627; correction of date of effect of above apptt. . . . .	646		
Saunders, Corpl. R. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048		
Saunders, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W. E., army medl. staff, to be prinl. medl. offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force, with tempy. rank of surgn.-col. . . . .	927		

	Page		Page
Soudamore, Capt. W. V., R.E., to be engr., field park, at the base of Tirah expdury. force . . .	1064	Shāmrao Māhādik, naick, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal . . .	1180
Scully, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 699; promn. of—to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . .	1065	Shamsud-din Khan, kot-dafadar, 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . . .	1127
Scott, Mr. G. P. S., apptt. of—to be 2nd-lt., cavy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . .	732	Shams-ud-din Khan, dafadar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . .	1133
Sealy, Lt. A. E., I.S.C., from the Manchester regt., admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . .	732	Shankar, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Bombay infy. (1st battn., rifle regt.) . . .	686
Sealy, Surgn.-Lt. G. O. F., Bombay comd., reptd. his arrival at Bombay, 646; services of—placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . .	832	Shankar Khan, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., widow of—admttd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . .	700
Sebastian, sapper, "Queen's Own" Madras sappers and miners, granted medal . . .	1132	Sharaf Ali, naick, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admttd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit . . .	699
Secunderabad:—Bulds. in cantt. of—exempted from payment of certain tax imposed on houses, bulds. and lands by Hyderabad resdy. orders . . .	1078	Sharaf Din, havildar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . .	1127
Selby, Col. H. O., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . .	1069	Sharpe, Voltr. G., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . .	1048
Selby, Surgn.-Lt. W., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of—to surgn.-capt., approved . . .	1065	Shaw, Col. A. J., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . .	672
Selwyn, Capt. C. H., I.S.C., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 731; granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . . .	1002	Shaw, Mr. J., depy. exmr., lt. grade, <i>permt.</i> , and exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>permt.</i> , 784; posted to office of exmr. of accts. N.-W. ry. . . .	1111
Sen, Babu M. K., appee. engr., provl. engr. estabt., state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . .	846	Shaw, Rev. W. L. P., a chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) ecol. estabt., services of—placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . .	1052
Senior, Col. H. W. J., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . .	672	Shaw, Mr. W. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., granted extn. of furlo. . . .	1007
Senior, Lt. H. W. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of—to capt., approved . . .	1064	Shearme, Lt. C. W., marine surv. of India, promtd. to be asst. survr., 2nd class . . .	906
Seton, Surgn.-Capt. B. G., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . .	661	Shelley, Capt. A. D. G., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent . . .	1008
Seton-Erowne, Lt. C. L. S., I.S.C., apptd. D.S.O. . . .	943	Shelley, Col. H. R., genl. list (Madras) infy., permtd. to retire from the service, 699; retirement of—approved, 944; correction of date of retirement of— . . .	1065
Setu Rāi, havildar, 43rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . .	1129	Sheo Paltan Tiwāri, havildar, Nipal escort, granted medal . . .	1129
Sewai Singh, sepoy, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . .	1128	Sheo Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admttd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . .	700
Sewdhar Thapa, color-havildar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . .	1129	Sheppard, Lt. S. H., R.E., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . .	702
Sexton, Lt. J. J. O., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of—to capt., approved . . .	1064	Sher Baz, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . .	599
Shadbolt, Mr. E. I., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., and offg. engr.-in-chief, Kotri-Rohri ry., apptd. engr.-in-chief of the Indus bridge works and of the British sec. of the Shadipalli-Balotra ry., with rank of supdt. of works . . .	702	Sheredin, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy. . . .	1146
Shāh Pasand, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy. . . .	1146	Sheridan, Mr. C. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service . . .	910
Shah Sowar, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admttd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . .	700	Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S., exmr., 3rd class, accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 2nd class, <i>permt.</i> . . .	601
Shairp, 2nd-Lt. A., I.S.C., promn. of—to lt., approved . . .	656	Sher Singh, havildar, 5th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal . . .	1127
Shakespear, Maj. J., C.I.E., D.S.O., from Leinster regt., promn. of—to be maj., approved . . .	655	Sher Singh, havildar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., granted medal . . .	1126
Shakir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . .	599	Sher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy. . . .	1109
Shakir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy. . . .	1003	Sher Singh, risaldar-maj., 13th Bengal lancers, Punjab comd., admttd. to the 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . .	734
		Sherwood, Capt. H. J., R.E., apptd. to be adjt. for royal engrs., Malakand field force, 698; apptd. field engr., Cis-Swat force . . .	1125
		Sherzad, jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., admttd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit, 658; for "Jemadar," read "Subadar" . . .	700



	Page		Page
Shewell, Capt. P. G., mily. accts. dept., to be field pay-mr., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	924	Sinha, Surgn.-Capt. N. P., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	998
Shián Singh, havildar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Sirpati Markute, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st regt. of Bombay infy. (marine battn.) . . . . .	780
Shiu-Chand, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bombay light cavy. . . . .	944	Sisson, Mr. W. A. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to state rys., 994; posted to estab. under dir. genl. of rys. . . . .	994
Shiu Gopal Singh, jemadar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., on probn., confirmed in that rank . . . . .	937	Sital Singh, havildar, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Shiu Lal, havildar, 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127	Sita Rám Gurung, subadar-maj., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt., admt. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1004
Shiu Náráyan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd regt. of Bombay infy. (2nd battn., rifle regt.) . . . . .	819	Skeen, 2nd-Lt. O. St. J., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656
Shiupál Singh, color-havildar, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Skinner, Capt. F. St. D., Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, Edwardesabad . . . . .	842
Shore, Capt. O. B. S. F., 18th Bengal lancers, to be sec. comdt., Malakand field force, 684; to be sec. comdt., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927	Skinner, Col. G. J., D.S.O., I.S.C., admt. to col.'s allowance . . . . .	856
Shore, Vety.-Lt. W. F., to be vety. offr., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926	Sladen, Lt. J., Sind voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	701
Showers, Capt. H. L., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 775; granted priv. leave, 913; posted as poll. agent and depy. comr. in Quetta and Pishin, 955; posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob . . . . .	1124	Slane, Mr. W., depy. exmr., class I, permtd. and exmr., class IV, tempy., accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., class I, permtd., and exmr., class IV (n. c.), sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 601; promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), <i>tempy. rank</i> , 785; to be exmr., class IV (n. c.), sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 785; to be exmr., class IV (n. c.), permtd. . . . .	785
Shubráti Khan, kot-dafadar, 8th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128	Sly, Mr. F. G., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri., services of — placed at displ. of home dept., 1140; services of — replaced at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. . . . .	1153
Shuttleworth, 2nd-Lt. D. I., offg. wing offr., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1001	Smith, Sergt. A. H., comst.-transport dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . .	686
Sibdit Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . .	958	Smith, Lt. C. A., Essex regt., offg. squad. offr., 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	864
Sibthorpe, Surgn.-Maj.-Genl. C., I.M.S., apptd. C.B. . . . .	673	Smith, Voltr. E., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Siddons, Mr. W., asst. comr., Northern India salt reve., in charge of the Didwana divn., granted priv. leave . . . . .	976	Smith, Mr. F. St. G. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	858
Sidi Abdullah, sepoy, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Smith, Lt. G. R. DeH., C. I. horse, to be orderly offr., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	924
Silvester, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	1047	Smith, Surgn.-Capt. H., M.D., M. C. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	954
Simpson, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) G., I.S.C., depy. adjt.-genl. in India, apptd. C.B. . . . .	673	Smith, Sergt. J., tel. dept., granted medal . . . . .	734
Simpson, 2nd-Lt. J. C., offg. wing offr., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) regt. of Bengal infy., admt. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045	Smith, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgn. . . . .	1002
Simpson, Mr. J. T., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, Burma, confirmed in that class, 1049; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . .	1069	Smith, Rev. J. F., a probnry. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estab., apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Jubbulpore, C. P., 589; apptd. to be chaplain of Nowgong, C. P., 695; services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Bengal . . . . .	861
Simpson, Mr. M. G., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg., 960; apptd. to be lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	1110	Smith, 2nd-Lt. J. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1066
Simpson, 2nd-Lt. W. H., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt. approved . . . . .	656	Smith, Capt. J. M., v.c., C.I.E., poll. agent, 3rd class, mily. secy. to the Kashmir darbar, transfd. to supy. list, 600; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . .	1062
Simpson, Surgn.-Capt. W. J., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn. . . . .	857	Smith, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J. M., Bombay estab., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	733
Sinclair, Lt. C. G., marine surv. of India, promtd. to be asst. survr., 1st class . . . . .	906	Smith, Mr. M., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Behar light horse . . . . .	686
Sinclair, Mr. C. S. B., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 786; to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade, <i>permt.</i> , 1049; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> . . . . .	1173	Smith, Lt. O. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 685; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	944
Sinclair, 2nd-Lt. H. D. B., supy. list, Mussoorie voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	658		

	Page		Page
Smith, Capt. T. H., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be asst. to chief transport offr., line of communication Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928	Sprenger, Cadet A. R., from the royal milly. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd. . . . .	855
Smith, Sub-Cond. T., barrack mr., milly. works dept., to be cond., supy. . . . .	944	Spring, Mr. F. J. E., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 908; confirmed in his apptt. as consg. engr. for rys., Madras . . . . .	1069
Smith, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. T., ord. dept., Bengal (retired), correction of date of effect of promn. of — to hony. rank of maj., subject to H. M.'s approval for services with the Chitral relief force . . . . .	992	Srinivasa Row, Mr. A., supdt. in office of comptr., Hyderabad, apptd. to act as a supy. chief supdt. in that office . . . . .	777
Smith, Lt. T. P. C., the Queen's Own (royal west Kent regt.), services of—replaced at displ. of milly. dept. . . . .	740	Stamps:—Correction in notfn. in dept. of fince, and comce., No. 4720-S.R., dated 22nd Oct. 1897, 976; rule under sec. 9 of Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, 956; certain instruments added to list of instruments specified as exempted from stamp-duty, 956; documents connected with the administration of the public service which are exempt from stamp-duty . . . . .	1040
Smith, Batty.-Sergt.-Maj. W., Cossipore arty. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	Standage, Surgn.-Lt. R. F., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of milly. dept. . . . .	860
Smith, Lt.-Col. W. M. M., R.A., to be lt.-col., comdg. royal arty., Peshawar column, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	929	Stanley, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	659
Smyth, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. F. A., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as prinl. medl. offr., P. F. force . . . . .	1124	Stanton, Capt. H. E., D.S.O., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt., intell. branch, qr.-mr.-genl.'s dept., 598; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl. (intell.), Malakand field force . . . . .	684
Smyth, Capt. H., 1st battn., Cheshire regt., to be deptl. asst. (for transport) to the base comst. offr., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928	Stanton, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. . . . .	783
Smythies, Mr. A., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade, and will offe. in 2nd grade, 720; revtd. to his substantive grade, 1074; placed in charge of the eastern forest circle, in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	1074	Stapleton, Mr. B., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	732
Soady, Capt. G. J. F., I.S.C., apptd. temply. to offe. as insptg. offr., Punjab impl. service infy. . . . .	1155	Stares, Capt. R. P., Bedfordshire regt., apptd. bde. transport offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	1064
Sobhan Sing Jagi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th (The Garhwal rifles) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	865	Statute 60 Vict., chap. 10:—East India Compy.'s Offrs. Superannuation Act, 1897 . . . . .	637
Someren, 2nd-Lt. W. W. V., attd. to 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1144	Statute 60 Vict., chap. 11:—Regular and Elders' Widows' Funds Act, 1897 . . . . .	638
Sorell, Maj. F. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 991; to be milly. secy. to resdt. at Hyderabad . . . . .	1053	Staunton, Lt. W. B., I.S.C., transfd. to tempy. half-pay, 780; transfer of — to half-pay list, approved . . . . .	944
Soundy, Hony. Capt. and Pay Mr. A. F., Bombay voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration conferred upon — . . . . .	600	Stedman, Maj.-Genl. E., C.B., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.I.E. . . . .	657
Spalding, Mr. H. H., apptd. asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. of ry. traffic for employment on the N.-W. railway . . . . .	1111	Steel, Surgn.-Lt. E. B., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of milly. dept. . . . .	692
Spence, Capt. P. T. A., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 592; posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan . . . . .	1061	Steel, Capt. St. G. L., 2nd regt. of Bengal lancers, to be sec. comdt., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927
Spence, 2nd-Lt. R. M., Nagpur voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	931	Steele, Esq., C. E. S., apptd. to be capt., Sind voltr. rifles . . . . .	1005
Spencer, Mr. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bangalore rifle volunteers . . . . .	1172	Steen, Lt. H. C., 19th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073
Spilsbury, Maj. E. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of milly. dept. for field service, 820; to be field engr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	929	Stent, Mr. W. K., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . .	908
Spooner, Hony. Capt. and Pay-Mr. H. B., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration conferred upon — . . . . .	631	Stephens, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. W., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Spragge, Brigdr.-Genl. C. H., R.A., to be brigdr.-genl. comdg. royal arty., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	924	Stephenson, Surgn.-Lt. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of milly. dept. . . . .	741
Sprague, Surgn.-Capt. W. C., M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of milly. department . . . . .	962	Stevens, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. E. B., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . .	856
		Stevens, Maj. C., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt. of Madras lancers, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 1066; retirement of —, approved . . . . .	1146
		Stevens, Mr. C. C., C.S.I., apptd. of — to offe. as lt.-govr. of the Bengal divn. of the presdy. of Fort William, approved . . . . .	789



	Page		Page
Stevens, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. G. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 865; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	1145	Stroud, Voltr. R., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	736
Stevens, Capt. M., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to revert to mily. duty . . . . .	612	Stuart, Lt. A. P. D. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1126
Stevenson, Surgn.-Lt. J. S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	833	Stuart, Capt. D. F., 11th regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	852
Steward, Lt.-Genl., C. S., Madras cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . .	991	Stuart, Capt. G. R. C., 1st battn., East Lancashire regt., to be asst. to chief comst. offr., Mohmand field force . . . . .	843
Stewart, Sub-Cond. E., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be cond. supy. . . . .	944	Stuart, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to the Punjab . . . . .	994
Stewart, Lt. F. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046	Styan, Mr. H. S., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, and tempy., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtdly. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade . . . . .	868
Stewart, Lt. H., from the royal West Kent regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	732	Subbarayadu, private, 9th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Stewart, Capt. W. H. M., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 593; posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar . . . . .	1061	Subbarayan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	686
Stiles, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. G. H., Indian submedl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . .	1126	Sucheta, havildar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Stirling, 2nd-Lt. J. D., King's Own Scottish Borderers, offg. wing offr., 16th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 750; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 1003; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1145	Sudaknák Bábnák, drummer, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . .	1131
St. John, 2nd-Lt. R. S., I.S.C., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732	Sudh Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	673
Stockley, Lt. E. N., R.E., apptd. asst. field engr., Tochi field force, 685; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service, 688; to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	306	Sukhdeo Singh, sowar, 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	1066
Stokes, 2nd-Lt. C. B., The Buffs (East Kent regt.), offg. squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	977	Sullivan, Vety.-Lt. H. A., professor, Lahore vety. college, apptd. to offe. as prinl., Ajmere vety. college . . . . .	1000
Stokes, Lt. W. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, and asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd., 736; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 820; to be asst. field engr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. field engr., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	926	Sultan Ahmad, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers . . . . .	1171
Stork, Mr. F., consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office, 1124; resumed charge of office of consul for Italy at Rangoon . . . . .	1124	Sulton, Maj. S. W., comdt., Baluchistan voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., 781; above name corrected to "Sutton" . . . . .	820
Stowell, Mr. A. T., traffic candidate, promtd. to class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state railways . . . . .	660	Sunayat Singh, risaldar, Kashmir impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	735
Strachey, Capt. B., I.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmur rifles), transfd. to tempy. half-pay, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1003	Sundar Singh, subadar, 1st Punjab infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 2nd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	658
Stratton, Capt. W. C. R., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. addl. poll. agent, 1st) class and offg. poll. agent at Kotah, offtd. also as poll. agent in Jhallawar, in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	1011	Sundar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Street, Surgn.-Capt. A., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	934	Sundar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavy. . . . .	844
Street, Surgn.-Maj. A. W. F., D.S.O., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	931	Sundar Singh, sepoy, 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Strong, 2nd-Lt. A. D., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	1145	Sunder, Surgn.-Capt. C. E., M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — placed permtdly. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal . . . . .	850
Strong, Lt. N. G. B., 1st regt. of Madras lancers, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	861	Suraj Kaul, Pandit, C.I.E., nominated to be an addl. member of the legis. council of the govr. genl. . . . .	961
		Surat Singh, sowar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
		Surju Singh, color-havildar, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
		Sur Singh, Thakur, color-havildar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1129
		Sutherland, Surgn.-Lt. D. W., M.B., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; apptd. to be professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore medl. college, 934; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved . . . . .	1065

	Page		Page
Sutherland, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. . . . .	783	Tandy, Lt. E. A., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 821; to be asst. field engr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdny. force, 929; apptd. to be asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1074
Sutherland, Mr. W., apptt. of — to be lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved . . . . .	732	Tanner, Lt. C. O. O., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1046
Sutton, Capt. H. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	958	Tara Singh, Sardar Bahadur, subadar-maj., Indian army, granted hony. rank of capt. . . . .	698
Swaine, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. L., M.D., I.M.S. (Madras), medl. offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to offe. as sany. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., 861; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	1051	Tara Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Swan, Lt. C. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Tarver, Lt. A. L., I.S.C., 24th (Baluchistan; Duchess of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy., to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probation . . . . .	1001
Swanston, Capt. C. O., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be orderly offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force, 925; to be depy. asst. gr.-mr.-genl., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	1046	Tatam, Vety.-Lt. W. J., A.V.D., to be vety. offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be vety. offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	925
Sweeney, Sergt. J. D., barrack dept., "Queen's Own" Madras sappers and miners, awarded silver medal . . . . .	781	Tate, Lt.-Col. J., apptd. to be comdt., Sind voltr. rifles . . . . .	658
Sweet, Lt. E. H., royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	842	Taylor, Lt. W. F. C., offg. cantt. magte. of Nowgong, services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte., 695; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. . . . .	998
Sweet, Mr. G. W., govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, in rank of exmr., class III, 660; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., mily. works, 1069; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., 3rd class, while actg. as exmr. of accts., mily. works . . . . .	1175	Taylor, Lt. A. J. S., R.A., offg. wing offr., 20th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	818
Swetenham, Lt. C. C., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	701	Taylor, Sub-Cond. B. C., ord. dept., Bengal, over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, to be cond., <i>seconded</i> . . . . .	631
Swinley, 2nd-Lt. G. D. P., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991	Taylor, Cond. F., ord. dept., Madras comd., head over., Madras arsenal workshops, to be depy. asst. comsy., <i>seconded</i> , and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 599; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	957
Swinnerton, Mr. R. A. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . .	660	Taylor, Lt. G. H., from the Northamptonshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	732
Sykes, Mr. C. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, asst. secy. to govt. of India, to offe. as under secy., ry. branch, 1050; offtd. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for state rys., and was deputed on spl. duty with the govt. of India in p. w. d. for certain period . . . . .	1149	Taylor, 2nd-Lt. P. H. M., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045
Symonds, Lt. C. W. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Taylor, Sub-Cond. W. J., p. w. d., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . .	856
Symons, Brigdr.-Genl. W. P., c.b., British service, to comd. 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force, with local rank of maj.-genl. . . . .	925	Teck, H. R. H. Princess M.-A.-W.-E., Duchess of — notfn. regdg. death of — . . . . .	997
		Teesta River:—Constn. of a bridge over the — near Kaunia, sanctioned . . . . .	784
		Tej Singh, Kote-Dafadar-Maj., to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers . . . . .	1126
		Tej Rám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	1171
		Telegraph:—Draft of certain rules under sec. 4 of Electricity Act, XIII of 1887, 755; rules of above draft . . . . .	1112
		Telegraph Dept.:—Review of the administration report of the Indian — for the year 1896-97 . . . . .	946
		Temple, Lt.-Col. R. C., c.i.e., supdt. of Port Blair and chief comr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, granted furlo. . . . .	1123
		Tennant, Capt. C. C., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class . . . . .	697
		Thacker, Lt. H. J., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	732
		Thackwell, Capt. C. R. J., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684

## T

TAHOUREN, 2nd-Lt. S. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146
Tajj Ali, havildar, Malwa Bhil corps, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Talbot, Lt. G. R. FitzR., R.H.A., to be orderly offr. to Maj.-Genl. G. C. Bird, c.b., Techi field force . . . . .	957
Tallent, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. H., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surga. with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	904



	Page		Page
Thackwell, Capt. O. M. R., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, supy., mily. works dept., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 946; to be adjt., royal engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force	925	medl. offr. (with tempy. rank of surgn.-maj.-genl.)	
Thakur Bhur Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, on probn., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers	697	Tirah expdny. force	924
Thakur Chhotu Singh, apptd. to be ressaidar, on probn., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, 697; above apptt. cancelled	1045	Thomson, Vety.-Lt.-Col. H., inspg. vety. offr., Bengal comd., apptd. to be prinl. vety. offr. in India, with tempy rank of vety.-col., 697; for "Bengal comd.," read "Punjab comd."	731
Thakur Dip Singh, Rao Bahadur, comdt., Bikanir camel corps, Bombay comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735	Thomson, Surgn.-Maj. S. J., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Thakur Singh, havildar, Bhopal battn., granted medal	1129	Thomson, Rev. W., a chaplain, on probn., on the estabt. of the church of Scotland, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dpt. for employment with the Tirah field force	872
Thelwall, Mr. B. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles	701	Thornhill, Lt. C. B., I.S.C., cantt. magte. of Nowgong, granted furlo. out of India on m. c.	963
Thiphthorp, Mily. Pupil E. E., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgeon	865	Thornhill, Surgn.-Maj. W. H., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931
Thöle, Mr. A., consul for Germany at Karachi, resumed charge of his office	1061	Thornton, Mr. L. M., of the I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh	934
Thomas, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. A. W., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	904	Thurburn, Lt.-Col. J. W., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 821; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service, 867; to be lt.-col. comdg. royal engr., line of communication Tirah expdny. force	928
Thomas, Lt. G., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	852	Thwaytes, Capt. E. C., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	957
Thomas, Mr. I. C., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, and tempy., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permty. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade	868	Thyne, Mr. W. K., apptd. to be sub-lt., R.I.M.	701
Thomas, Col. R. M. B., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	957	Tickell, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permtd.	1008
Thomas, 2nd-Lt. R. S., Cheshire regt., offg. wing offr., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 731; promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 819; admn. of — to I. S.C. as lt., approved	1145	Tighe, Capt. M. A., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 592; reverts to poll. asst., 2nd class, 592; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 594; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 595; reverts to his substantive grade as poll. asst., 1st class, 595; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class	835
Thomas, Mr. W. P., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, C. P., apptd. to offe. as consvr., 3rd grade, and to be in charge of the southern forest circle	833	Tikarām-Lama, naick, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1130
Thomason, Lt. A. F., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class	697	Tillard, Lt. F. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. pro. tem., mily works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	846
Thompson, Sergt. G. L., mise. list, Bengal, head clerk, 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force, granted tempy. rank of sub-condr. whilst so employed	1066	Tilok Singh, Jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	631
Thompson, Capt. H. A., 2nd battn., Connaught rangrs, to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. E. S. Brook, comdg. 2nd bde., Tochi field force	1002	Timms, Voltr. T. B., presdy. voltr. rifle. battn., granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Thompson, Capt. H. J., Madras ry. voltrs., resigns his commn.	1172	Tipu (Shaikh), private, 16th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Thompson, Rev. W. F., a junr. chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) ecel. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain	1123	Tod, Capt. J. K., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be field intell. offr. (attd. to divnl. head-qrs.), reserve force, Malakand, 698; apptd. to be field intell. offr., Malakand field force	941
Thompson, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. W. G. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 2nd class asst. surgeon	904	Todd, Mr. F. H., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade	1074
Thomsett, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R. G., army medl. staff, to be prinl. medl. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be prinl. medl. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdny. force	929	Tomes, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	932
Thomson, Lt. A. G., from the Northamptonshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	944	Tomkins, Lt. E. L., R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class	977
Thomson, Mr. C., suplg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, <i>vb. pro tem.</i>	1069	Tomkins, Mr. H. G., posted as asst. acctt. genl., Madras, 919; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept.	1156
Thomson, Surgn.-Col. G., C.B., I.M.S., to be prinl. medl. offr., Malakand field force, 684; to be prinl.			

	Page		Page
Tomkins, Mr. S. C., asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 1st grade . . . . .	1173	Tucker, Mr. E. V., asst. engr., R.I.M., promtd. to be exe. engr. . . . .	701
Tomkins, Lt. W. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Treker, Cadet T. H. St. G., from the royal mil. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854
Tomlin, Capt. R. E., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., granted leave without pay, 858; granted leave out of India (m.c.), 858; services of — replaced at displ. of mil. dept. . . . .	1007	Tulloch, Mr. C. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles . . . . .	845
Tomlinson, Capt. T. A., unattd. list, Malabar voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	1147	Tulloch, Capt. (Tempy. Maj. J. W. G., 24th regt. of Bombay infy., to be asst. adjt. and gr.-mr.-genl., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927
Tonnachy, Lt.-Col. V. C., comdt., 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Tochi field force, at Edwardesabad . . . . .	842	Tulsi Ram, sowar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1129
Toogood, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . . .	688	Tulsi Ram Jat, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd battn., rifle regt.) . . . . .	674
Toozs, Mr. J. W. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., permtd. to resign the service . . . . .	1175	Tungal Singh, kot-dafadar, 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1126
Topping, Mr. A. T. M., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	959	Turnbull, Vety.-Lt. H. P., supdt., civil vety. dept., North Punjab, granted priv. leave . . . . .	719
Torrie, Engr. W., R.I.M., promtd. to chief engr. . . . .	701	Turner, Lt. A. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, and asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mil. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd., 737; to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928
Tosh, Mr. J. C., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M. . . . .	845	Turner, Col. A. H., I.S.C., col. on the staff in India, apptd. C.B. . . . .	673
Townsend, Surgn.-Col. E., A.M.S., to be prinl. medl. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be prinl. medl. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	925	Turner, Lt. F. W. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Treasuries:—Monthly prely. statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, May 1897, 596; June 1897, 668; July 1897, 776; Augt. 1897, 863; Sept. 1897, 975; Oct. 1897, 1068; Nov. 1897 . . . . .	1143	Turner, 2nd-Lt. H. J. C., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 750; promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 819; promn. of — to rank of lt., cancelled, 1003; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . .	1145
Tregear, Mr. H. A., supdt., Northern India salt reve., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as asst. comr. . . . .	643	Turner, Lance-Corpl. I., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Tregear, Col. V. W., C.B., Bengal infy., to be maj.-general . . . . .	904	Turner, Mr. W. H. E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank . . . . .	786
Trevithick, Lt.-Col. R. L., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration conferred upon — . . . . .	753	Tyers, Mr. J. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Hyderabad voltr. rifles . . . . .	1110
Trevor, Lt. A. P., R.A., wing offr., 20th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 864; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	930	Tyndall, 2nd-Lt. H. S., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	732
Trevor, Mr. A. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	1008	Tytler, Lt. R. A. N., 1st battn., Gordon Highlanders, to be bde. transport offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927
Treyor, Lt. W. H., 1st battn., East Kent regt., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 2nd bde., Malakand field force, 752; apptd. signalling offr., Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125	Tytler, Lt. R. G. N., Gordon Highlanders, to be bde. transport offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force . . . . .	844
Triscott, Maj. C. P., D.S.O., R.A., to be asst.-gr.-mr.-genl., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926		
Trotter, Mr. H. M. C., depy. exmr., class II (n.c.), accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., class I (n.c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n.c.), permtd., 785; posted to office of exmr. of accts., mil. works . . . . .	1049	<b>U</b>	
Trotter, Mr. E. C., confirmed in apptt. of depy. exmr. of accts., class II, new classification . . . . .	783		
Troup, Mr. R. S., apptd. to be asst. convr. of forests, 2nd grade . . . . .	1074	UDAM SINGH, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . .	780
Trusler, Sub-Cond. G., supvr., 1st grade, Bengal, to be cond. . . . .	734	Ude Singh Khawas, naick, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1130
Truter, Mily. Pupil A. W., admtd. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Madras estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept. . . . .	780	Umar (Sayyid), private, 1st regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . .	1132
Tucker, Mr. E. J. W., apptd. to be sub-lt., R.I.M. . . . .	701	Umar (Shaikh), Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th regt. of Madras infy. . . . .	844
		Umar Daráz Khan, sowar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
		Umardin, havildar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132



	Page
Umardin, havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Umed Singh, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . .	1129
Umino Ali Shah, dafadar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Upcott, Mr. F. R., chief engr., 3rd class, state rys., revtd. to spl. duty with the govt. of India, 738; apptd. to offe. as dir.-genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., 847; to be dir. genl. of ry. constn. and depy. secy. to the govt. of India, ry. branch . . . . .	1049
Urjan Singh, sepoy, 1st regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . .	1128
Ushaya, sepoy, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Usman Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . .	1130
Utam Chand, sepoy (lance-naick), No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	700
Utam Chand, naick, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . .	993

## V

VACHA, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	858
Vadam, private, 5th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Vale, Lt. S. D., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a. . . . .	632
Valentine, Voltr. A., Madras ry. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Vallancey, Capt. H. de' E., 2nd battn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, apptd. to be comdt. of the depôt of British troops at Nowshera . . . . .	842
Vallings, Lt. H. A., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be orderly offr. to Col. A. J. F. Reid, col. on the staff, Malakand, 730; to be orderly offr., Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125
Vandeleur, Lt. W. M. C., 2nd battn., Essex regt., to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Mohmand field force . . . . .	843
Vanderzee, Col. F. H., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . . . .	1108
Vansittart, Capt. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	1145
Vaughan, Lt. C. D., 2nd battn., the Border regt., apptd. regtl. comst.-transport offr., 1st bde., Tochi field force . . . . .	991
Vaughan, Lt. E. G., depy. asst. coms.-genl., to be asst. to base comst. offr., Malakand field force, 685; to be bde. comst. offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	930
Vaughan, Surgn.-Capt. J. C. S., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	692
Vaughan, 2nd-Lt. L. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146
Vaughan, Lt. R. R., 22nd Punjab infy., offg. Cantt. magte, Agra, confirmed as cantt. msgte. . . . .	589

	Page
Venkatasami, private, 6th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1132
Ventris, Col. F., British service, asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrs., Madras comd., and offg. in comd. of the Belgaum dist., apptd. to comd. a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., while so employed . . . . .	697, 1109
Verrieres, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma ry. compy., ld. . . . .	783
Villiers-Stuart, 2nd-Lt. C. H., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved . . . . .	656
Vincent, Lt. F. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Vincent, Lt.-Col. H. A., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 1st (addl. 1st) class, and offg. poll. agent in Bikanir, to be a poll. agent in Bikanir, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 592; to be a poll. agent in Bikanir, 592; apptd. to be an addl. resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. in Bikanir, 593; to be bt.-col. . . . .	1108
Vincent, Mr. R., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M. . . . .	1048
Vining, Mr. C. E., depy. traffic supdt. of the N.-W. ry., in class I, grade 3 (tempy. rank), of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., confirmed in his present grade . . . . .	660
Viraraghavasami, private, 28th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . .	1133
Vizianagram-Raipur Ry. survey:—Placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. . . . .	909
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., exmr. of accts., state ry. stores, apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Southern Mahratta ry., 933; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i> . . . .	1173
Volunteer Corps:—The designation "Burma state ry. voltr. corps" changed to "Burma ry. voltr. corps" . . . . .	701
Vousden, Col. W. J., v.c., I.S.C., comdt. 5th regt. of Punjab cavy., and offg. col. on the staff, Sialkote, apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt. at Edwardesabad, 628; apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt. at Kohat, 842; to be base comdt., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928

## W

WADDEL, Mr. G. A., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade . . . . .	937
Wade, Capt. J. M., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	906
Wade, W., senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabt., retirement of —, approved . . . . .	732
Waghji Ravaji, H. H. Thakur Sahib Sir —, K.C.I.E., of Morvi, in Kathiawar, apptd. G.C.I.E. . . . .	680
Waghji, H. H. Sir —, Thakur Sahib of Morvi, K.C.I.E., apptd. G.C.I.E. . . . .	834
Wainright, Mr. E. A., surv. of India dept., to be surv. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927
Wait, Mr. L. G., depy. post-mr.-genl., Sind and Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . . .	696
Wake, Capt. E. St. A., 10th Bengal lancers, apptd. to be orderly offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be a.-d. c., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	926

	Page		Page
Wake, Lt. W. St. A., 2nd battn., Middlesex regt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1073	field force, 684; to be field intell. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 926; apptd. to be provost-marshal, 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force . . . . .	1156
Walker, Lt. F. S., 22nd Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1139	Walton, Capt. E. W., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent . . . . .	1009
Walker, Mr. G. E., presdy. post mr., Madras, granted priv. leave . . . . .	643	Walton, Surgn.-Lt. H. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 692; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty . . . . .	912
Walker, Vety. Lt. G. K., civil vety. dept., transfd. from the Punjab to the Bombay presdy. for employment in civil vety. dept. . . . .	852	Walton, Lt. L. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Walker, Lt. H. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . .	1064	Wapshare, Maj. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	991
Walker, Condr. J., p. w. d., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	1171	Ward, Lt. A., I.S.C., restoration of — from half-pay list to effective list, approved . . . . .	656
Walker, Lt.-Col. J. N., I.S.C., to be lt.-col. . . . .	855	Ward, Capt. G. A., 30th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal for employment on plague duty . . . . .	1072
Walker, Col. J. G. D., to be maj.-genl. . . . .	957	Ward, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifles . . . . .	1047
Walker, Vety.-Capt. W. R., to be vety. offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684	Ward, Lt. R. B., Madras ry. voltrs., voltr. offr.'s. decoration conferred upon — . . . . .	857
Wall, Lt. A. C., Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex regt.), offg. wing offr., 43rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	919	Warden, Lt. A. R. S., R. I.M., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . . . . .	845
Wall, Esq., B. P., apptd. to be capt., East Coast rifle volunteers . . . . .	658	Warden, Comdr. St. L. S., R. I.M., asst. survr., 1st class, marine surv. of India, permtd. to revert to genl. duty in the R. I.M. . . . .	737
Wall, Surgn.-Lt. F., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 664; services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment on famine duty, 677; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	1051	Ware, Lt. F. C. W., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. poll. agent for Chagah, passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offr. in poll. dept. . . . .	1011
Wallace, 2nd-Lt. E. C. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1146	Warneford, Lt. G., The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire regt.), wing offr., on probn., 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	977
Wallach, Mr. W., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles . . . . .	781	Wassawa Singh, havildar, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . .	1127
Waller, Maj. E. A., R.E., exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Madras, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, in addn. to his own duties . . . . .	1007	Waterfield, Lt. A. C. M. (11th Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, apptd. to be addl. field intell. offr., Malakand field force, 941; apptd. intell. offr., Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125
Waller, Lt. F. C. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064	Waterfield, Lt. B. C., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 3rd grade, of the Punjab commn., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab . . . . .	955
Waller, Maj. J. D. H., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, and offg. 1st class, to be ord. offr., 1st class . . . . .	1156	Waterfield, Mr. R., apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of the finl. dept. . . . .	1053
Waller, Maj.-Genl. J. E., genl. list (Bengal), infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; retirement of —, approved . . . . .	856	Watkins, Lt. C. M. F., R.E., to be asst. field engr., Malakand field force, 684; promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permtd. . . . .	737
Walling, Capt. A. T., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	435	Walling, Surgn.-Lt. F. H., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 832; correction of date of effect of above replacement . . . . .	912
Walling, Mr. H. O., exe. engr., 3rd grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	858	Watson, Mr. A., apptd. to superior reve. establt. of state rys., traffic dept., in class III, grade 4, of that establt., and services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . .	1007
Wallis, Mr. B. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, and supdg. engr., 2nd class, temply. rank, Punjab, permtdly. promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, and temply. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, 868; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temply. . . . .	908	Watson, Lt. L. A., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment as offg. cantt. magte. . . . .	642
Walsh, Mr. A. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, temply. . . . .	1008	Watson, Lt. A. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Walsh, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	660	Watson, Surgn.-Lt. C. H., Punjab comd., reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . .	646
Walsh, Lt. J. W., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . .	781		
Walters, Capt. H. F., 24th (Baluchistan) regt., Bombay infy., to be field intell. offr., Malakand			



	Page		Page
Watson, Capt. E. Y., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be bde. comst. offr., 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927	West, 2nd-Lt. A., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	993
Watson, Capt. H. D., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., Rajputana impl. service infy., apptd. to offe. as insptg. offr., Rajputana impl. service infy. . . . .	873	West, Mr. C. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifles . . . . .	1134
Watson, Mr. H. W., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade . . . . .	1074	Westlake, Capt. A. P., I.S.C., D.S.O., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	1109
Watson, Lt. L. A., offg. cantt. magte., Kamptee, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the C-in-C. . . . .	871	Westmacott, Brigdr.-Genl. R., C.B., D.S.O., to comd. 2nd reserve bde., 751; to comd. 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to comd. 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927
Watt, Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	733	Weston, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) E., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, voltr. offr.' decoration conferred upon—	701
Watts, Capt. P. W. E., unattd. list, Malabar voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	931	Weston, Lt. R. S., 2nd battn., the Manchester regt., to be transport offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	685
Watts-Jones, Lt. W. A., R.E., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. . . . .	600	Westropp, Capt. G., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be chief comst. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; apptd. transport offr., Cis-Swat force . . . . .	1125
Way, Mr. R. A., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> (supy.)	995	Whaley, 2nd-Lt. W. H., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. . . . .	857
Wazir Khan, subadar-maj., 5th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005	Wharry, Maj. H., asst. comsy.-genl., to be chief comst. offr., Malakand field force . . . . .	684
Wazir Khan, rifleman-musician, 42nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . .	1130	Wheatley, Lt. G. R. P., Norfolk regt., offg. wing offr., 24th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1125
Wazir Singh, kot-dafadar, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . .	1133	Wheatley, 2nd-Lt. L. L., from the unattd. list, admt. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732
Webb, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) A. B. L., V.D., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, resigns his commn., and is permtd. to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps on retirement . . . . .	674	Wheeler, Lt. G. G. M., The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire regt.), offg. squad. offr., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1001
Webber, Color-Sergt. H., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	White, Sergt. A., Bengal misc. list, head clerk, staff office, Mohmand field force, granted tempy. rank of sub-condr. whilst so employed . . . . .	844
Webber, Cadet M. R. H., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd. . . . .	855	White, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma ry. compy., limited . . . . .	783
Webber, Sergt. S. D., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735	White, Mr. N., apptd. to accts. branch of p. w. d., as asst. exmr., 1st grade . . . . .	1007
Weir, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. P. A., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), resdy. surgn. and <i>ex-officio</i> asst. to the resdt. in Nepal, and offg. medl. offr., Kotah and Jhalrapatan, apptd. to be agency surgn. in Baghelkhand . . . . .	1061	White, Lt.-Col. W. H., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., p. w. d., to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 908; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 908; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	994
Weir, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. T. S., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . . .	656	White, Surgn.-Capt. W. W., M.D., M.C.H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . .	833
Wellesley, Lt. R. C., R.H.A., to be orderly offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be orderly offr., 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be orderly offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	927	Whitford, Mr. H., a supdt. in the office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, apptd. to act as supy. chief supdt. in that office . . . . .	730
Welman, Capt. G. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . .	1145	Whitley, Sub-Condr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Burma, to be condr. . . . .	734
Welman, Capt. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army . . . . .	733, 1035	Whympier, Mr. F., depy. post mr.-genl., Burma, granted furlow out of India . . . . .	1142
Welsh, Mr. J. W., depy. post mr.-genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade, 696; to offe. in 2nd grade of depy. post mr.-genl. and to be in charge of the Burma circle . . . . .	1142	Whyte, Capt. J. F., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd (offg. 1st) class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 595; posted as asst. to agent to the govr. genl. of India in Khorasan and Seistan, 595; tempy. deputed, without prejudice to his posting to Meshed, for duty with the embassy at Tebran . . . . .	595
Wernicke, Mr. B. C., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt. . . . .	1007	Wigram, Lt. C., R.A., offg. squad. offr., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1045
Wesley, Revd. B. P., resignation of his apptt. as registrar of births and deaths within the territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, accepted . . . . .	720	Wigram, 2nd-Lt. K., from the unattd. list, admt. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	656
		Wikeley, Lt. J. M., 17th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be extra orderly offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	925

	Page		Page
Wilayat Ali, sowar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1129	Williams, Mr. J. K., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bombay	994
Wildeblood, Mr. J. P., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt. infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732	Williams, 2nd-Lt. J. P., Oudh voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	929
Wilkieson, Lt.-Col. C. B., R.E., to be comdg. royal engr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force	926	Williamson, Mr. W. J. F., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; to offe. in class IV of do., 864; to offe. in class V of do.	955
Wilkins, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J. S. D.S.O., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 871; to be bde. surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	1054	Willmott, Sub-Cond. E. H. B., comst.-transport dept., Madras, to be cond.	1002
Wilkinson, Lt. C. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 601; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for field service, 702; above notfn. apptg. — as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, cancelled, 702; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy.	1008	Wilmer, Col. J. R., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwee.	599
Wilkinson, Surgn.-Capt. E., R.N.C.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	832	Wilson, Col. E. H., C.B., I.S.C., comdt., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), to be col. on the staff (tempy.), Peshawar	842
Will, Lt. D. A. E., from the Royal Irish rifles, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 944; correction of date of admn. of — to I.S.C.	1065	Wilson, Rev. F. R., of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. to be registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, in respect of certain classes of persons	1142
Willans, Lt. T. J., Royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to I.S.C. subject to confirmation	1045	Wilson, Vety. Lt. F. W., army vety. dept., to be vety. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be vety. offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdny. force	927
Willcocks, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. J., I.M.S., apptd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., Naini Tal voltr. rifles	701	Wilson, Comdr. G., R.I.M., port offr., Bombay, granted furlo. out of India (p.a.)	857
Willcocks, Rev. J. O. F., chaplain of Barrackpore, apptd. to be chaplain of Mhow, C. P., 1059; apptd. to be chaplain of Kamptee, C. P.	1139	Wilson, 2nd Class Sergt.-Instr. J., Poona voltr. rifle corps, and of the Bombay unattd. list, awarded silver medal	1047
Willcocks, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class, 688; promtd. to exe., engr., 1st grade, perm.	1008	Wilson, 2nd-Lt. V. S. F., Malabar voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	845
Willes, Capt. G. F., I.S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved	855	Windham, Lt. C. J., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 775; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 819; apptd. to be magte. of Abu, 955; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 3rd class, 1063; posted as asst. poll. agent at Banswara, 1124; p. omn. of — to capt., approved	1145
Williams, Mr. A., of the I.C.S., an offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 595; apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan, 955; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent and depy. comr. in Quetta and Pishin	1124	Windham, Lt. W. G., R.I.M., granted leave on m.c., 753; granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	845, 1066
Williams, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. H., I.M.S., Bengal establt., retirement of — from the service, approved	856	Wingate, Maj. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Williams, Surgn.-Capt. C. E., M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	719	Wingate, Col. T. O., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	672
Williams, Lt. C. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046	Winkler, P. A., supy. 1st class asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras comd., absorbed in his class	1047
Williams, Mr. F., apptd. of — to be in charge of the Swedish and Norwegian consulate at Adea, recognised	643	Winkley, Rev. Father N. J., to be Roman Catholic chaplain, 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force	925
Williams, Sub-Cond. F. E., in charge of camp equipage of H. E. the govr. of Madras, on probn., seconded, confirmed in his present grade	1066	Winter, Lt. C. B., asst. poll. agent, Sinjawi and ry. dist., apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for the territories administered by the agent to the govr.-genl. in Baluchistan as such agent, 1074; courts to which — shall commit European British subjects for trial	1074
Williams, Maj. G. A., 2nd battn., South Staffordshire regt., apptd. a.-d.-c. to aj.-Genl. C. Tucker, C.B., comdg. Secunderabad dist.	1045	Wintle, Capt. E. deV., 15th Bengal lancers, to be bde. transport offr., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be bde. transport offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdny. force	925
Williams, Vety. Lt. G. M., to be vety. offr., 2nd bde., Malakand field force, 731; apptd. senr. vety. offr., Cis-Swat force	1125	Witt, 1st Class Barrack Sergt. C., barrack dept., Queen's Own Madras sappers and miners, awarded silver medal	781
Williams, Sub-Cond. J. H., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., asst. over., foundry and shell factory, Coimbatore, seconded, confirmed in his present grade	752	Wodehouse, Col. J. H., C.B., C.M.G., royal arty., apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed, 697; to comd. reserve force, Malakand	698
		Wolfe, Mr. G. C., depy. exmr., 1st grade, and exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, acct. branch,	



	Page
p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permanent . . . . .	785
Wollaston, Mr. A. H., depy. exmr. of accts., temply. posted to office of exmr., guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, 688; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permtd., 784; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., East Coast ry. . . . .	932
Wollaston, Mr. C. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	660
Wolley-Ibod, Mr. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., revtd. to the apptd. of depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for state rys., 738; granted furlo., 821; deputed on spl. duty with the govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . .	847
Wood, Lt. C. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Wood, Lt. E. J. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . .	1064
Wood, Lt. F. L., The King's (Shropshire light infy.), offg. wing offr., 33rd (Punjabi Mahomedan) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . .	1144
Wood, Mr. F. P. B., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch, and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade . . . . .	1173
Wood, Lt. H., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal, 688; to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 737; notfn. apptg. — to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posting — to Bengal, cancelled . . . . .	932
Wood, Maj. H. St. L., 1st battn., Dorsetshire regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	927
Wood, 2nd-Lt. S. C. G., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . .	1110
Wood, Mr. S. G., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . . . . .	1049
Wood, D. py. Asst. Comsy. W., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . .	738
Wood, Lt. W. M. P., I.S.C., wing offr., 19th Bombay infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Bombay . . . . .	1000
Woodard, Sub-Cond. H., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be cond., 599; correction of Christian name of — . . . . .	673
Woodburn, Hon'ble Sir J., K.C.S.I., an ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India, granted leave of absence on m. c. . . . .	911
Wooden, Sergt. E. J., Madras voltr. guards, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	735
Woodhouse, 2nd-Lt. C. G., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved . . . . .	732
Woodhouse, Lt.-Col. H. O., I.S.C., to be lt.-col. . . . .	1002
Woods, Cond. J., p. w. d., India, transfd. to pension establishment . . . . .	1002
Woodside, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. . . . .	1008
Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., C.B., R.E., supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to offe. as depy. survr. genl. . . . .	1060
Woodward, Rev. E., of the Wesleyan mission, granted a license to solemnise marriages within	

	Page
the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 862; granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories . . . . .	862
Woolwright, Surgn.-Capt. W. H. E., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	832
Woolbert, Surgn.-Capt. H. R., M.B., F.R.C.S., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	930
Woollam, Mr. W. D., probur., attd. to paper currency office, Calcutta, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., Bengal, 597; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, 670; to offe. in class VI of do., 777; granted priv. leave, 777; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, 955; to offe. in class VI of do. . . . .	955
Woolcombe, Maj. C. L., 2nd battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be asst. adjt.-genl., Mohmand field force . . . . .	843
Woolner, Voltr. R., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal . . . . .	1048
Wredde, Mily. Pupil J. L., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal, as 3rd class asst. surgn. . . . .	865
Wright, Mr. A. L., depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, (n. c.), tempy. . . . .	1173
Wright, Mr. E. J., apptd. to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval voltrs., 865; correction of order of seniority . . . . .	1109
Wright, Mr. J. M., apptd. to be lt., Agra voltr. rifles . . . . .	753
Wright, Vety. Lt. W. N., to be vety. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	929
Wylie, 2nd-Lt. E. D., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd lt., approved . . . . .	656
Wyness, Mr. J. P., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . .	959
Wynn, Hony. Capt. T., depy. comsy., comst. transport dept., Madras, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . .	599

## Y

YAKUB SHARIF, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers . . . . .	856
Yates, Cadet R. C. B., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. . . . .	854
Yeatman-Biggs, Brigdr.-Genl. A. G., C.B., to comd. 3rd reserve bde., 751; to comd., 2nd divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	926
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 786; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	1173
Yielding, Maj. W. R., C.I.E., D.S.O., asst. comsy.-genl. to be divnl. comst. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdury. force . . . . .	925
Yeoman, Mr. F. W. K., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles . . . . .	819
Younan, Surgn.-Capt. A. C., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . .	930
Young, Mr. E. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles . . . . .	658

	Page		Page
Young, Capt. F. deB., 6th regt. of Bengal cavy., to be sec. comdt., line of communication, Tirah expdny. force . . . . .	928	cavy., apptd. to offe. as insptg. offr., Northern Punjab and Kashmir states impl. service cavy., in addn. to his own duties, 591; apptd. to offe. as insptg. offr., Rajputana and N.-W.-P. impl. service cavy. and transport . . . . .	873
Young, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) G. F., I.S.C., depy adjt.-genl. in India, apptd. C.B. . . . .	673	Yusuf Khan, subadar, 12th (The Kilat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . . . .	1005
Young, Mr. J. A. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. . . . .	783		
Young, Lt. J. E. H., R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class . . . . .	977		
Young, Surgn.-Capt. W., M.B., C.M., I.M.S., (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. . . . .	912		
Younghusband, Capt. F. E., C.I.E., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana, 1000; reapptd. to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 1061; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class . . . . .	1062		
Younghusband, Capt. L. N., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., Rajputana and N.-W.-P. impl. service			

## Z

ZANZIBAR :—The — Order in Council 1897 . . . . .	805
Zargun Shah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . .	1109
Zarif Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, Hong-Kong regiment. . . . .	598



## GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

	Page		Page
<b>MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.</b>		<b>JAILS.</b>	
Notification regarding the intended visit of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General to Burma . . . . .	831	No. 542.—Correction in Home Department Notification No. 1807, dated 6th December 1883 . . . . .	953
No. 12791-M.—Notifies the date of departure of the Viceroy and Governor-General from Simla . . . . .	849	<b>GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.</b>	
No. 12851-M.—Notification regarding the Levée of the Viceroy and Governor-General at Government House, Rangoon . . . . .	859	No. 366.—Extends portions of certain Acts to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States . . . . .	999
No. 12895-M.—Notification regarding the Levée of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General at Government House, Calcutta . . . . .	869	<b>CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.</b>	
No. 12907-M.—Notification regarding the drawing room of Their Excellencies the Viceroy and Countess of Elgin at Government House, Calcutta . . . . .	870	No. 2363-F.—Extends Bengal Act II of 1896 (an Act to further amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884) to the Municipalities of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh . . . . .	662
No. 13241-M.—Notification regarding the journey of the Viceroy and Governor-General from Simla to Calcutta . . . . .	1009	No. 2295-F.—Extends to the Districts of Sylhet and Cachar the provisions of the Village Chaukadar Act, 1870 (Bengal Act VI of 1870), as amended and amplified by Bengal Acts I of 1871, I of 1886, and I of 1892 . . . . .	680
No. 13300-M.—Programme of the arrival of the Viceroy and Governor-General at Calcutta . . . . .	1055	No. 992-F.—Extends the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, and the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, to the Districts of the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, and the Naga Hills, the North Cachar Sub-Division of the Cachar District, the Mikir Hill Tract in the Nowgong District, and the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract in the Lakhimpur District, with certain provisos . . . . .	872
No. 13395-M.—Ditto ditto . . . . .	1071	<b>POLICE.</b>	
No. 13474-L.—Notification regarding the Investiture of the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire in the grounds of Government House, Calcutta . . . . .	1117	No. 490.—Directs that in the Notification No. 4, dated 6th January 1891, after the words "Western Rajputana State Railway" the words "the Palanpur-Deesa Railway" shall be added . . . . .	772
<b>LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.</b>		<b>GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.</b>	
No. 13.—Publishes East India Company's Officers Superannuation Act, 1897, and Regular and Elders' Widows' Act, 1897 . . . . .	637	No. 1008-P. D.—Declares that certain enactments are to a certain extent actually in force in the estate of Porahat which forms part of the Singhbhum District, in the Scheduled District known as the Chutia Nagpur Division . . . . .	1059
No. 20.—Publishes Regulation No. II of 1897.—A Regulation to consolidate and amend the law providing for the registration of documents in Upper Burma . . . . .	1056	<b>PUBLIC.</b>	
No. 21.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of the Legislative Council of the Governor General . . . . .	1072	No. 1393.—Makes rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives . . . . .	603
<b>HOME DEPARTMENT.</b>		No. 1415.—Direction under Indian Arms Act, XL of 1878 . . . . .	624
<b>ECCLESIASTICAL.</b>		No. 1502.—Permits the title of "Honourable" to be borne by the Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma . . . . .	641
No. 269.—Erratum in table appended to Rule VI, section IV, of revised Ecclesiastical rules, published with Notification No. 178, dated 21st May 1897 . . . . .	642	No. 1067.—Directs the transfer of the second appeal in certain case from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces to the High Court, Bombay . . . . .	679
<b>EXAMINATIONS.</b>			
No. 292.—Publishes Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in August 1898 . . . . .	763		
No. 375.—Notifies time and place for holding the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Lower Division of the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached offices . . . . .	962		
No. 409.—Ditto ditto . . . . .	1051		

	Page		Page
No. 1606.—Declares that certain substances shall be deemed to be explosives within the meaning of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884 . . . . .	691	No. 2039.—Notifies that the port of Karachi has been declared healthy within the meaning of Chapter 2, section 2, of the Venice Sanitary Convention of 1897 . . . . .	772
No. 1669.—Republishes letter from Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, dated 16th July 1897, acknowledging the loyal attachment of her people as shown on the completion of the sixtieth year of her reign . . . . .	703	No. 2048.—Publishes notification regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Italy in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India . . . . .	772
No. 1668.—Publishes correspondence with the Government of Bengal on the subject of the recent riots at Calcutta . . . . .	704	No. 2052.—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for other words in the Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 836, dated 6th March 1897 . . . . .	790
No. 1831.—Adds the Consul of Hawaii to the list of Consular officers declared to have as such the privilege of private entrée to the Government House at Calcutta . . . . .	832	No. 2073.—Notifies that the rules imposing quarantine at the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast against arrivals from Karachi have been withdrawn . . . . .	790
No. 2014.—Permits the title of "Honourable" to be borne by the Members of Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations . . . . .	871	No. 2074.—Notifies that certain rules imposing quarantine in the port of Calcutta against arrivals from Karachi have been withdrawn . . . . .	790
No. 2015.—Determines that Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab shall take rank in entry No. 24 of the table, published with Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence . . . . .	871	No. 2083.—Notifies that certain rules for quarantine against plague are cancelled with effect from the date on which the revised rules for quarantine come into operation . . . . .	790
No. 2173.—Cancels as regards the Kohat and Hangu Tahsils of the Kohat district, the exemption from all prohibitions and directions contained in section 13 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878 . . . . .	934	No. 2093.—Notifies that the rules for quarantine against plague at the Ports of Rangoon, Akyab, Moulmein, and Bassein were withdrawn, in so far as they relate to vessels arriving from Karachi . . . . .	833
No. 2464.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta . . . . .	1057	No. 2096.—Publishes draft of certain Notification which it is proposed to issue in exercise of powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, XIV of 1895, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council . . . . .	833
No. 2550.—Notifies that on certain days during 1898, which are not declared by the Government of Bengal to be "public holidays," the offices directly subordinate to the Government of India at Calcutta, with certain exceptions, shall be closed . . . . .	1122	No. 2120.—Notifies that the whole of Sind is free from plague and that all inspections of, and restrictions regarding, travellers from Sind have been withdrawn . . . . .	850
<b>SANITARY.</b>		No. 2126.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 1033, dated the 22nd March 1897, certain words shall be substituted for other words . . . . .	850
No. 1795.—Publishes draft of a notification which it is proposed to issue in exercise of powers conferred by section 58 of Pilgrim Ships Act, XIV of 1895, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council . . . . .	625	No. 2133.—Directs that certain clause shall be inserted after clause (3) of Rule 67 of Rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 262, dated 5th October 1896 . . . . .	851
No. 1806.—Publishes telegram regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Switzerland in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India . . . . .	626	No. 2144.—Cancels Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 261, dated 5th October 1896 . . . . .	851
No. 1807.—Publishes telegram regarding the grant of Bills of Health to sailing vessels and Sambuks sailing from Aden to the Red Sea Ports, 626; publishes telegrams relating to quarantine in Persia . . . . .	642	No. 2145.—Orders that every pilgrim ship shall contain at least sixteen superficial feet and ninety-six cubic feet of space available for each pilgrim in the between deck on which he is accommodated . . . . .	851
No. 1881.—Publishes documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in foreign countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India . . . . .	678	No. 2146.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules published in Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 262, dated 5th October 1896 . . . . .	851
No. 1906.—Publishes documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in other countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India . . . . .	693	No. 2236.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to or from Jawalapur shall be issued until further orders . . . . .	934
No. 1954.—Publishes telegram regarding quarantine in Turkish Arabia . . . . .	719	No. 2327.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to Hardwar and certain other places shall be sold for a certain period . . . . .	962
No. 1971.—Publishes telegram relating to quarantine in Persia . . . . .	740	No. 2374.—Cancels the rules for quarantine against plague contained in certain notifications . . . . .	963



	Page		Page
No. 2376.—Directs, under section 58 of Pilgrim Ships Act, XIV of 1895, that certain rule shall be substituted for Rule 22 of rules published with Notification in Home Department, No. 202, dated 5th October 1896 . . . . .	963	1897, shall be deemed to have been lawfully received . . . . .	591
No. 2388.—Directs that no tickets to travel by rail to Ajmere and certain other stations shall be sold for a certain period . . . . .	963	No. 2617-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeal and applications pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	626
No. 2461.—Directs that no tickets to travel by rail from the Bombay Presidency to Ajmere and certain other stations shall be sold for a certain period . . . . .	1010	No. 2618.—Directs the transfer of certain civil application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	627
No. 2495.—Notification regarding pilgrimage to Mecca . . . . .	1058	No. 2761-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeal pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	663
No. 2548.—Publishes documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in other countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India . . . . .	1059	No. 2782-I. B.—Directs that certain alterations shall be made in the Notifications of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 326-I. and No. 333-I, respectively, dated 24th January 1896 . . . . .	663
No. 2583.—Publishes notification issued by the Government of Bombay cancelling certain notifications . . . . .	1073	No. 2831-I. B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code, 1896 . . . . .	681
No. 2603.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to Trichinopoly and certain adjacent stations shall be sold for certain period at any station within the Bombay Presidency or the centre and north of India . . . . .	1122	No. 2917-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain confirmation case and criminal appeal pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	695
No. 2626.—Publishes notice of the Board of Trade regarding quarantine regulations at Malta . . . . .	1123	No. 3061-I. B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules published with Notification No. 3097-I, dated 5th August 1892 . . . . .	721
No. 2672.—Extends the prohibition of the sale of tickets at any railway station within the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) or the centre and north of India to any pilgrim or other person intending to attend the Vaikunta Exadasi Festival to January 10th, 1898 . . . . .	1139	No. 3063-I. B.—Issues certain orders in exercise of jurisdiction within the lands occupied by the Morvi Railway and the Aji Bridge Extension thereof . . . . .	722
No. 2718.—Publishes notice of the Board of Trade regarding quarantine regulations at Malta . . . . .	1154	No. 3118-I. B.—Erratum in paragraph 2 of the Notification in Foreign Department No. 564-I. B., dated 12th February 1897 . . . . .	741
<b>FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.</b>		No. 3141-I. A.—Applies to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions of the Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment Act, 1897 (VI of 1897) . . . . .	741
<b>EXTERNAL.</b>		No. 3142-I. A.—Applies to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the General Clauses Act, X of 1897 . . . . .	741
No. 1037-E. A.—Applies the provisions of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (IV of 1897), to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent . . . . .	591	No. 3244-I. B.—Provides for the administration of justice within the lands which are or which may hereafter be occupied by the Barsi Light Railway lying within the State of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . . .	773
No. 1274-E. A.—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for others in section 8, sub-section (1), of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1896 . . . . .	720	No. 3248-I. B.—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for clause (2) of Notification of Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 1877-I., dated 1st June 1894 . . . . .	773
<b>INTERNAL.</b>		No. 3264-I. A.—Issues certain orders with respect to jurisdiction within the Satara Jagirs, otherwise known as the states of Akalkot, Aundh, Bhor Jath (including the estate of Dapthapur) and Pathan . . . . .	...
No. 3060-I. B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules published with Notification No. 3096-I., dated 5th August 1892 . . . . .	720	No. 3265-I. A.—Directs the substitution of the word "Kolhapur" for "Bijapur" in Notification . . . . .	1 2
No. 2384-I. B.—Provides for the administration of justice within the lands occupied, or which may hereafter be occupied, by the Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway, and lying within the respective territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda and His Highness the Maharaja of Idar . . . . .	590		
No. 2493-I. B.—Declares that all sums of money received by the Cantonment Committees of the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurungabad, Jalna, Mominabad, Hingoli, Raichore and Bolaram, on account of taxes levied within the said cantonments from 1st April 1896 to 31st March			

	Page		Page
of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 393-I. A., dated 28th January 1888 . . . . .	774	No. 3745-I. B.—Delegates to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the Native States of the Rajputana Agency . . . . .	873
No. 3287-I. B.—Provides for the administration of justice within those lands within the State of His Highness the Dewan of Palanpur which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Palanpur-Deesa Railway . . . . .	775	No. 3746-I. B.—Delegates to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council under sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the territories administered by him as such Agent, and as regards the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kalat and those of the Jam of Las Bela . . . . .	873
No. 3289-I. B.—Directs that certain addition shall be made to the Notification of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 3573-I., dated 29th October 1895 . . . . .	775	No. 3747-I. B.—Delegates to the Resident in Mysore the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, as regards the Mysore State . . . . .	
No. 3330-I. A.—Applies the provisions of the Indian Volunteers Act, XX of 1869, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore so far as they may be suitable . . . . .	791	No. 3905-I. B.—Applies the provisions of the Petroleum Act, 1886 (XII of 1886), to the Cantonment of Secunderabad so far as they may be suitable . . . . .	935
No. 1389-E. A.—Republishes "The East Africa Order in Council, 1897," and "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1897" . . . . .	791	No. 3908 I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	936
No. 3538-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	853	No. 3909-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals and application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	936
No. 3539-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	853	No. 4215-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeal and application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	1011
No. 3582-I. A.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 1234-I. A., dated 3rd April 1897, certain words shall be substituted for other words . . . . .	862	No. 4216. — Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals and application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	1011
No. 3631-I. A.—Directs that in the list of Courts annexed to Notification No. 2183-I., dated 2nd July 1890, certain words shall be substituted for other words . . . . .	862	No. 4218-I. B.—Directs that in clause (2) of Part II, of Notification of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 507-I., dated 6th February 1896, certain words shall be inserted . . . . .	1012
No. 3632-I. A.—Directs that in the list of Civil Courts referred to in Notification No. 868-I., dated 13th March 1885, certain words shall be substituted for other words . . . . .	862	No. 4220-I. B.—Issues certain orders to make better provision for the import, transport, manufacture, sale, and possession of liquor and the collection of revenue derived therefrom in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	1012
No. 3633-I. —Directs that in the list of Civil Courts referred to in Notification No. 867-I., dated 13th March 1885, certain words shall be substituted for other words . . . . .	862	No. 4222 I. B.—Issues certain orders to make better provision for the production, sale, possession, and import of intoxicating drugs, and for the collection of revenue therefrom, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts . . . . .	1019
No. 3747-I. B.—Delegates to the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, and the Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces and Assam, the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8, and 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the Native States under their political control . . . . .	873	No. 4312 I. A.—Declares that the decrees of the Hazur Court of Rajpipla and the Court of the Sir Nyayadhis of Rajpipla which have not been established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council may be executed in	
No. 3742-I. B.—Delegates to the Resident at Hyderabad the powers and functions given to the Governor General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . . .	873		
No. 3744-I. B.—Delegates to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the Native States of the Central India Agency . . . . .	873		



	Page
British India, as if they had been made by the Courts of British India . . . . .	1061
No. 4313- <i>I. A.</i> —Declares the provisions of section 650-A of the Code of Civil Procedure (XIV of 1882) to apply to the Civil Courts of the Huzur Court of Rajpipla and the Court of the Sir Nyayadhish of Rajpipla . . . . .	1061
No. 4370- <i>I. A.</i> —Defines the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda . . . . .	1074
No. 4374- <i>I. A.</i> —Directs that all the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (1) of the Epidemic Diseases Act, III of 1897, as applied to lands occupied by railways in Native States under political control of the Governor of Bombay in which the Governor-General in Council has, or exercises, jurisdiction, may be exercised by the Local Government . . . . .	1078
No. 4371- <i>I. B.</i> —Declares that buildings in the Cantonment of Secunderabad shall be exempt from payment of the tax imposed on houses, buildings and lands by the Hyderabad Residency Orders Notification No. 40, dated 13th November 1894, in certain cases and to a certain extent . . . . .	1078
No. 4561- <i>I. B.</i> —Inserts certain Acts in the Schedule of Acts applied to the Cantonments of Mhow and Neemuch and the Cantonment and civil lines of Nowgong in Notification No. 5022-I., dated 24th December 1891 . . . . .	1155

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

No. 3750- <i>S. R.</i> —Directs the publication of the statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-lights, during the year ending the 31st March 1897 . . . . .	777
---	-----

### CUSTOMS.

No. 3532- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from import duty machinery (and component parts thereof) intended for the manufacture of articles made of leather . . . . .	730
No. 3540- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from import duty machinery (and component parts thereof) for the manufacture of matches . . . . .	730
No. 3693- <i>S. R.</i> —Prohibits the bringing by sea or land into British India, of any copy, whether heretofore or hereafter issued, of either of the newspapers published at Constantinople and known as <i>Sabah</i> and <i>Matumat</i> , respectively . . . . .	750
No. 5490- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from import duty leviable thereon, machinery (and component parts thereof) for the treatment of tobacco . . . . .	1156
No. 5536- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from the whole of the customs duty in excess of five per cent <i>ad-valorem</i> leviable thereon on importation into British India, petroleum which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees Fahrenheit's thermometer, and which is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector to be intended for use as fuel. . . . .	1156

### LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCES.

No. 2836- <i>P.</i> —Directs that certain addns. be made to the list appended to the Resolution No. 2959-P., dated 22nd June 1895, enumerating the officers of the several Branches and Departments of the public service to whom the leave rules contained in Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations have been extended . . . . .	597
--	-----

### MINT.

No. 3513- <i>A.</i> —Authorises officers in charge of military treasure chests to cut or break silver coin . . . . .	730
No. 4071.—Notifies that sovereigns and half sovereigns of current weight coined at any authorised Royal Mint in England or Australia will be received at the Reserve Treasuries at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and rupees will be issued in exchange therefor, the sovereign and half sovereign being taken as the equivalent of fifteen rupees, and of seven rupees eight annas respectively . . . . .	835
No. 4204- <i>A.</i> —Authorises the Manager or other principal officer of the several offices and agencies in India of the Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., to cut or break silver coin, under section 16 of the Indian Coinage Act, XXIII of 1870 . . . . .	864
No. 4449- <i>A.</i> —Resolution by the Government of India on the reports on the working of the Mints and Assay offices of Calcutta and Bombay . . . . .	913
No. 4733.—Publishes papers regarding proposals by France and the United States to reopen the mints of those countries and of India to the unrestricted coinage of silver . . . . .	965

### OPIUM.

No. 4780.—Reduces by Rs100 per chest the duty on opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay for exportation by sea from the port of Bombay . . . . .	974
--	-----

### PENSIONS.

No. 3679- <i>P.</i> —Directs the publication of certain documents regarding the condition of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund as on the 31st March 1893 . . . . .	742
No. 4945- <i>P.</i> —Publishes papers relating to the operations of the Postal Life Insurance and Monthly Allowance Schemes during the year 1896-97 . . . . .	1028
No. 5047- <i>P.</i> —Announces that the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned certain concessions to officers employed on duties connected with famine relief or the plague subject to certain restrictions . . . . .	1052

### PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3116- <i>A.</i> —Declares that sub-section (1) of section 7 of Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, applies to the office of the Chief Account Officer, Salt and Customs, Bombay . . . . .	643
--	-----

	Page		Page
No. 3110.—Notification regarding the three-and-a-half per cent loan . . . . .	664	No. 773.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief reports from Lieutenant-Colonel W. duG. Gray, Commanding the troops in the Tochi Valley, relating to the attack made by Madda Khels on the Political Officer's escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897 . . . . .	646
No. 3504-A.—Notifies the rate fixed as the minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted for the three-and-a-half per cent loan of three crores . . . . .	730	No. 816.—Sanctions the despatch of the Malakand Field Force . . . . .	683
No. 3957-A.—Advertises list of securities lost or destroyed in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security . . . . .	886	No. 850.—Notifies that a force has been sanctioned to be held in readiness as a reserve to support the Malakand Field Force . . . . .	697
<b>SALT.</b>		No. 876.—Notifies change of designation of the "Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps" to "Burma Railway Volunteer Corps" . . . . .	701
No. 4327-S.R.—Makes a rule that in respect of the districts of the Orissa division in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, anything to be done under the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, by the Commissioner of the Northern India Salt Revenue, shall be done by the Commissioner of Excise, Bengal . . . . .	873	No. 890.—Sanctions certain additions to the Malakand Field Force . . . . .	731
<b>STAMPS.</b>		No. 896.—Notifies certain alteration in the caste constitution of the 1st, 8th, and 9th Bombay Infantry . . . . .	733
No. 3449-S. R.—Directs the substitution of certain words for clauses B (20) and (21) of the Notification of the Government of India in Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889 . . . . .	696	No. 921.—Sanctions the formation of the 2nd and 3rd Reserve Brigades for use as may be required . . . . .	750
No. 4276-S. R.—Directs that certain words shall be inserted in Part A, after clause (19) of Notification in Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889 . . . . .	864	No. 1015.—Sanctions the despatch of the Mohmand Field Force and notifies the composition of the force . . . . .	842
No. 4718-S. R.—Makes rule under section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879 . . . . .	956	No. 1089.—Directs the publication of communications from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, (i) a despatch from Brigadier-General W. H. Meiklejohn, C.B., C.M.G., Commanding the Malakand Brigade, on the operations of the troops under his command from the 26th July to 1st August 1897, (ii) despatches from Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., Commanding the Malakand Field Force, describing the operations of the Malakand and in the Swat Valley from 1st to 3rd August 1897, including the defence and relief of Chakdara, and (iii) a despatch from Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., giving an account of the operations of the force under his command from the 4th to the 26th August 1897 . . . . .	875
No. 4720-S. R.—Directs that certain instruments shall be added to certain list of instruments specified as exempted from stamp duty . . . . .	956	No. 1090.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, a despatch from Lieutenant-Colonel W. duG. Gray, 1st Punjab Infantry, lately commanding the troops in the Tochi Valley, bringing to notice the gallant conduct of Lieutenant H. S. deBrett, R.A., at Maizar on the 10th June 1897 . . . . .	902
No. 4722-S. R.—Directs that certain words and figures in clause (a) of article 8 of the second schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 5199-S. R., dated 1st November 1895, shall be cancelled . . . . .	956	No. 1121.—Sanctions the despatch of the Tirah Expeditionary Force . . . . .	920
No. 4724-S. R.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889, for clauses (44), (45), and (46), certain words shall be substituted . . . . .	956	No. 1141.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, a despatch from Major-General Yeatman-Biggs, C.B., Commanding the Kohat and Kurram Valley, of the action at the Ublan Pass on the 27th August 1897 . . . . .	937
No. 4845-S. R.—Correction in Notification No. 4720-S. R., dated 22nd October 1897 . . . . .	976	No. 1144.—Makes certain corrections in despatch from Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., Commanding the Malakand Field Force, to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 3, dated Camp Mingora, 20th August 1897 . . . . .	941
No. 5036-S. R.—Publishes list of exemptions from stamp duty . . . . .	1040	No. 1148.—Makes certain rules, under sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), and directs that they be put in force in all Cantonments in British India . . . . .	941
No. 5174-S. R.—Remits, both retrospectively and prospectively, the duty heretofore or hereafter chargeable on any transfer of certain debentures of the Ootacamund Club . . . . .	1078		
<b>MILITARY DEPARTMENT.</b>			
No. 750.—Publishes draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make for all Cantonments in British India in supersession of the rules published in G. G. O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration . . . . .	628, 643, 670		



	Page		Page
No. 1188.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, forwarding a despatch from Brigadier-General E. R. Elles, c.B., Commanding the Peshawar District, giving details of the engagement near Shabkadr on the 9th August 1897 . . . . .	977	thereby on the Colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala . . . . .	633
No. 1270.—Notifies that Rule 3 (a) of the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserve of officers is cancelled and that other words are substituted in its place . . . . .	1046	No. 260.—Sanctions the application to the Colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala of the General Rules for working railways open for traffic . . . . .	633
No. 1317.—Directs publication of communication from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, a despatch from Major-General Sir Bindon Blood, K.C.B., Commanding the Malakand Field Force, detailing the operations of that force from 6th September to 27th October 1897 . . . . .	1079	No. 290.—Resolution by the Government of India, Public Works Department, on the transfer of the Burma Engineer establishment from the Local Administration List under the Government of India to a separate Provincial List; and fixing of cadre numbers and limiting scales for the Burma and Local Administration Lists . . . . .	689
No. 1318.—Directs the publication of communication from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, a despatch from Major-General E. R. Elles, c.B., on the operations of the Mohmand Field Force under his command . . . . .	1099	No. 307.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the construction of a bridge over the Godavari river at Rajahmundry at certain estimated cost . . . . .	738
No. 1355.—Sanctions the despatch into the Cis-Swat Utman Khel country of a force for the purpose of enforcing the terms imposed on those tribes which have not yet complied with them . . . . .	1125	No. 326.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the doubling of the North-Western Railway between Karachi and Pipri at certain cost . . . . .	755
No. 1374.—Notifies that the rule limiting the tenure of Regimental Commands to seven years holds good in the case of those Commandants of Burma local battalions who were subsequently appointed . . . . .	1144	No. 325.—Publishes draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Electricity Act, XIII of 1897, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council . . . . .	755
No. 1379.—Revises paragraph 15 of Major-General Sir B. Blood's despatch No. 5; dated 27th October 1897 . . . . .	1144	No. 333.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the construction of a bridge over the Teesta river near Kaunia, at certain estimated cost . . . . .	784
No. 1382.—Notifies that from and after the 17th December 1897, the whole of the provisions of the Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869) as amended by Act XII of 1894 shall apply to the Hyderabad Contingent . . . . .	1145	No. 335.—Publishes Resolution by the Government of India on the Rules regulating the appointment of passed students of the Indian Colleges to the Engineer establishment of the Public Works Department . . . . .	787
No. 1385.—Notifies an alteration in the class constitution of the 1st, 8th, and 9th Bombay Infantry . . . . .	1146	No. 349.—Publishes Review of Revenue Report of Irrigation Works in Sind for 1895-96 . . . . .	822
No. 1415.—Correction in letter No. 727-F., dated 15th September 1897, from the Adjutant-General in India . . . . .	1156	No. 362.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure of the cost of constructing the Royapuram-Ennore section of the Bezwada-Madras Railway . . . . .	846
No. 1417.—Directs publication of letter from Adjutant-General in India, submitting despatches from Major-General A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, c.B., Commanding the Kurram-Kohat Force, describing the operations which took place on the Samana Range and in the Kurram Valley in August and September 1897 . . . . .	1157	No. 390.—Places the Rewari-Kuchaman Chord Survey under the control of the Director General of Railways . . . . .	867
		No. 404.—Places the Bombay-Sind Connection Survey under the control of the Director General of Railways . . . . .	909
		No. 405.—Places the Vizianagram-Raipur Railway Survey under the control of the Director General of Railways . . . . .	909
		No. 415.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure for the construction of the Godhra-Rutlam State Railway . . . . .	932
		No. 427.—Review of the Administration Report of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1896-97 . . . . .	946
		No. 463.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure for the construction of the Jammu and Kashmir Railway from Sialkot station on the North Western Railway to the left bank of the Tawa river . . . . .	1007
		No. 474.—Sanctions the application of the general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods to the Mymensingh-Jamalpur-Subhankhali extension of the Dacca-Mymensingh State Railway . . . . .	1050
		No. 495.—Makes rules under section 4 of the Electricity Act, XIII of 1887 . . . . .	1112

## MARINE.

- No. 57.—Directs the publication of letters reporting the rescue by the Royal Indian Marine Ship *Mayo* on the 26th June 1897 of the surviving passengers and crew of the Peninsula and Oriental Steam Ship *Aden* . . . . . 781

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- No. 261.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled

	Page		Page
No. 504.—Sanctions the application of the general rules of 1895 for working railways open for traffic, which may for time being be in force on the Indian Midland Railway to such portions of the Saugor-Katni extension of that railway as are situate in British territory from the date of its opening for the public carriage of passengers . . . . .	1135	No. 527.—Reorganization of the Public Works Department Secretariat of the Government of India . . . . .	1173
No. 512.—Sanctions the application of the general rules for railways under construction to the Mogaung-Myitkyina extension of the Mu Valley section of the railways administered by the Burma Railways Company which has been sanctioned for construction . . . . .	1149		
No. 514.—Sanctions the application of the general rules of 1895 for working railways open for traffic, which may, for time being, be in force on the railways administered by the Burma Railways Company to the Mogaung-Myitkyina extension of those railways from the date of opening of the said extension for the public carriage of passengers . . . . .	1150		
		<b>DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.</b>	
		<b>EMIGRATION.</b>	
		No. 1646-32-3.—Publishes draft of proposed amendments of, and additions to, the rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, and gives notice when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council . . . . .	964
		No. 1852-32-5.—Makes certain amendments and additions to the rules relating to Colonial Emigration . . . . .	1139



---

## ORDERS OF THE STAR OF INDIA AND THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

---

	Page		Page
No. 37-S. I.—Notification regarding the Ceremonial of the Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire at Government House, Allahabad	1141	No. 38-S.-I.—Notification regarding an Investiture of the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire in Government House Grounds, Calcutta	1141

---

# INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

## PART II.

	Page		Page
<b>A</b>			
ABDUL Hamid, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Todgarh dispnsy., Rajputana, granted leave without pay . . . . .	863	tion to extend Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, to the Kekri municipality, 1320; certain enactments extnd. to the scheduled dist. of Ajmere and Merwara . . . . .	1415
Abdullah, 2nd grade hospl. asst., of the Bengal mily. estabt., services of—placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P., for tempy. employment on famine duty . . . . .	820	Ajudhya Parshad; 3rd grade hospl. asst., of the Bengal mily. estabt., services of—placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for tempy. employment on famine duty . . . . .	791
Abdullah Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., Marwar Raj. Service, transfd. to native states reserve list, 862; apptd. to act at Todgarh dispnsy. . . . .	863	Aland, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	944
Abdulla Khan, Mr., apptd. to act as post mr., Quetta . . . . .	1103	Alcock, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., retnd. from furlo. and resumed charge as supdt. of the Indian museum . . . . .	1158
Abdul Rahman, S. M., passed student of Lahore medl. college, temply. apptd. as civil asst. surgn. on impl. list, and services of—placed at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . .	1295	Aldridge, C. W. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	786
Abrahamson, A. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	788	Alladad Khan, "Khan Bahadur," native asst. in Bolan pass, granted furlo., 839; temply. posted to offe. as native asst. in the Khojak pass . . . . .	863
Achhari, T. K. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1410	Allan, G. R., 1st class mily. asst. surgn., of the Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras comd., services of—temply. placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment on spl. plague duty at Wazirabad . . . . .	839
Adams, A. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1097	Allen, Mr. C. E., supdt., Persian tel., granted priv. leave . . . . .	1235
Adams, Mr. W. F. E., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .	1269	Alley, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1411
Addis, F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1116	Allsop, Mr. C., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted extn. of priv. leave . . . . .	893
Addis, Mr. R. B., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Vizianagram-Raipur ry. surv. . . . .	1272	Anantha Charlu, P., B.A., "Rai Bahadur," supdt. of post offices, offg. in 2nd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	840
Adler, J. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1290	Anderson, Lt. C. F., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w.d. code . . . . .	917
Administrator General of Bengal :—Notice of death sent to the—, 789, 818, 837, 871, 890, 908, 948, 970, 991, 1056, 1077, 1101, 1119, 1215, 1268, 1293, 1317, 1337, 1370, . . . . .	1390	Anderson, Mr. P. R., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his apptt. . . . .	1392
Aerators, Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	967, 1362	Anderson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1073
Ahmad Khan, hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list . . . . .	1416	Andrades, Mr., apptd. to act as post mr., Quetta . . . . .	1103
Ahmed Ali (Munshi), Khan Bahadur, sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave, 992; confirmed as sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade . . . . .	1392	Andrews, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	943
Ainsworth, C. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1290	Anglo-French Motor-Carriage Compy., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	967, 986, 1151
Ajmere-Merwara :—Declaration regdg. land required for a public purpose, 947; certain magtes. of the 2nd class invested with powers to pass sentences of whipping, 1125; catalogue of books printed in the—dists. during the 3rd qr. ending 30th Sept. 1897, 1171; declaration of inten-		Anglo-French Motor Compy., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1151
		Appleby, Mr. A. D., apptd. to be post mr., Nowshera base office, 972; apptd. to be a supdt. in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances, 1011; apptd. to be post mr., Amritsar . . . . .	1176
		Ardesir Barjerji Godrej :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	786



	Page		Page
Armstrong, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313	Banerji, R. P., 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Bhatki salt dispnry., availed himself of priv. leave .	863
Arnold, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411	Bank of Bengal :—Statement of govt. promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount retransfd. to India, and outstanding in the books of the — on 30th June 1897, 819; 15th July 1897, 870; 15th Aug. 1897, 990; 15th Sept. 1897, 1100; 30th Sept. 1897, 1154; 15th Oct. 1897, 1194; 31st Oct. 1897, 1267; 15th Nov. 1897, 1316; 30th Nov. 1897, 1367; 15th Dec. 1897, 1414; statement of affairs of the — for week ending 29th June 1897, 790; 6th July 1897, 818; 13th July 1897, 836; 20th July 1897, 858; 27th July 1897, 889; 3rd Aug. 1897, 908; 10th Aug. 1897, 947; 17th Aug. 1897, 969; 24th Aug. 1897, 992; 31st Aug. 1897, 1009; 7th Sept. 1897, 1057; 14th Sept. 1897, 1077; 21st Sept. 1897, 1101; 28th Sept. 1897, 1124; 5th Oct. 1897, 1153; 12th Oct. 1897, 1174; 19th Oct. 1897, 1195; 26th Oct. 1897, 1212; 1st Nov. 1897, 1232; 9th Nov. 1897, 1264; 16th Nov. 1897, 1294; 23rd Nov. 1897, 1318; 30th Nov. 1897, 1338; 7th Dec. 1897, 1370; 14th Dec. 1897, 1390; 21st Dec. 1897, 1415; progs. at the annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of the — held on the 2nd Aug. 1897, 915; notice of annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of the — 838; notice regdg. the closing of the transfer books of the —	1393
Ashtar Ali Khan, 1st class hospl. asst., Rajputana agency hospl., Abu, transfd. to Tonk Raj service .	862	Banwari Saruf, medl. pupil, of the Agra medl. school, passed his final exmn., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list .	863
Ashton-Hockley, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210, 1312	Baptist, E. J., 1st class asst. surgn. of the Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, granted priv. leave .	791
Ashworth, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787	Barlow, Inspr. D. G., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept. (at present on depn. to the Ajmere-Merwara circle), apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt. of the Ajmere-Merwara circle, upper divn., intl. branch .	821
Ashworth, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787	Barnardiston, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, apptd. temply. asst. manager of the N.-W. ry. .	893
Ashworth, Capt. P., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Bezwada-Madras ry. .	972	Barracrough, T. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Asiatic Society of Bengal :—List of books for sale at the library of the —, 795, 920, 1013, 1128, 1240, .	1342	Barrow, Mr. A. R., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted further extn. of leave on m. c. .	1217
Aston, Mr. J. H., a missionary belonging to the "Brethren," granted a license to solemnise marriages within the territories included in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 993; apptd. marriage registrar for the said territories, 993; and granted a license, authorising him to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of H. M. .	993	Barry, H. A. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Atkinson, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191	Barthels, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313
Atkinson, Mr. G. W. E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave .	1338	Bartlett, Mr. J. W. G., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., posted to the E. B. S. ry. .	1296
Avedyk, O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786, 1289	Barton, 2nd-Lt. A. P., offtes. as adjt. .	1371
<b>B</b>			
BABINGTON, Mr. S., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tempy. .	1235	Barwick, Comdr. F. M., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave in and out of India on p. a. .	1320
Bäckström, C. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856	Basu, Babu H. N., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade .	1419
Baildon, S. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787	Basu, Babu P. N., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade .	1176
Bailey, W. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007	Batooknath Misra, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to Hewson hospl. at Jodhpore, passed his exmn. in English and is entitled to draw the usual allowee. for English qualification .	916
Baker, G. P. and J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411	Baxter, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Balbhadra Singh, Maharaj, attaché to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana, obtained priv. leave .	1058	Baynes, Dr. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857
Baldwin, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942	Bean, Mr. A., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to be a supdt. in charge of postal arrange-	
Baluchistan :—Provisions of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, extnd. to British —, 792; order under sec. 334 of the code of civil procedure, 822; asst. poll. agent, Upper Zhob, apptd. to be <i>ex-officio</i> an addl. dist. magte., within the limits of the Zhob dist., 839; rules under sec. 20 of the Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, for the regn. of vaccine operations within the limits of the cantt. of Quetta, 863; certain trees wherever growing naturally on waste or uncultivated land in the territories administered by the agent to the govr.-genl. in — shall, from 1st Sept. 1897, be reserved trees, 993; addns. in the table annexed to notfn. of agent to the govr.-genl. in —, No. 3619, dated 11th July 1890, 1196; addns. in table annexed to notfn. No. 2288, dated 26th Apl. 1897, 1196; naib-tahsildar of Kohlu apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class in the sub-tahsil of Kohlu, 1217; persons nominated to be members of the comtee. established for the municipality of Quetta, 1236; declaration regdg. water required for a public purpose .	1294		
Bamford, C. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190		
Banerji, Babu K. P., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade .	1081		

	Page		Page
ments in connection with the Malakand field force and the N.-W. frontier disturbances . . .	1238	Booth, J. B. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1074
Bean, Mr. R., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade . . . . .	1321	Bose, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	1288
Beatson, Mr. C. A. M., candid <sup>ate</sup> , apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt., Northern India salt reve. dept., and is posted to Warthganj depôt, Punjab mines divn. . .	792	Bossnet, E. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1288
Beazley, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by . . .	1412	Boucher, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. A., correction of official designation of — . . . . .	791
Becker, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 786.	1313	Boulton, H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1037
Beebe Patent Syndicate:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	856	Boulton, S. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1037
Belby, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1117, 1118	Boyce, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	968
Bel, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	1007	Boyce, Mr. W. C., in class II, grade 1, of superior reve. establt. of state rys., traffic dept., re-transfd. to N. W. ry. . . . .	1296
Bellemey, Messrs. R., T. and C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987	Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. ry., granted furlo. on m. c. . . . .	1103
Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt:—Books and publications for sale at the — 812, 831, 850, 882, 902, 960, 982, 1003, 1031, 1068, 1090, 1112, 1146, 1166, 1185, 1207, 1227, 1258, 1282, 1308, 1330, 1360, 1382, 1404, . . . . .	1428	Bradley, Mily. Asst. Surgn. F., civil surgn. (Burma), services of — placed temply. at displ. of agent, govr.-genl., Rajputana, for plague duty . . . . .	1295
Bennett, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	1098	Braly, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	1289
Bennett, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	1098	Braly, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	1289
Berrill, Mr. B. M., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1319	Brandt, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	988
Betham, Mr. J. A., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted priv. leave, 893; granted extn. of priv. leave . . . . .	1059	Brebner, Asst. Engr. B. R. M., R.I.M., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . .	1320
Beville, Capt. F. G., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, invested with powers of a magte., 1st class, and with powers to try summarily, within the Ajmere dist., the offences mentioned in sec. 260 of Criminal Procedure Code, 949; apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for the dists. of Ajmere and Merwara, 949; assumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Nasirabad . . . . .	971	Bremner, Lt. A. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . .	1315
Beyts, G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	834	Briesemeister, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	987
Bharda, K. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	1072	Briggs, A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	1116
Bhattacharjya, Babu J., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	1157	Bright, Mr. W., post mr., Delhi, apptd. to be post mr., Rawalpindi . . . . .	1059
Bhattacharyya, Babu D. N., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	917	Bristow, A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	787
Bhattacharyya, M., M.A., B.L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1364	British and Colonial Colliery Supply Association, Ltd.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1364
Bhise, S. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	906	British Blabnik Arc Light Co., Ltd.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1364
Bholanath, apptd. to act as post-mr., Meerut . . .	973	Bromley, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	1007
Biggie, Mr. H. W., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., brought on the effective list . . . . .	1393	Brough, 2nd-Lt. A., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to East Coast ry. . . . .	839
Billing, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	943	Brown, H. J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	887
Bisheshar Dayal, 1st grade hospl. asst., Bengal mily. establt., services of — placed at displ. of the chief comr. of C. P. for tempy. employment on famine duty . . . . .	915	Brown, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	944
Blackmore, S. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	966, 1211	Brown, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	967
Blandy, A. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed — . . .	1365	Bruce, Capt. A. F., I.S.C., took over charge of duties of 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief comr., Ajmere-Merwara . . . . .	1010
Blanton, E. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	835	Bruce, Lt. F., 1st Madras Pioneers, Bangalore rifle volunteers . . . . .	1417
Bloch, Dr. T., 1st asst. to supdt., Indian museum, apptd. to offe. as depy. supdt. of the museum . .	1125	Bruzon, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	1314
Board of Reve., Madras:—Certain persons authorised to exercise the powers of a salt reve. offr., 837, . . . . .	969, 1056	Bunting, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	986
Book, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . .	1230	Burn, Capt. J. M., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, 820; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade . . . . .	1339
Bond, Mr. E. C. J., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his apptt. . . . .	1392	Burns, Mr. R. S., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade . . . . .	973
Booth, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	1150	Busher, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. D., correction of official designation of — . . . . .	791
		Butcher, Mr. S., genl. service clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. temply. to asst. supdt., class II, grade 2 . . . . .	820
		Byramji, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	1098
		<b>C</b>	
		CALTHROP, Bde-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. W., M.D., I.M.S., medl. store-keeper, Punjab comd., granted leave in India on m. c. . . . .	915
		Calthrop, E. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1036
		Cameron, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . .	987



	Page		Page
Cameron, Lt. H. A., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 970; correction of date of effect of above promn.	1010	Clarkson, G. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
Campbell, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150	Clarkson, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1365
Campion, J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117	Claviez, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967, 1007
Cantwell, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856, 887, 887, 988, 1190, 1211, 1263,	Claxton, Dr. G. E., temply. engaged for plague duty, and services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of India in foreign dept., 1079; assumed charge of his duties at Bandikori	1079
Capone, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887	Cleghorn, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	834
Carandini, V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334	Clement, H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190
Carbone, T. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191	Cliff, G. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
Carey, Lt. A. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade	1079	Clifford, Mr. G. S., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted furl.	1372
Cari-Mantraud, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857	Clifford, Mr. M. W., exmr. of accts., milly. works, transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh	1418
Cari-Mantraud, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857	Clifford, S. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Carlisle, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073	Cline, C. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
Carosin, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152	Clive, Mr. A. E., supdt., Warthganj depôt, Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., held charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn., 1079; held charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn.	1372
Carrol, Mr. T. S., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade	1011	Coath, D. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787, 1190
Carter, Mr. A. M. S., supdt., Kohat mines, Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave	1217	Cochrane, The Right Hon'ble D. M. B. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
Carter, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	816	Cockerill, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1192
Cash, Mr. F. W., asst. supdt., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to Dera Ghazi Khan circle, upper divn., intl. branch, 1156; confirmed in his apptt. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 1175; apptd. to the charge of Dera Ghazi Khan circle, upper divn., intl. branch	1197	Cody, M. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Caulal, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	996	Coghlan, R. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191
Cemetery Notice:—Regdg. new cemetery at Kotri	1418	Coldstream, Lt. W. M., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	820
Chakravarty, I. P., 3rd class hospl. asst., govt. reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service	1416	Colo. Mr. C. J., exe. engr., Ranaghat-Phagwangola-Raigunge ry. surv., E. B. state ry., granted spl. leave on u. p. a.	1058
Challiner, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073	Cole, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	906
Chalmers, Mr. G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288	Collie, J. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288
Chanda Singh, 3rd class hospl. asst., Marwar Raj service, transfd. to Meywar Raj service	862	Cellier, J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Chanter, Mr. E. D., exmr., p. w. accts., Assam, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., O. and R. railway	1418	Colwell, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1262
Chatterji, P. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786	Commin, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Chell, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1262	Commissariat Notices:—Sealed tenders to be recd. by the comst. store-keeper genl., Madras, for articles of consumption and use, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123; do. by the chief comst. offr., Bangalore, 1177, 1198, 1213	1177, 1198, 1213
Chenhall, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231	Comptroller-General's Office:—Prely. acct. of receipts and disbursements of the govt. of India for the first two months of the year 1897-98, as compared with the corresponding period of 1896-97, 854; for first three months of the year 1897-98, as compared with the corresponding period of 1896-97, 964; for the first four months of ditto as ditto, 1094; for first five months of ditto as ditto, 1188; for first six months of ditto as ditto, 1286; for first seven months of ditto as ditto, 1408; notice regdg. the dates on which the public debt office and the govt. acct. dept. at the Bank of Bengal, the paper currency office at Calcutta, and the — will be opened for the transaction of business, and the receipt and payment of money on govt. acct. during the Durga puja holidays,	1009, 1057, 1078
Chill, Mr. C. C. L., candidate, apptd. to offg. as asst. supdt., Northern India salt reve. dept.	792	Comstock, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1038
Chopin, Mr. E. St. C. L., sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , asst. supdt., Pachbadra divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. a probny. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 1197; transfd. to Sambhar weighment sec., Sambhar division	1236	Connell, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1335
Christiansen, A. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1263	Connor, Mr. E. J., extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India dept., to be extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade	1392
Church, G. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1263, 1387		
Church, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1335		
Cinchona Febrifuge:—Advertisement regdg. govt. — and pure sulphate of quinine, 794, 824, 842, 874, 895, 919, 952, 975, 996, 1012, 1060, 1082, 1104, 1127, 1159, 1177, 1200, 1219, 1239, 1274, 1300, 1323, 1341, 1374, 1396,	1420		
Claridge, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887		
Clark, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	796		

	Page		Page
Constable, Rev. A. E. B., apptd. a surrogate in the diocese of Calcutta for granting episcopal licenses of marriage . . . . .	1417	D'Albedyhl, Mr. C. C., mail offr., 1st class, sea post office, Bombay, to act as supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade . . . . .	1011
Constable, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1210	Damoder Lal, Munshi, extra asst. comr., 1st grade, and magte., 1st class, Ajmere, invested with powers to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in sec. 260 of the Cr. Pr. code, 1882 . . . . .	916
Coode, Mr. J. M., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	1235	Darby, I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	943
Cook, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1037	Darby, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	943
Cooke, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1365	Darley, A. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	944
Cooper, Mr. H. C. H., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his apptt. . . . .	1392	Dashotar, Mr. R. G., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	973, 1296
Corfe, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	786	Das, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1036
Corre, A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1288	Dass, Babu G. C., attorney-at-law, apptd. to offe. as 3rd asst. regtr. of the high court, original side at Fort William . . . . .	1391
Corridon, Mr. E. H., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1319	Dauncey, W. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1312
Couchman, Mr. F. D., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, posted to the Godavari bridge works . . . . .	994	Davidson, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	834
Cowie, Lt. H. McC., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from the N. W. ry. to the Godavari bridge works . . . . .	994	Davidson, S. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	787, 887, 942, 1037, 1098
Coxe, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1073	Davis, G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1097
Craggs, Rev. C. G., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1371; granted license authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories, 1371; granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1372; granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage within the territories included in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, between certain Native Christians . . . . .	1372	Davis, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	887
Cravari, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1097	Dawkins, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	944
Crawford, A. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1313	Dawson, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	886, 906
Crawford, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1334	D'Cruz, Mr. J., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade . . . . .	1321
Crawford, W. L. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1410	Dease, Mr. C. J., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade, 840; apptd. to be a supdt. in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances . . . . .	1296
Crichton, Capt. R. T., I.S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade . . . . .	821	Decker, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1230
Crofts, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1312	Dellwik, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1151
Crowden, C. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1097	DeMonte, E. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1410
Crowder, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1365	DeRigaud, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1312
Cunninghame, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1314	DeSchodt, P. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	942, 1151
Currency Notes :—Allahabad circle 972; Calcutta circle, 972, 1197, 1272, 1372; Madras circle 1236, 1417		Desertions :—Reports of deserters or absentees without leave from the army, 793, 840, 872, 972, 1010, 1058, 1080, 1237, 1295, 1339, 1372	
Currie, Mr. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade . . . . .	973	Desgoffe, A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	786, 1289
Curry, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1288	Desmaroux, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1097
Curtis, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	907	Desu Ram, 1st class hospl. asst., Meywar Raj service, transfd. to Rajputana agency hospl., Abu . . . . .	862
Cusson, Mr. G. D., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .	1174	Dev, S. V. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1288
		DevBlanker, Mr. V. M., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	1218
		Dewan Chand, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Jeypore Raj service . . . . .	862
		Dewey, H. V., 2nd class mily. asst. surgn. of the Bengal estab., services of—placed at displ. of the govt. of N.-W.-P. and Oudh . . . . .	915
		Dhunjibhoj, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1116
		Dick, Lt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, offg. mily. works dept., revid. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . .	1099
		Diehl, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	988
		Diesel, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1289
		Digges, Mr. C. S., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade . . . . .	1031
		Director General of Rys. :—Corrigendum in—Notfn. No. 32 of 30th Apl. 1897 . . . . .	972
		Dixon, F. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1006
		Dodge, A. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	886
		Doggett, H. W. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1313

## D

DADABHAI JIVAJI SONAYALA :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1364
Daimler, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	944
Dairy Supply Compy., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1007





	Page
Forbes, D. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Fox, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Fraser, D. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Fraser, Mr. F. R., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 2nd grade, granted priv. leave	1419
Fraser, Capt. H. A. D., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, 821; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade, 1269; to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, 1269; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade	1338
French, Mr. C. E. C., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment	1392
Fryer, Capt. G. W. S., I.S.C., mily. acctt., 4th class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p.a.	1319
Furnivall, Mr. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	917

## G

GABBETT, E. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Gahagan, R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1116, 1190, 1386
Gales, Mr. R. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to East Coast ry., and apptd. asst. manager of that line	839
Galopin, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Ganpat Rai, Diwan, C.I.E., extra asst. comr. of Sibi, Baluchistan, jurisdiction of a judge of a court of small causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to a limit of rupees five hundred in value, to be exercised within local limits of the Sibi and Sharig tahsils, conferred upon —	1270
Garbet, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857
Gardner, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Garland, C. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Garlick, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1263
Garner, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1192
Garrick, Mr. H. B. W., artist, geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave	1080
Garuti, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Gaut, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Gazette of India:—Notices regdg. the —, 785, 815, 833, 853, 885, 905, 941, 963, 985, 1005, 1035, 1071, 1093, 1115, 1149, 1169, 1187, 1209, 1229, 1261, 1285, 1311, 1333, 1363, 1385,	1407
General Bottle Seal Syndicate:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1412
General Gold Extracting Compy., Ltd.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334
Geoghagan, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Geological Survey of India:—Books for sale on the geol. surv. of India and the geology of India, 793, 823, 842, 846, 874, 894, 918, 952, 974, 995, 1017, 1060, 1082, 1104, 1132, 1158, 1177, 1200, 1219, 1239, 1273, 1300, 1322, 1340, 1374, 1396,	1419
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted leave on m. c.	1157
Ghatack, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —1365,	1410
Ghulam Muhammad, Munshi, sub. <i>pro tem</i> . tahsildar, 5th grade and tahsildar of Duki, granted leave on m. c.	1270
Gibbs, L. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313

	Page
Gibbs, Esq., W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	817
Gibson, Mr. A. D., apptd. to be supdt. ry. mail service, 4th grade, 1011; apptd. to act in 3rd grade	1157
Gibson, G. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Gibson, L. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Gilbert-Cooper, Mr. B. G., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	992
Gilmore, Mr. H. St. G., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estab. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., E. B. state ry., in class II of that estab.	1393
Glackan, Mr. H., post mr., Jubhulpore, granted priv. leave	1321
Gleadow-Newcomen, A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Gokhale, S. R., 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service	1416
Golding, J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., supdt., class V, 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo.	1392
Goodfellow, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 1072, 1313	
Goodwill, Revd. F., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories, 1371; granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1372; and granted license to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories between certain Native Christians	1372
Goodwin, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Goodwin, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Gordon, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Gore, Lt.-Col. St. G. C., R.E., supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as supdt., 1st grade, 820; granted priv. leave	1009
Gorman, Mr. J. M., offg. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 1157; apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1372
Gorman, Mr. P., supdt. ry. mail service, 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade	1157
Goswami, Babu D. N., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 917; to act in 3rd grade, 973; granted extn. of priv. leave	1372
Government Printing:—Books and publications for sale by the supdt. of —, India, 799, 827, 878, 898, 924, 956, 978, 999, 1018, 1064, 1086, 1108, 1133, 1162, 1181, 1203, 1223, 1245, 1278, 1304, 1326, 1347, 1378, 1400,	1424
Graemiger, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Grainger, Mr. R. H., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade	1103
Granger, Mr. R. H., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade, 973; granted priv. leave	1296
Grant, Lt. F. D., I.S.C., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p.a.	1417
Graves, Mr. E., asst. supdt., class I, grade 1, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. temply. to supdt.	820
Gray, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Gray, Mr. H., to offe. as depy. secy. and treasurer, of the bank of Bengal	1078
Greaves, C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364



	Page
Green, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387
Green, J. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966
Green, W. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	986
Greer, Lt. R. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg.	1099
Gregg, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Gregson, Mr. T., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estab. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N-W. ry. in class II of that estab.	1125
Greiff, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Grimes, Mr. A. J. L., took over the duties of meteo. reporter for Western India, and assumed charge of Bombay central tel. office	994
Grimes, Mr. A. J. L., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, and offg. class V, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, permit.	1235
Grist, C. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072, 1073
Gross, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887, 1288
Groth, L. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	817
Grundy, G. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411
Guillaume, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	835
Gulab Singh, Sardar:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152
Gunzburg, I. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152
Gunn, Vety.-Capt. W. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Gutensohn, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072

## H

HABIBUR RAHMAN, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Mandana dispnsy. in Kotah, date of death of —	1416
Haegert, Mily. Asst. Surgn. C. A. R., Bengal estab., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Bengal for employment in the civil dept.	971
Hafiz Abdullah:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334
Haggenmacher, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	989
Hall, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Hamilton, Mr. I. G. J., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, to act as depy. post mr. genl., Sind and Baluchistan	1011
Hand, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Hann, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007
Hanson, Mr. R. W., to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1296
Hanson's Fire-proof Floor Syndicate, Ltd.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Harbhamji Rawaji, dewan of Bhartpore state, retnd. to duty	1102
Hardinge, Mr. E. G., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment	1392
Hare, Lt. H. J., R.E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to be asst. supdt., 1st grade	821
Hari Ram Varma, passed student of Lahore medl. college, temply. apptd. as civil asst. surgn. on impl. list, and services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of N-W. P. and Oudh	1295
Harley, J. H. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190
Harnarain, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Abu charitable dispnsy., 862; date from which — was apptd. 3rd class	

hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list	862
Harper, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Harris, Mr. R. W. K., inspr., Malaut beat, Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. to offe. as supdt., and is posted to the Calcutta-Bhagalpur circle, lower divn., intl. branch	872
Harrison, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Harrison, W. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Hart, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857, 1073
Hart, W. P. B., 2nd class asst. surgn., Madras mily. estab., period for which — was at displ. of the govt. of Bombay	1102
Harte, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1192
Hartley, Mr. J. M., exmr. of accts., O. and R. ry., transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab	1418
Hartt, Mr. W. E., dist. traffic supdt., E. B. state ry., granted leave on u. p. a.	993
Hatch, W. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Haviland, F. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Hayden Cigarette Machine Compy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Haydock, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1290
Haywood, T. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Heath, 2nd-Lt. C. J., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, granted leave out of India (m. c.)	1080
Heatley, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Heaton, T. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Hebbert, Mr. H. R., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade	973
Hechle, Mr. J. H., 3rd asst. registrar, high court, original side, Fort William, granted furlo.	971
Henderson, Capt. T. H., I.S.C., asst. mily. acct., 2nd class, granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	950
Hendriks, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Henke & Co., G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Henneberg, H. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Henry, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Herbert, Maj. C., I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as poll. agent, eastern states, Rajputana	1415
Herold, Messrs. J. and C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Hesp, J. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210
Hickson, Maj. S. A. E., R.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
Higginbottom, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Higgs, Mr. J. A., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 6th grade	791
High Court:—Apptd. of a comr. within all parts of the province of South Australia to take affidavits or affirmations or declarations in all suits or matters and proceedings in the Calcutta —, and also the acknowledgments of married women in respect of property in India	820
Hildebrand, Lt. A. B. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 1099; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade	1315
Hill, C. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
Hill, T. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334
Hill-Jones, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Hipwell, D. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786
Hodgett, J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411
Hodgson, Capt. G. B., I.S.C., offg. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade	821

	Page		Page
Hoffmann, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	786, 1289	Johnson, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	834
Hogan, Mr. J., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1126	Johnson, J. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1037
Hole, H. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	835	Joisten, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1007
Holliday, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 942,	1073	Jones, C. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1117
Holloway, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1006	Jones, G. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—987,	1072
Holmes, W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	887	Jones, Messrs. H. S. and F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1387
Hooper, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1210	Jones, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1097
Hudson, Sir W. B., K.C.I.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	942	Jones, J. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 942, 966, 1231,	141
Home, Mr. J., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	840	Jones, Mr. W. C. N., supdt., Bombay tel. office, and meteorological reporter for Western India, granted priv. leave . . . . .	994
Hughes, Mr. A. J., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	973, 1394	Jones, W. R. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1036
Hughes, Mr. B. R., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . . .	915	Jost, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—906, 1007,	1231
Hulbert, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1365	Jowala Pershad, 2nd class hospl. asst., Western Rajputana states resdy. hospl., availed himself of priv. leave . . . . .	1416
Hulburd, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1210,	1312	Justin, J. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	857
Hume, Lt. A. H. E., R.E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to be asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . .	1392		
Humfress, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, E. B. state ry., granted furlo. . . . .	1058	<b>K</b>	
Hunter, Mr. D. J., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1319	KARTEYN, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1334
Hunter, Mr. H. R., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1319	Karnanand, Mr. V., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1296
Hurst, Mr. W. C., post mr., Meerut, granted priv. leave . . . . .	973	Kay, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1037
<b>I</b>		Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 2nd grade, and sub. pro tem. extra asst. comr., lower Zhob, to be offg. extra asst. comr. . . . .	821
IKBALUDDIN (Munshi), apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1319	Keating Mr. J., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . . .	839
Imperial Institute Hand-books for sale, 794, 923, 1017, 1132, 1244, . . . . .	1345	Keatinge, Mr. D. E., store-keeper in class III, grade 2 of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offg. as store-keeper, N. W. ry. in class II of that estabt. . . . .	872
Impey, Capt. L., I.S.C., assumed charge of the Alwar agency, 1010; assumed charge of the duties of 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara . . . . .	1339	Keelan, Mr. R., apptd. to act as post mr., Amritsar . . . . .	1199
Inventions:—Notices relating to — and Designs Act, V of 1888, 788, 817, 835, 857, 888, 907, 968, 989, 1008, 1038, 1074, 1098, 1152, 1173, 1192, 1211, 1232, 1263, 1290, 1314, 1335, 1365, 1387, . . . . .	1412	Keene, S. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1412
<b>J</b>		Keeney, C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944
JACK, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987	Kehle, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1230
Jackson, Mr. E. J., offg. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .	892	Kelly, Mr. J. H. C., asst. supdt., class II, grade I, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. temply. to asst. supdt., class I, grade 2 . . . . .	820
Jackson, I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944	Kelly, Mr. R. N. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1081
Jackson, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1313	Kemball, Capt. C. A., I.S.C., offg. poll. agent, Jhallawar, granted priv. leave, 949; retnd. from priv. leave . . . . .	1174
Jagann Nath, hospl. asst., apptd. a 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service and transfd. to Ulwar Raj service . . . . .	1125	Kendall, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1192
Jahar Lal Dhar:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	942	Kennedy, Mr. J. M., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave, 971; granted leave on m. c. . . . .	1269
Jarbo, Mr. W. G., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept. . . . .	1319	Keymer, H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1289
Jessop & Co., Ltd. Messrs.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1117	Khan Ghulam Raza, Bahadur, supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade . . . . .	893, 1321
Jesudasen, S., 3rd grade hospl. asst., Madras comd., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of the Andaman sett. for civil employment . . . . .	992	Khan Mahomed (Munshi), apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	1321
Johnson, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1312	Kharas, Mr. C. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1036	
		Khare, Mr. L. B., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade . . . . .	792
		Kincaid, Lt. W. A. S. R. E., asst. traffic supdt., in class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. (on probn.), transfd. from East Coast ry. to the N.W. ry. . . . .	1080
		King, C. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	988



	Page		Page
King, F. A. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	786, 1151	3rd class, to be exercise within the Ajmere dist.,	
King, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed . . . . .	1036	1270; apptd. to be a munsiff in the dist. of Aj-	
King, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1037	mere-Merwara . . . . .	1270
Kinsman, Mr. F., chief supdt., class IV, tel. dept.,		Lala Mathra Das, civil asst. surgn., of the impl.	
allowed furlo. . . . .	971	estabtl., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of	
Kipling, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1210, 1411	civil dept., C.P., for employment on famine duty .	791
Kirby, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, and hony. asst.		Lala Mul Raj, supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act	
enr., transfd. from Indus bridge works to the		in 2nd grade . . . . .	840
Bezawada-Madras ry. . . . .	1058	Lala Raj Narayen, supdt., ry. mail service, offg. in	
Kirkpatrick, J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1072	3rd grade, confirmed in that grade, 1011; apptd.	
Kirloskar, W. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	886	to act in 2nd grade, 1157; granted priv. leave .	1321
Klemis, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1230	Lala Sardari Mul :—Specfn. of invention filed	
Knaggs, Surgn.-Capt. H. T., I.M.S., assumed		by— . . . . .	967
medl. charge of Haraoti and Tonk agency . . . . .	1125	Lala Sudarshan Singh Seth, supdt. of post offices,	
Knapp, F. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	987	3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade . . . . .	973
Knox, Lt. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily.		Lalkaka, Mr. D. M., supdt. of post offices, offg. in	
works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade,		3rd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	973
offg., 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade,		Lalkaka, Mr. S. J., supdt. of post offices, actg. in	
tempy., 970; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade .	1315	2nd grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1321
Kressel, E. C. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1150	Landon, Mr. G. E., asst. supdt., class VII, 2nd	
Krishna, Mr. V., apptd. to act as supdt. of post		grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt.,	
offices, 4th grade . . . . .	1297	class VII, 1st grade, permtd. . . . .	1235
Kumar Shri Har Bhamji Rawajee, Diwan of the		Lave, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	988, 1211
Bhattpore state, granted priv. leave, 892; avail-		Laussell, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1190
ed himself of priv. leave . . . . .	962	Laslett, Asst. Engr. C. F., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed	
Kusnezov, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1007	on leave out of India on p. a. . . . .	1272
Kvssay, S. von :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1007	La Société Anonyme, etc. :—Specfn. of invention	
		filed by— . . . . .	816
		Latham, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	967
		LalTouche, Sub-Lt. G. H. S., R.I.M., granted leave	
		to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . .	1295
		Lawrence, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1314
		Law Reports :—The Indian—798, 826, 845, 876,	
		897, 923, 955, 977, 998, 1016, 1063, 1084, 1107,	
		1131, 1161, 1180, 1202, 1222, 1244, 1276, 1303,	
		1325, 1346, 1377, 1398, 1423	
		Lawson, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	988
		Ledlie, Mr. T. C., bar-at-law, apptd. to offe. as depy.	
		registrar on the appellate side of the high court	
		at Fort William in Bengal . . . . .	791
		Lee, Mr. C. G., sub.-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of	
		Indian dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .	791, 1125
		Lee, G. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1410
		Leechman, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1231
		Legg, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1314, 1334
		Lemon, Mr. H. S., resumes charge of the Rangoon	
		branch of the bank of Bengal . . . . .	1217
		Levinstein, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1262
		Levinstein and Levinstein, Ld. I. :—Specfn. of in-	
		vention filed by— . . . . .	1191
		Liebing, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	856
		Lierdet, J. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1073
		Linde, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1037
		Lindsay, Mr. A. M., retnd. from leave and re-	
		sumed the office of depy. secy. and treasurer, Bank	
		of Bengal . . . . .	1319
		Lindsay, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	817
		Lindsay, Messrs. J. and J. N. :—Specfn. of inven-	
		tion filed by— . . . . .	1387
		Lingard, G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1411
		Lisle, Mr. G. W. C., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Sam-	
		bhar, Northern India salt reve. dept., promtd. to	
		1st grade, 1175; transfd. to Pachbadra divn. .	1236
		List, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	968
		Little, Mr. E. G., extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv.	
		of India dept., to be extra asst. supdt., 1st grade	1392

## L

LAHRI, Babu R. M., B.A., offg. as supdt. of post	
offices, 4th grade, confirmed in that grade, 1011;	
apptd. to act in 3rd grade . . . . .	1059
Lake, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	857
Lake, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	1313
Lala Chokha Nand, grant of extn. of furlo to — by	
agent to the govr.-genl. in Baluchistan, sanctioned	1058
Lala Dula Mul, apptd. to act as supdt. of post	
offices, 4th grade . . . . .	973
Lala Dasu Ram, naib-tahsildar of Duki, apptd.	
to offe. as tahsildar of 5th grade, and tahsildar	
of Duki, Baluchistan . . . . .	1270
Lala Gela Ram, tahsildar, 5th grade, and tahsildar of	
Bori, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1393
Lala Hari Ram, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> tahsildar of 2nd	
grade, to be offg. tahsildar, 2nd grade, Baluchistan	
agency . . . . .	872
Lala Har Prosad, apptd. to be supdt. of post offices,	
4th grade . . . . .	1238
Lala Hira Lal, apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices,	
4th grade . . . . .	1081
Lala Jamiat Rai, head clerk in office of poll. agent,	
Quetta-Pishin, apptd. to offe. as native asst. to	
govr.-genl's agent in the Bolan pass on probn. .	1079
Lala Janji Ram, naib-tahsildar, 2nd grade, and naib-	
tahsildar of Bori, apptd. to offe. as a tahsildar of	
5th grade and tahsildar of Bori . . . . .	1393
Lala Khillu Ram, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> tahsildar, 3rd	
grade, to be offg. tahsildar, 3rd grade, Baluchistan	
agency, 872; to revert to tahsildar, 4th grade .	892
Lala Lekhu Ram, tahsildar, 4th grade, and offg. tah-	
sildar, 3rd grade, Baluchistan, to continue to offe.	
as tahsildar, 3rd grade . . . . .	892
Lala Maharaj Sarup, naib-tahsildar of Ajmere,	
invested with the ordy. powers of a magte. of	

	Page		Page
Littlewood, Mr. C. S., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment . . . . .	1392	Marks, Surgn.-Capt. R. J., I.M.S., medl. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, apptd. to hold charge of medl. store depôt, Punjab comd., in addn. to his present duties . . . . .	915
Littlewood, Mr. W., asst. traffic supdt., in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estab. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., east coast ry., in class II of that estab. . . . .	821	Marsden, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1262
Livesay, R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	986	Marsden, M. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1097
Lockhart, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	988, 1191	Martin, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1334
London Metallurgical Co.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	968	Martin, A. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987
Longmore, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	788	Martin, E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1098
Lorois, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1037	Martin, E. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	856
Lovett, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	857	Martin, Capt. G. K., transfd. to supy. list . . . . .	1393
Lucas, Messrs. S. and T. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	986	Martin, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1036, 1210	
Luffman, Mr. B. E., exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab, transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P. . . . .	1418	Massey, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	816, 944
Lukhpat Rai, 3rd class hospl. asst., Sirohi dispnsy., availed himself of priv. leave . . . . .	1416	Maung Chit Pe:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1230
Lumsden, Mr. A., post mr., Rawalpindi, apptd. to be post mr., Delhi, 1059; granted priv. leave, 1081; granted extn. of priv. leave . . . . .	1199	Maxim, H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	788
Lundholm, C. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1073	May, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1007
Luther, C. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	834	Mayer, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	988
Lyde, M. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1190, 1210		Maxwell, Vety.-Capt. H. M., assumed charge of his duties as supdt., civil vety. dept., in Baluchistan . . . . .	1079
Lynde, F. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1096, 1312	Mayne, Capt. A. B., I.S.C. C.I. horse, tutor to H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpore, and <i>ex-officio</i> asst. to resdt. in the Western Rajputana states, granted priv. leave, 949; availed himself of priv. leave . . . . .	992
<b>M</b>			
MACALLAN, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1387	McChesney, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1313
Macdonald, J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	837	McCloughin, T. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	886
MacGeorge, Lt. J. B., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 1195; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . .	1315	McConaghey, Capt. A. M., I.S.C., asst. poll. agent, Quetta-Pishin, availed himself of priv. leave . . . . .	1371
MacIlwaine, A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	835	McCrea, Mr. F. W., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	873
Maclean, H. A. de V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	986	McHatton, Mr. J., head draftsman, head qrs. office, Calcutta, surv. of India dept., brought on to the effective list, 1009; granted priv. leave, 1009; to be extra asst. supdt., 4th grade . . . . .	1392
MacLellan, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1411	McIver, Mr. A. D. C., asst. supdt., Gudha manufacture, Sambhar divn., Northern India, salt rev. dept., transfd. tempy. to Didwana divn., 840; transfd. to Nawa Weighments sec. in the Sambhar division . . . . .	1295
MacNab, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	787, 1313	McMullen, Mr. G. H., supdt., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to Mandi Mines . . . . .	1156
Mactavish, W. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1365	McMurtrie, J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1289
Madan Lal, 3rd class hospl. asst., Deolia dispnsy. in Ajmere, availed himself of priv. leave . . . . .	1416	McPhail, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1289
Maden, F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	886	Melosh, C. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	967
Magill, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1335	Melson, A. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	787
Magniac, Lt. C. L., R. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to N.-W. ry. . . . .	1010	Melville, Maj. H., I.S.C., milly. acct., 1st class, granted extn. of leave . . . . .	993
Malvery, R. E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1313	Merwanji, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	966
Mann, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944	Meteorological Publications for sale, — 795, 919, 1013, 1128, 1240, 1342	
Mann, R. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944	Meyer, Lt. J. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . .	1315
Manners, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	856, 1191, 1386	Meyers, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	856, 1411
Marchand, P. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	834	Michell, Mr. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo. . . . .	1175
Marchant, C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	816, 1364	Middleton, F. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1262, 1288
Marconi, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	967	Military Accts. Dept.:—Notice regdg. the displ. of the Trust Funds held by the contr. of milly.	
Marine (Royal Indian):—Notice regdg. charts which have recd. large and important corrections, 1236; errata in Notfn. No. 5, dated 19th Nov. 1897, 1372; and in notfn. dated 22nd Nov. 1897 . . . . .	1372		



	Page		Page
accts., Madras comd., on acct. of certain individuals, 1115, 1170, 1193; statement of unclaimed sums deposited with the Bengal mily. orphan society in trust for soldiers' children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21 . . . . .	1233, 1265, 1291	Muhammed Taki (Saiyid). 3rd grade hospl. asst. (Bengal estab.), services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for famine duty . . . . .	871
Military Dept.:—Notice regdg. the conveyance free of charge of books, newspapers, etc., for the use of sick and wounded soldiers of the Tochi and Malakand field forces and the Tirah expdnry. force, by the post office of India, 1107, 1217, 1236, . . . . .	1272	Muhammad Tassadduq Husain (Shaikh):—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1150
Miller, H. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1312	Muhammad Zahurul Huq, 3rd class hospl. asst. in Jeypore Raj service, granted priv. leave, 1416; retnd. from leave, the period of absence without leave being commuted into leave without allowance . . . . .	1416
Miller, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1231	Muhl, C. P. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	834
Milne, Mr. W. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo., 839; granted extn. of furlo. . . . .	1339	Mukerji, Babu B. B., post mr., Nagpur, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1059
Mirchin, Capt. C. F., I.S.C., assumed charge of office of asst. poll agent, in Zhob and Baluchistan . . . . .	1319	Mukerji, Babu P. C., B.A., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade . . . . .	973
Mines:—Reports on the inspection of — in India during 1893-94 and 1894-95 . . . . .	794, 923, 1012, 1243, 1341	Muller, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	787
Mint:—List of coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act, and available for sale to numismatists . . . . .	889, 1318	Mungavin, Mr. G. W., a genl. service clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., apptd. temply. to be an asst. supdt., class II, grade II, 820; period for which — was apptd. as above . . . . .	1319
Mirza Mahomed Beg, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Bikanir Raj service, 862; transfd. to native states reserve list . . . . .	1416	Murch, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1006
Mistri, K. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1097, . . . . .	1289	Murphy, Mr. J. H., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave . . . . .	791
Mitchell, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1096	Murray, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1289
Mitchell, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	988	Murray, Mr. J. H., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade I, of superior reve. estab. of state rye., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., with tempy. rank in class II, grade 4, of that establishment. . . . .	1176
Mitra, Babu S. K., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade . . . . .	973	Murtaza Khan, senr. hospl. asst., of the mily. estab., Bengal, services of — permty. placed at displ. of the govt. of Burma for employment in civil department . . . . .	839
Mockler, F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1074	Muthusawmy Naidu, Mr. M. R., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade . . . . .	840
Moeller, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1007	Myia Singh, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to dist. jail hospl. at Jeypore, passed his professional exmn. for 1st class, with English qualification, and promtd. to 1st class hospl. asst. . . . .	916
Molloy, B. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1037	Mylne, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944
Monk-Smith, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. granted furlo. out of India on m. c., 1174; omit the words "on medl. certi." . . . . .	1197	Mysore:—Rules for regulating the supply, custody, and sale of plain water-marked paper to be sold to the public for use with adhesive court-fee stamps, 822; rules for the guidance of police offrs. in the conduct of investigations under sec. 174 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, 950; mily. offrs. or soldiers employed on mily. duty in civil and mily. station of Bangalore exempted from payment of any tax to the municipl. comrs. on acct. of their profession as mily. offrs. or soldiers, the exemption applying to the ladies of the Indian nursing association employed on nursing duty in Bangalore, 993; catalogue of books printed in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the qr. ending 30th June 1897, 1075; do. 30th Sept. 1897, 1389; direction to the effect that certain plain water-lined paper may contain writing on both sides, 1197; security to be given by public acctts. in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1216; apptt. of certain insptg. offrs. at Bangalore cantt. station for the purposes of the rules proscribed under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897; 1271; amendment of the above rules, 1271; addns. to the tempy.	
Moonesawmy Moodly, D., 3rd grade hospl. asst., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of the Andaman sett. for civil employment . . . . .	992		
Moore, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	787		
Moreland, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	834		
Morley, Mr. F., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade . . . . .	1157		
Morrison, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1334		
Morse, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1411		
Morton, Mr. A., loco. supdt., East Coast ry., in class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estab. of state rye., granted furlo. . . . .	917		
Moss, H. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1096		
Motilal Dalpatram, 3rd class hospl. asst., Abu charitable disphsy., transfd. to govt. reserve list . . . . .	862		
Mudros Syndicate, Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	886, 1117		
Muhammad Azim Khan:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	886, 987		
Muhammad Rafiq Khan, assumed charge of his duties as native asst. at the Khojak pass. sub. <i>pro tem</i> , . . . . .	949		
Muhammad Shakur Baksh Kadri, B.A., offg. asst. supdt., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. sub. <i>pro tem</i> , to be an asst. supdt., 2nd grade . . . . .	1198		

	Page		Page
regns. prescribed under the above act in resdt.'s notfn. No. 849, dated 3rd Mar. 1897, 1271; direction regdg. the hospl. for the exmn. of the body of a deceased soldier, etc., entitled to mily. medl. attendance, 1271; apptt. of insptg. ofrs. at certain stations for the purposes of the regns. under the Epidemic Diseases Act prescribed by the resdt. in —, 1320; apptt. of certain ofrs. to whom notice of appeals should be given, 1320; municpl. commn. of civil and mily. station of Bangalore authorised to require any person selling any article liable to octroi to obtain from the commn. a license for the purpose and to pay certain fees therefor, 1371; bodies of persons meeting with death under the circumstances mentioned in sec. 174 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, within the ry. lands in — territory where to be forwarded, when a <i>post-mortem</i> exmn. is required . . . . .	1417	O'Donel Mr. C. A., probuy. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment . . . . .	1392
<b>N</b>		O'Dowda, Mr. D., apptd. to be post mr., Nowahera base office . . . . .	1157
NAIDU, Mr. S. S., offg. as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, confirmed in that grade . . . . .	1011	Ogden, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1410
Navarra, Mr. W. S., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted priv. leave, 791; correction of date of effect of above priv. leave . . . . .	820	Ogle, P. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944
Newcomen, A. H. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1072	O'Grady, Mr. W., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave, 973; granted extn. of priv. leave, 1126; promtd. to 2nd grade . . . . .	1238
Nicholl, Mr. E. M., to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, 840; apptd. to be a tempy. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the "Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances" . . . . .	1176	Oliver, Mr. J. P., apptd. to be post mr. of the Edwardesabad base office of the Tochi field force . . . . .	840
Nieuwenhuys, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	787	Ollenbach, Mr. O. C., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave . . . . .	949
Nisbet, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	906	Orchard, Mr. C. H., supdt., Mandi Mines, Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to the Japog weighments sec., Sambhar divn. . . . .	1156
Nobel, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1073	Ore Atomic Reduction and Gold Extraction Co., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1364
Norman, Mr. C. A., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .	1196	Orthlieb, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1097
Norman, Mr. R. C. deR.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1410	Owen, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1299
Northern India Salt Reve. Dept.:—Notice regdg. exmn. of selected candidates for apptts. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade . . . . .	1339	<b>P</b>	
Nur Ahmad, 1st grade civil hospl. asst., of the Punjab provl. estabt., apptd. tempy. to sub-medl. charge of the Lawrence mily. asylum, Sanawar . . . . .	1338	PAGE, W. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1097
Nuruddin, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service . . . . .	862	Panchaud, R. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944
<b>O</b>		Paper Currency:—Abstract of the acts. of the dept. of issue of — on the 31st Oct. 1897, 1268; 7th Nov. 1897, 1293; 15th Nov. 1897, 1317; 22nd Nov. 1897, 1336; 30th Nov. 1897, 1366; 7th Dec. 1897, 1388; 15th Dec. 1897 . . . . .	1413
O'BYRNE, Mr. F., apptd. to be a tempy. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the Tochi field force . . . . .	1176	Parker, C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	943
O'Connell, Mr. M. J., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tempy. . . . .	1235	Parkes, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1314
O'Connor, Mr. P. C. S., supdt., Sultanpur Circle, (Oudh) upper divn., intl. branch, granted priv. leave, 821; above priv. leave cancelled . . . . .	972	Partridge, W. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	943
		Patel, B. D., <i>Khan Bahadur</i> , apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class within the local limits of the Quetta municipality . . . . .	1102
		Patent Agglomment Fuel Syndicate, Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1190
		Paterson, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1289
		Paul, M. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	988
		Pauling, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	966
		Pears, Maj. T. C., I.S.C., assumed charge of the Alwar agency . . . . .	1319
		Pease, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987
		Pemberton, Mr. J. S., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade . . . . .	821
		Perman, W. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1365
		Peter, Mr. G. R., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade . . . . .	973, 1321
		Peterson & Co., F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1150
		Peychers, Mr. H. W., extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . . .	1009
		Pfister, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1313
		Phelps, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1263
		Philippe, H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1386
		Phillips, W. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1191
		Phipps, C. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	885
		Pickard, Engr. F. F., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a. . . . .	1196





	Page		Page
Rambhadra Pandit, apptd. to act as post mr., Nagpur, 1059; apptd. to act as post mr., Jubbulpore	1321	Rutherford, R. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1313
Rampertab, medl pupil of the Agra medl. school, passed his final exmn., and apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and placed on govt. reserve list	863	Rutnagur, S. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1312
Randall, C. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	942	Ryan, Mr. A. F., supdt. of post offices, actg. in 1st grade, confirmed in that grade	1238
Rathbourne, Mr. A. S., clerk, 1st grade, office of asst. comr., Sambhar, Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. to act as treasury offr., Sambhar, in addn. to his own duties	1058	Ryan, Mr. A. L., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade, 841; apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	973
Reid, A. G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1117	Rykoaskoff, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1150
Rendell, Mr. T. H., extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., furlo. granted to— is commuted retrospectively to leave on m. c.	892	Ryland, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1151
Rhodin, J. G. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1364	S	
Rice, T. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1364		
Riley, A. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1150	SABOW, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1117
Roberts, H. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1098	Saifulla Khan, Munshi, sub <i>pro tem</i> : tahsildar, 5th grade, to be offg. tahsildar, 5th grade, Baluchistan agency	872
Roberts, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1098	Sampan Patent Railway Sleeper and Steel Plant Syndicate (ld.)	1038
Robertson, Lt.-Col. D., I.S.C., apptd. to be hony. col., Bangalore rifle voltrs.	1271	Sanderson, T. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1072
Robinson, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1289	Sangley, Dr. D. M., temply. engaged for plague duty, and services of— placed at displ. of govt. of India in foreign dept., 1078; and assumed charge of his duties at Sutna	1079
Robinson, T. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	835	Sankaranarayana P., M.A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	942, 943, 986, 1117
Robinson, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	817	Sargeant, J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1312
Rogers, Lt. H. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade	1315	Sawyer, W. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1263
Rooke, C. M. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1211	Sayer, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1073
Roos, H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1386	Sayer, R. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	786
Rose, Mr. C., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, Chitral divn.	873	Schlesinger, W. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	834
Rose, Mr. R. G., supdt., Pachbadra divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave, 792; granted priv. leave in extn. of above, 840, 1010; period for which— held charge of office of asst. comr., Pachbadra divn.	1156	Schmidt, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	856, 1313
Rosenthal, S. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	835, 1191	Schoenfelder, E. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1230
Ross, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	968	Schule, F. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1037
Roussac, Mr. H. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade, 951, 1321; granted priv. leave	973	Schwarzwal, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1097
Roussac, Mr. W. A., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade	1011	Scott, Mr. E. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, provl. service, passed professional exmn. and colloquial exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	1296
Rowlandson, Lt. A. T., 26th Bombay infy., apptd. to offg. as cantt. magte., Loralai, in addn. to his own duties	971	Scott, Mr. J. R., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., on seconded list, to be extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, on same list	1392
Rowley, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	986	Scott, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1097
Roy, Mr. C. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, promn. of— to exe. engr., while he held tempy. charge of the Ajmere provl. divn., sanctioned, 1295; and to draw certain actg. allwce. while so offg.	1295	Scott, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1150
Roy, Mr. G. C., late asst. engr., 2nd grade, offg. promn. of— to exe. engr. while in charge of the Nagode divn., C. I., p. w. d., sanctioned, 916; and while so offg., to draw an actg. allwce. of Rs100 per mensem	916	Scudder, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1335
Roy, Mr. G. P., asst. supdt., class VII, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, permtd.	1235	Scully, Mr. G. T., supdt., Japog weighments sec., Northern India salt reve. dept. (at present in charge of Sambhar manufacture), transf'd. to Sambhar weighments sec.	1156
Rushton, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1006	Selley, F. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	906
Russell, Lt. W. K., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. and colloquial exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	1010	Sen, Babu A. G., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade	1419
		Sen, Babu D., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1059
		Sen, Babu D. N., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1419
		Sen, Babu K. P., B.A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade	973
		Shakespeare, Mr. J. W., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy., class VI, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, permanent	1235
		Sham Lal:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1336
		Shanan, Mr. C. P., treasury offr., Sambhar, Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave	1058



	Page		Page
Sharp, S. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943	Smart, Mr. O. D., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, on seconded list, surv. of India dept., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, on same list	1319
Sharpe, A. H. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073, 1386	Smidth, V. F. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152
Sharpe, N. W. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787, 1262	Smiley, G. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387
Sharpe, W. S., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade	1102	Smith, C., M.D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	42
Sharpneck, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150	Smith, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Shavaksha, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	817	Smith, Mr. H. R., treasury offr. at Quetta, apptd. to be a magte. of 1st class within local limits of municipality and tahsil of Quetta	1102
Shaw, Mr. T., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave.	1371	Smith, Rev. J. F., a probny. chaplain, apptd. a surrogate in the diocese of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta for granting episcopal licenses of marriage	916
Sheardown, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037	Snell, J. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Sheodeo Singh Uberoy & Co. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410	Soman, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed —	966
Shepard, G. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	886	Sparr, B. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036
Sheridan, Mr. H. C., supdt., ry. mail service, 2nd grade, granted priv. leave, 917; apptd. to act in 1st grade, 917; apptd. to be supdt. in charge of Malakand field force, postal arrangements, 951; notin. granting priv. leave to —, cancelled	973	Spear, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1262, 1288
Shibnandan, medl. pupil of the Agra medl. school, passed his final exmn. and apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service and placed on native states reserve list	863	Spence, Capt. P. T. A., I.S.C., assumed charge of duties of 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl. and chief comr. in Baluchistan	1371
Shiva Pal, Pandit, supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, granted leave on m. c. 1059; promtd. to 3rd grade, 1238; availed himself of priv. leave	1416	Spring, Mr. A. E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade.	820
Shiveshanker Dayashanker, 3rd class hospl. asst., in charge of the Northern India salt reve. dispsny., Pachhadra, passed his professional exmn. for 2nd class with English qualification and promtd. to be 2nd class hospl. asst., 916; availed himself of priv. leave	1416	Sreenivasa Row, Mr. M., M.A., M.B., C.M., B.S.C., apptd. to be chemical exmr. for the civil and milly. station of Bangalore, except in cases likely to be committed to the high court at Madras	1125
Shiveshanker Khushalrai, 3rd class hospl. asst., of the Bilara dispsny. in Marwar, passed his professional exmn. for 2nd class with English qualification and promtd. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	916	Stachow, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
Showers, Capt. H. L., I.S.C., asst. poll. agent in Upper Zhob, Baluchistan, availed himself of priv. leave, 1236; assumed charge of office of poll. agent and depy. comr. in Quetta and Pishin	1319	Stanfield, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1365
Siddle, Mr. T., asst. exmr. of accts. (hony. rank), services of — lent to Bengal Central ry. compy.	1235	Stanley, Mr. C. E., asst. traffic supdt., class III, grade 1, N.-W. ry., granted leave on m. c.	1197
Sijndicaat tot Exploitatie der Patenten C. C. vander Valk :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036, 1335	Stent, Mr. W. K., supdg. engr., 3rd class, granted extn. of furlo.	1080
Simpson, Messrs E. and C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289	Stevens, J. W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387
Sinde, Mr. S. R., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1321	Stewart, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942
Singer, W. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1221	Stohwasser, F. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Sing, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1412	Stone, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Singh, B. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967	Stonely, A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Sison, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Rewari-Kuchaman chord surv.	1272	Stoney, E. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1290
Sital Parshad, hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service and placed on native states reserve list	1416	Stowell, Mr. C. J., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade, 840; granted priv. leave, 873; apptd. to be 2nd supdt. in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances	994
Sitware, G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190	Stowell, Mr. G. F., supdt., ry. mail service, 2nd grade, granted extn. of furlo.	1451
Sitwell, Mr. S. A. H., to act as agent at Akyab of the bank of Bengal	1217	street, E. A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	9169
Skeaf, Mr. F. F., supdt., Sambhar weightments sec., Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to Gudha manufacture sec.	1156	Streeter, E. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Smart, Mr. A. B., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	791	Strong, Mr. E. S., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., in class II of that estabt.	1010
		Stuart, H. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
		Sufder Husa n, Mr., B.A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade	893
		Sullivan, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1286
		Surti, Mr. S. D., apptd. to be supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, 1011; to act in 3rd grade	1296
		Survey of India Dept. :—Maps published at the head-qr. offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the qr. ending 30th June 1897, 809; for qr. ending 30th Sept. 1897, 1213; corrigenda to list of maps published at head-qr. offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for qr. ending 30th June 1897	915
		Sussmann Electric Miners Lamp Compy., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191

	Page
Sutherland, Mr. W., asst. supdt, class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, permanent . . . . .	1235
Sutherland, Mr. W. A., supdt., ry. mail service, 1st grade, granted leave on m. c. . . . .	1157
Sutton, G. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1036
Swan, R. M. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1006
Swenson, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1190
Syndooddin, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Shahabad dispeny. in Jhallawar, passed his professional exmn. for 2nd class without English, and is promtd. to 2nd class hospl. asst. . . . .	916

## T

TABER, F. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1313
Talapatra, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1411
Tatham, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1410
Taylor, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1288
Taylor, J. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1231
Taylor, P. H., 2nd class asst. surgn., Madras mily. estabt., period for which — was at displ. of the govt. of Bombay . . . . .	1102
Telegraph Dept. :—Offices reptd. opened and closed during June 1897, 838 ; during July 1897, 949 ; during Aug. 1897, 1078 ; during Sept. 1897, 1156 ; during Oct. 1897, 1269 ; during Nov. 1897 . . . . .	1391
Templer, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1210
Terp, O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	588
Teweles, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	835
Thakoordeen Gajee, 2nd grade hospl. asst., correction of official designation of — . . . . .	791
Thomas, B. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1231
Thomason College book depôt, Roorkee :—Catalogue of books procurable from, —, 797, 825, 843, 875, 895, 921, 953, 975, 996, 1015, 1067, 1083, 1105, 1130, 1159, 1178, 1200, 1220, 1242, 1275, 1301, 1323, 1343, 1375, 1397, . . . . .	1431
Thompson, Mr. A. B., apptd. to be a tempy. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the "Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances" . . . . .	1176
Thompson, A. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1263
Thompson, Mr. G. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted extraordy. leave without pay in extn. of leave, 972 ; posted to Vizianagram-Raipur ry. surv. . . . .	1175
Thompson, Mr. M. A., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tempy. . . . .	1235
Thomson, Sir W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1152
Thornton, Lt.-Col. A. P., I.S.C., comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1196
Thornycroft, J. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	835, 1334
Thorp, Rev. W. H., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories, included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1080 ; and granted license to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories, between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of H. M. . . . .	1080
Tishborne, C. R. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	944

	Page
Todd, Mr. H., extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade . . . . .	1009
Torin, L. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	887
Treasure Trove :—Notices regdg. —, 840, 893, 917, 950, 951, 1059, 1079, 1102, 1126, 1157, 1175, 1198, 1217, 1237, 1238, 1272, 1273, 1296, 1322, 1339, 1374, 1393, 1417, . . . . .	1418
Tremearne, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	786
Trench, J. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987
Trumper, O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	788
Truninger, Mr. L., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, permtd. . . . .	1235
Tucker, Mr. A. L. P., I.C.S., poll. agent, Haraoti and Tonk, granted priv. leave, 1102 ; above leave cancelled . . . . .	1196
Tulloch, Mr. H., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade, 1011 ; above apptt. cancelled . . . . .	1103
Turner, Lt. F. G., R.E., asst engr., 3rd grade, passed professional and colloquial exmns. prescribed in p. w. d. code . . . . .	1296
Tyler, W. H. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1007
Tytler, Mr. F. W., supdt., ry. mail service, 3rd grade, promtd. to 2nd grade . . . . .	1011

## U

UNIVERSITY :—Orders by the vice-chancellor and syndicate of the Calcutta —, 838, 891, 994, 1039, 1076, 1102, 1298, 1368, 1391 ; correction of the list of successful F.A. candidates published in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated the 8th May 1897, 871 ; notice regdg. the election of a Tagore professor of Law, 838 ; notice regdg. portions of English selections for the entrance exmn. of 1896, 892 ; revised dates for holding the entrance, F.A. and B.A. exmns. in 1898, 1057 ; notice regdg. lecture on Hindu philosophy, 1270 ; notice regdg. filling up vacancies in the senate by election with masters or doctors in some faculty or bachelors of arts who took their degree before the year 1867, 1270 ; notice regdg. lecture on the genl. principles of Hindu philosophy. . . . .	1371
--	------

## V

VACUUM Brake Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1151
Vansomeran, Mr. W. T., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, to be supdt. in charge of postal arrangements of the Tochi field force, 840 ; apptd. to be chief supdt. in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the Tirah expdry. force . . . . .	1238
Vas, Mr. S. P., offg. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	1218
Vaughan, Mr. P. K., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reduced to 3rd grade . . . . .	1392
Vaughan-Sherrin, H. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	942
Vaughan-Sherrin, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	942, 943
Veale, Mr. C. J., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his apptt. . . . .	1392



	Page		Page
Year, Mr. R. N., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 1394; to act in 3rd grade . . . . .	1419	Weston, C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1314, 1334
Vencatasubbier, Mr. C. S., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . . .	973	Westwood, C. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1365
Veneral Disease :—Measures proposed for checking — among the British troops in India . . . . .	909	Wetherwax, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1386
Veraci, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	887	Whitehead, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	856
Vere, Mr. P. H., supdt., Leiah beat, Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt. reve. dept., transfd. to Khewra, Warthganj depôt . . . . .	872	Whittle, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	834
Vicars, Messrs. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	988	Whyte, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1036, 1151
Virabhadra Nayakkar, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	856	Wicks, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1036, 1335
Von Donat, M. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1151	Wicks, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1410
Von Wagner, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1230	Wilkinson, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1151
<b>W</b>		Williams, Mr. A., I.C.S., assumed charge of duties of reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan . . . . .	1295
		Williams, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987
		Williams, J. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1364
		Williams, M. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1312
		Williams, Mr. R. C., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., with tempy. rank in class II, grade 4, of that establishment . . . . .	893
		Williamson, Messrs. W. B. and G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1073
		Wilson, Mr. A., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade, 840, 893; grant of priv. leave to —, cancelled . . . . .	872
		Wilson, Mr. A. J., extra asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted medl. leave, 892; correction of date of effect of above leave . . . . .	971
		Wilson, Mr. C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1117
		Wilson, Rev. F. R., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories, 1871; granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1872; and granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage within the territories included in said station of Bangalore between certain Native Christians . . . . .	1372
		Wilson, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	856
		Wilson, J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1190
		Wilson, Mr. W. A., extra asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .	971
		Wilts, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	967
		Winch, P. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1006
		Windham, Capt. C. J., I.S.C., assumed charge of office of asst. poll. agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh . . . . .	1415
		Winn, Mr. E. G., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Pachbadra, Northern India salt. reve. dept., promtd. to 1st grade, 1175; posted to charge of Khushalgarh beat, Punjab mines divn. . . . .	1198
		Winsland, F. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987
		Winter, Lt. C. B., asst. comr. and asst. poll. agent, empowered to hear appeals from the decisions of 2nd and 3rd class magtes. exercising jurisdiction within those portions of the agency territories which are known as the ry. dist., Sinjawi, Barkhan, and Kohlu, 821; apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for British Baluchistan, and the chief court of the Punjab to be the court to which the said justice of the peace shall commit European British subjects for trial, 821; apptd.	
Waizul Huq, 3rd class hospl. asst., Marwar Raj service, transfd. to Kotah Raj service . . . . .	1416		
Wakar Ali, 3rd grade hospl. asst., Bengal estabt., qualified for promn. to next higher grade and entitled to pay of the same . . . . .	1010		
Wakefield, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	835, 967		
Walker, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1211		
Walker, S. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1211		
Wallace, J., C. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	816, 1191, 1386		
Wallace, Mr. S. E., assumed charge of office of dist. supdt. of police, Quetta and Pishin . . . . .	1102		
Waller, W. A. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1098		
Walmsley, Engr. J. J., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a. . . . .	1320		
Walsh, Mr. W., depy. post mr., Calcutta, granted leave on m. c. . . . .	1126		
Wardle, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1152		
Watling, Lt. F. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970; correction of date of effect of above promn. . . . .	1010		
Watson, Mr. A., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., posted to O. and R. ry. . . . .	1296		
Watson, T. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1289		
Watts-Jones, Lt. W. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted leave out of India (m. c.), 839; granted extn. of leave on m. c. . . . .	1176		
Way, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	966, 1211		
Webb, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1262		
Webster, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	966, 1191		
Weekes, Lt. H. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . .	970		
Weiss, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1386		
Welch, C. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	943, 1036		
Welsh, Mr. H. B., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Sambhar, Northern India salt. reve. dept., promtd. to 1st grade, 1175; posted to central office on spl. duty . . . . .	1198		
Welsh, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	987		
West, D. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	1006, 1263		
Westinghouse :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	787		

Page	Page
to be a justice of the peace within and for British Baluchistan, 1079; apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for the territories administered by the agent to the govr.-genl. in Baluchistan as such agent, court of session and high court to which — shall commit European British subjects for trial . . . . .	Wyatt, Mr. A. G., extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave . . . . .
1417	839
Winter, G. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	Wyman, Mr. A. S., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade I, of superior reve. estab. of state rys., granted extraordy. leave on m. c., without pay, in extn. of leave . . . . .
1410	1175
Witter, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	
1411	
Wood, Mr. F. P. B., exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., E. B. state ry. . . . .	
1418	
Wood, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 1195; to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> . . . . .	
1315	
Woods, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	
835	
Woods, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .	
835	
Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., c.B., R.E., supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept. (on furlo.), to be supdt., 1st grade . . . . .	
820	
Woodward, Rev. E., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1080; granted license to grant certis. of marriage within the territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore and neither of whom is a Christian subject of Her Majesty . . . . .	
1080	
Woolnough, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	
988	
Wooster, Mr. H., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted priv. leave . . . . .	
1321	
Wrench, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .	
834, 1073, 1365	
	Y
	YACKJI, Mr. J., apptd. to be post mr., Howrah . . . . .
	1218
	Yeiser, Rev. N. E., M.A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .
	986
	Young, Mr. A. M., offg. asst. supdt., Khushalgarh beat., Punjab mines dirn., Northern India salt reve. dept., to cease to offg. as an asst. supdt. . . . .
	1175
	Young, L. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . .
	835
	Younghusband, Capt. F. E., c.I.E., I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana . . . . .
	1339
	Yusuf Sharif (Munshi), Khan Bahadur, sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . . . .
	992
	Z
	ZAHUR PEEB, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service . . . . .
	1416
	Zalim Singh, Babu, post mr., Naini Tal, granted priv. leave . . . . .
	1321
	Zinn, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . .
	816



# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

### PART III.

	Page
ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 59, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 83,	97
FUNDS:—Abstract statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the quarter ending 31st October 1896, being the second quarter of the year 1896-97, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1895-96 . . . . .	51
Ditto ending 31st January 1897, being the third quarter of the year 1896-97, compared with ditto ditto . . . . .	73
Result of votes on the questions submitted in Circular No. 4, dated 27th March 1897, relative to the purchase of a house for the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund Office and its Secretary . . . . .	52
Result of votes on the question submitted in Circular No. 5, dated 21st May 1897, of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund . . . . .	74
Ditto of votes on ditto submitted in Circular No. 6 of ditto, dated 26th July 1897 . . . . .	88
Abstract Statement of the audited accounts of the Hindu Family Annuity Fund for the quarters ended 30th June 1896, 30th September 1896, and 31st December 1896 . . . . .	87
PROMISSORY NOTES:—Lost, stolen, or destroyed, 47, 49, 52, 55, 57, 59, 61, 67, 69, 71, 77, 79, 81, 85, 88, 89, 91, 95,	97

INDEX TO  
The Gazette of India.  
JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART IV.

	Page
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL :—	
Act No. XIV of 1897.—An Act to facilitate the citation of certain Acts . . . . .	43
Act No. XV of 1897.—An Act to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889 . . . . .	53
Act No. XVI of 1897.—An Act to amend the Oudh Courts Act, 1891 . . . . .	55



# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

### PART V.

	Page
<b>BILLS INTRODUCED IN THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS, REPORTS OF SELECT COMMITTEES PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL, AND BILLS PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 2:—</b>	
No. 9 of 1897.—A Bill to facilitate the citation of certain Acts . . . . .	99
No. 10 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Court Fees Act, 1870 . . . . .	111
No. 11 of 1897.—A Bill to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889 . . . . .	113
No. 12 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Stage-Carriages Act, 1861 . . . . .	115
No. 13 of 1897.—A Bill to amend the Oudh Courts Act, 1891 . . . . .	117, 119
No. 14 of 1897.—A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Agricultural Tenancies in the Central Provinces . . . . .	121
No. 15 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881 . . . . .	139
No. 16 of 1897.—The Indian Stamp Bill . . . . .	143
No. 17 of 1897.—A Bill to amend the Indian Penal Code in relation to extra-territorial offences . . . . .	183
No. 18 of 1897.—Criminal Procedure Bill . . . . .	185
No. 19 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Petroleum Act, 1886 . . . . .	371
No. 20 of 1897.—The Indian Post Office Bill . . . . .	373

INDEX TO  
The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART VI.

	Page
PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS:—	
On the 1st July 1897 . . . . .	205
„ „ 8th „ „ . . . . .	209
„ „ 22nd „ „ . . . . .	217
„ „ 2nd Sept. „ . . . . .	221
„ „ 1st Oct. „ . . . . .	223
„ „ 15th „ „ . . . . .	231
„ „ 5th Nov. „ . . . . .	247
„ „ 21st Dec. „ . . . . .	253





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 3, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to facilitate the citation of certain Acts.

A Bill to further amend the Court-fees Act, 1870.

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, on the 1st July, 1897:—

United Kingdom Probates Bill.

Burma Municipal Bill.

Short Titles Bill.

Court-fees Act, 1870, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st July, 1897.*

No. 12.—Whereas the non-official Additional Members of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George have, in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated 23rd June, 1893, recommended M. R. Ry. Panappakkam Ananda Charlu Vidia Vinodha Avargal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., c. 67), and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., c. 14), has been pleased to nominate the said M. R. Ry. Panappakkam Ananda Charlu Vidia Vinodha Avargal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the said Council of the Governor General.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 30th June, 1897.*

No. 504.—Mr. E. B. Francis is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 15th July 1897.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 512.—The services of Mr. J. B. Fuller, C.I.E., of the Indian Civil Service, Magistrate and Collector, Allahabad, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

## MEDICAL.

*The 30th June, 1897.*

No. 691.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. I. Routh, A.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties under the Government of Bombay.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 694.—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant H. J. K. Bamfield, I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 31st May 1897.

## SANITARY.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 1775.—The following Notification of the Board of Trade (Fisheries Department), regarding quarantine regulations at Malta, is published for general information:—

*London, June 1st, 1897.*

The Board of Trade have received, through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the following Quarantine Notice, issued by the Governor of Malta, *viz.* :

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

His Excellency the Governor, having heard the opinion of the Board of Health, has been pleased to modify Government Notice No. 90 of 5th May 1897, and to direct that the following regulations be observed, *viz.* :

1. Vessels which are not allowed to enter the Harbour, but are allowed to communicate in quarantine with the Islands of Comino and Cominotto under such restrictions as the Collector of Customs may direct—
  - (a) Vessels that have on board, or have had during the voyage, cases of cholera, yellow fever or plague or cases of a disease with symptoms resembling those of cholera, yellow fever or plague.
  - (b) Vessels with pilgrims from the East.
  - (c) Vessels arriving from Arabian ports in the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf which have not been admitted to free pratique at Suez and Port Said.
2. Vessels which are allowed to enter the Quarantine Harbour to coal and take in provisions under quarantine restrictions—
  - (a) Vessels arriving from Bombay and Kurrachee.
  - (b) Vessels arriving from any port without a clean bill of health which do not fall under any of the preceding regulations.
3. *Medical inspection.*—All vessels arriving at Malta shall undergo strict medical inspection.
4. *Passengers.*—Passengers arriving from Mediterranean ports must, before landing, declare on oath that they have not been in Bombay or Kurrachee within the last 30 days. All passengers, who have been within the last 30 days in Bombay or Kurrachee, shall be landed at the Lazaretto and remain there under such restrictions as may be ordered by the Port Authority for a period not less



than seven days from date of disinfection and not less than the number of days required to complete 30 days from the date of departure.

5. *Goods*.—The importation of cotton seed from any port, subject to quarantine, is forbidden.

The importation of rags is prohibited.

The importation is forbidden, before disinfection, of the following articles, *vis.*: wearing apparel, soiled linen and clothing, bedding materials, hides, feathers, bones and jute goods.

The importation of vines, vine shoots and fruit, packed in vine leaves, is prohibited. The importation of plants or roots from any port of the Mediterranean is prohibited unless the same are accompanied by a satisfactory certificate that phylloxera is not known to exist at the place of origin.

By command,

G. STRICKLAND,

Chief Secretary to Government,

Palace, Valletta, May 22, 1897.

(See notice of the Board of Trade, dated the 11th May 1897, published in the *Gazette of India* under Home Department Notification No. 1649, dated the 5th June 1897.)

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 1st July, 1897.*

No. 917.—Lieutenant R. R. Vaughan, 22nd Punjab Infantry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Agra, is confirmed as a Cantonment Magistrate, with effect from the date on which Captain E. St. A. Wake, Cantonment Magistrate of Barrackpore and Dum Dum, reverted to military duty.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 925.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jenkins, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the 9th August 1897.

#### POLICE.

*The 30th June, 1897.*

No. 377.—The services of Lieutenant H. G. Maxwell, 16th Bengal Lancers, a Commandant in the Burma Military Police, were replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 15th April 1897, instead of from the 25th February 1897, as stated in Home Department Notification No. 66, dated 29th January 1897.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 380.—The services of Lieutenant W. S. Eardley-Howard, 29th Punjab Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 14th July 1897.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 1st July, 1897.*

No. 242.—The Reverend J. F. Smith, a Probationary Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, during the absence on privilege leave of the Reverend T. E. F. Cole, with effect from the 16th June 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 245.—The services of the Reverend F. J. Montgomery, of the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for employment with the Tochi Field Force.

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## FAMINE.

*Simla, the 29th June, 1897.*

No. 2357-F.—With reference to Notification No. 957—105-11, dated the 8th April 1897, it is notified that Lieutenant P. H. Cunningham, 1st Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), is permitted to revert to military duty.

*The 30th June, 1897.*

No. 2370-F.—With reference to Notification No. 890—32-11, dated the 23rd March 1897, it is notified that Captain A. Giles, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to revert to military duty, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his present duties.

## FORESTS.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 634—156-4-F.—Mr. C. F. Elliott, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, in charge of the Punjab Forest Circle, is granted privilege leave for three months, under articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd June 1897.

Mr. G. G. Minniken, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Conservator, 3rd grade, and to be in charge of the Punjab Forest Circle, during Mr. Elliott's absence, or until further orders.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## STAR OF INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th June, 1897.*

No. 24-S. I.

It had been the QUEEN'S intention to confer a Companionship of the Order of the Star of India on the late MR. ROBERT BLAIR MCCABE, Indian Civil Service, in recognition of his services in Assam, and of his work of exceptional merit among the wild tribes of the North-East Frontier of India.

By order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Secretary to the Most Exalted  
Order of the Star of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th June, 1897.*

No. 2384½-1. B.—Whereas His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda and His Highness the Maharaja of Idar have ceded to the British Government the civil and criminal jurisdiction exercised by them over the lands lying within their respective territories which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other railway purposes);



And whereas the Governor General in Council now possesses full jurisdiction within the said lands;

In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the said lands:

- I. All laws for the time being in force in the Ahmedabad District of the Presidency of Bombay shall be in force in the said lands.
- II. The Governor of Bombay in Council and all officers subordinate to the Government of Bombay, for the time being exercising executive authority (other than in connection with the administration of the Police) in the Ahmedabad District shall exercise the like authority within the said lands.
- III. All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Ahmedabad District shall have the like jurisdiction within the said lands.
- IV. The administration of the Police within the said lands shall be vested in the Superintendent of Police, Bombay, Baroda and Central India and Rajputana-Malwa Railways, who shall exercise within the said lands the same police powers as he may for the time being exercise on the portion of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway which lies within the Ahmedabad District, in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be, for the time being, subordinate when exercising those powers on that portion of that railway.
- V. The said lands shall be deemed to be included for the purposes of clauses 2 and 3 of this notification within such taluka or other sub-division of the Ahmedabad District as the Governor of Bombay in Council shall from time to time, by notification in the Bombay Government Gazette, direct.

*The 26th June, 1897.*

**No. 1037-E. A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (IV of 1897), to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

*The 28th June, 1897.*

**No. 2459-I. B.**—Captain L. N. Younghusband, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and North-Western Provinces Imperial Service Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Northern Punjab and Kashmir States Imperial Service Cavalry, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 5th June, 1897, and until further orders.

*The 29th June, 1897.*

**No. 1002-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles Findlay as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Akyab.

**No. 2476-I. A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886) the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend E. W. Redfern, a Minister of the Wesleyan Mission, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military station of Bangalore, in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (b) of the said Act, whom he baptizes or whose funeral ceremonies he performs.

*The 30th June, 1897.*

**No. 2493-I. B.**—In modification of paragraph 3 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3446-I., dated the 17th October, 1895, and in exercise of the powers referred to in the said Notification, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that all sums of money received by the Cantonment Committees of the Hyderabad Contingent Stations of Aurungabad, Jalna, Mominabad, Hingoli, Raichore and Bolarum, on account of taxes levied within the said Cantonments from the 1st April, 1896, to the 31st March, 1897, shall be deemed to have been lawfully received.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

**No. 1023-G.**—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be First Assistant to the Political

Resident at Aden and Political Agent for the Somali Coast, and with effect from the 10th February 1897—

Mr. A. F. deLæssøe, C.M.G., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Mr. W. S. Davis, a District Superintendent of Police in the Punjab, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. C. S. Bayley, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 2nd April 1897—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Vincent, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and officiating Political Agent in Bikaner, to be Political Agent in Bikaner, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st) Class and officiating Political Agent in Baghelkhand, to be Political Agent in Baghelkhand, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of the Military Department of the services of Colonel V. E. Law, Madras Cavalry, and with effect from the 20th April 1897—

Mr. C. S. Bayley, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jaipur. Mr. Bayley will continue to officiate as General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Vincent, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Political Agent in Bikaner.

Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Baghelkhand, substantive *pro tempore*, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Baghelkhand.

Mr. G. R. Irwin, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jaipur, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jaipur, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st) Class, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from foreign service of Mr. E. G. Colvin, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 29th April 1897—

Mr. A. F. deLæssøe, C.M.G., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, vacates that substantive appointment.



Consequent on the retirement of Major W. E. Evans-Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 12th May 1897—

Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

With reference to Notification No. 909-G., dated the 3rd June 1897, Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is appointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar, substantive *pro tempore*, vice Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, and with effect from the 18th May 1897.

Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of the Military Department of the services of Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, and with effect from the 13th June 1897—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st Class (on leave), to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. A. F. deLæssøe, C.M.G., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. W. E. Jardine, of the Indian Civil Service, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Vincent, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, is appointed to be an Additional Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Bikaner, with effect from the 13th June 1897.

These arrangements are made without prejudice to superior acting appointments held by any of the above-mentioned officers on the dates specified.

**No. 1025-G.**—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the return to duty of Captain F. W. P. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and his appointment to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 18th March 1897—

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain W. C. R. Stratton, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Kotah, and with effect from the 4th April 1897—

Mr. H. V. Cobb, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Major C. G. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Mr. H. V. Cobb, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and with effect from the 16th April 1897—

Captain C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and his appointment (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 27th April 1897—

Captain C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. J. Lang, of the Indian Civil Service, Bengal Establishment, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 29th April 1897—

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. A. F. Pinhey, of the Indian Civil Service, Madras Establishment, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 5th May 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and with effect from the 10th May 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and with effect from the 13th May 1897—

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the reversion of Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, from Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar substantive *pro tempore*, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and



his appointment (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 18th May 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Class, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 18th May 1897—

Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the appointment of Major M. J. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, and with effect from the 20th May 1897—

Mr. A. Williams, of the Indian Civil Service, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 27th May 1897—

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant F. B. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return to duty of Captain J. F. Whyte, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class, and his appointment (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 3rd June 1897—

Lieutenant F. B. Prideaux, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain A. H. McMahon, C.S.I., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 11th June 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

**No. 1026-G.**—Captain J. F. Whyte, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General of India in Khorasan and Seistan.

Captain Whyte is temporarily deputed, without prejudice to his posting to Meshed, for duty with the embassy at Tehran.

**No. 1029-G.**—Lieutenant E. Barnes, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

## ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1897.

No. 2871-A.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

May 1897.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN MAY.		TO END OF MAY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	* 1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1896-97.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]						
<b>Civil Revenue.</b>						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,73	1,82	3,53	3,69	26,59	24,84
Opium.	44	52	87	1,00	5,82	6,41
Salt	89	95	1,09	1,85	8,73	8,42
Stamps	37	36	80	80	4,84	4,78
Excise	44	46	85	93	5,67	5,61
Provincial Rates	36	34	61	61	3,62	3,56
Customs	33	35	69	74	4,49	4,49
Assessed Taxes	8	8	16	15	1,72	1,73
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	5	6	57	50
Registration	4	4	8	7	44	46
Tributes from Native States	6	5	10	10	90	88
Other Civil Revenue	32	28	62	49	3,84	3,67
<b>TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS</b>	<b>5,09</b>	<b>5,28</b>	<b>10,05</b>	<b>10,55</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>65,35</b>
<b>Civil Expenditure.</b>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 48	— 46	— 61	— 61	— 3,79	— 3,73
Opium	— 60	— 57	— 1,33	— 1,38	— 2,65	— 2,48
Famine Relief	— 32	— 1	— 53	— 2	— 1,49	— 60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 2,06	— 1,89	— 4,14	— 3,90	— 26,77	— 25,86
<b>TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS</b>	<b>— 3,46</b>	<b>— 2,93</b>	<b>— 6,61</b>	<b>— 5,91</b>	<b>— 34,70</b>	<b>— 32,67</b>
<b>Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments :</b>						
[The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 3	+ 33	+ 2	+ 52	+ 56	+ 59
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 2	— 1	— 3	— 3	+ 31	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 33	+ 38	+ 59	+ 89	+ 2,94	+ 2,91
Repayment of Surplus Profits, etc.	...	...	...	— 1	— 10	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 5	+ 6	+ 9	+ 71	+ 84
Issues	— 1,32	— 1,33	— 2,61	— 2,66	— 16,41	— 16,91
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 11	+ 11	—	+ 76
Issues	— 6	— 6	— 11	— 11	—	— 71
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 1,05	+ 1,07	+ 2,16	+ 2,14	— 2,68	+ 13,12
Issues	— 84	— 82	— 1,88	— 1,76		— 11,67
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 47	+ 41	+ 98	+ 84		+ 5,03
Issues	— 21	— 12	— 41	— 29		— 2,15
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 24	+ 15	+ 35	+ 24		+ 2,83
Issues	— 1,06	— 52	— 2,14	— 1,14		— 8,92
<b>TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS</b>	<b>— 1,31</b>	<b>— 41</b>	<b>— 2,91</b>	<b>— 1,17</b>	<b>— 14,74</b>	<b>— 14,48</b>
<b>Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.</b>						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	— 3	— 2	— 7	— 3	+ 3,42	+ 5,33
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	...	...	+ 1	— 2	...	— 12
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 53	— 1,20	— 1,05	— 2,48	— 8,62	— 9,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 71	— 1,20	— 1,48	— 2,61	— 13,00	— 14,97
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	34	+ 38	— 1	+ 12	+ 27	— 1,63
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>— 93</b>	<b>— 2,04</b>	<b>— 2,60</b>	<b>— 5,02</b>	<b>— 17,93</b>	<b>— 20,83</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES</b>	<b>— 61</b>	<b>— 10</b>	<b>— 2,07</b>	<b>— 1,55</b>	<b>— 14</b>	<b>— 2,63</b>
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,41	15,05	13,87	16,50	13,46	16,50
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,80	14,95	11,80	14,95	13,32	13,87

\* Assam figures estimated.



## LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCES.

No. 2836-P.

*The 29th June, 1897.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again—

Financial Resolution No. 2959-P., dated 22nd June 1895.

Read also the following correspondence—

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 204, dated 28th July 1896.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 162, dated 24th September 1896.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 234, dated 18th August 1896.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 171, dated 1st October 1896.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 243, dated 1st September 1896.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 178, dated 15th October 1896.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions be made to the list appended to the Resolution cited in the preamble, enumerating the officers of the several Branches and Departments of the Public Service to whom the leave rules contained in Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations have been extended.

*Indo-European Telegraph Department.*

Officers of the graded Establishment, including Directors, Electrician, and Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents.

Medical Officers if appointed by the Secretary of State.

The Commander, First and Second Officers and Chief Engineer of the Cable ship.

*Marine Department.*

Constructors, Bombay and Kidderpore Dockyards.

*Other Officers.*

The First Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor to the Government of Bengal.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Departments of the Government of India; to the several Local Governments and Administrations; to the Heads of Departments under the Finance Department; to the Comptroller General and to all Accountants General and Comptrollers.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 2916-Gl.—Mr. W. D. Woollam, Probationer, attached to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal.

Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, a Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent during the absence on special duty of Mr. C. Sandford, and is posted to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 2nd July, 1897.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

## ARMY STAFF.

No. 714.—Captain H. E. Stanton, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, *vice* Captain F. G. Cardew, who has resigned. Dated 1st May 1897.

## COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 715.—Captain G. H. C. Colomb, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Transport Officer, Chitral, in addition to his regimental duties, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 15th May 1897, *vice* Lieutenant J. C. M. Wheeler, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, who has returned to India with his regiment.

No. 716.—Lieutenant E. T. Carwithen, Indian Staff Corps, Bhopal Battalion, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 26th April 1897.

[Joined his appointment on the 29th May 1897.]

## STAFF CORPS.

No. 717.—Lieutenant Etienne Ronald Partridge Boileau, East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 10th October 1895, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 718.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

## Lieutenants—

James Atkinson Longridge, Royal Welsh Surrey Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 7th Regiment of Bombay Lancers (Belooch Horse),—18th May 1897.

William St. Clair Muscroft, Middlesex Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse,—19th May 1897.

Ernest Frederick Orton, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—4th June 1897.

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

## TOCHI.

No. 719.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Captain A. Grant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Orderly Officer to Brigadier-General C. C. Egerton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., Commanding 1st Brigade, Tochi Field Force.

No. 720.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Cuningham, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, is appointed Section Road Commandant for the line of communications, Tochi Field Force.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 721.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," dated the 8th June 1897, pages 3200 and 3201.

## WAR OFFICE;

*Pal Mall, 8th June, 1897.*

\* \* \* \* \*

*The Hong Kong Regiment.*—Jemadar Zarif Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Fateh Khan, who has retired. Dated 24th April 1897.

Pay-Havildar Hussain Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Zarif Khan. Dated 24th April 1897.

*Staff.*—Brevet-Colonel J. H. S. Craigie, from Lieutenant-Colonel half pay, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General in India, and to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 15th April 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Neville F. Parker to be Major-General. Dated 10th May 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

## ORGANISATION.

## ARMY RESERVES.

No. 722.—The following gentlemen are appointed Second-Lieutenants in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of officers:

George William Vitalli deRhé Philipe.

Harold St. George Gilmore.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 723.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

## INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Colonels.*

2nd July 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Major-General Arthur Haldimand Prinsep, C.B., Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Major-General Charles Alfred Moore, Bombay Cavalry.

## INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Second-Lieutenant to be Lieutenant.*

William Kenneth Hamilton Campbell,—1st April 1897.



## COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 724.**—The undermentioned officers, of the Indian Staff Corps, are admitted to the colonel's allowances, with effect from the dates specified:

*22nd June 1897.*

Colonel John Randal Wilmer.

*27th June 1897.*

Colonel Colin Hubert Garbett.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 725.**—*Madras Command*—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Malcolm M. Maclean to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor Frederick Richards, Head Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor Frederick Taylor, Head Overseer, Madras Arsenal Workshops, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Conductor Benjamin Curtis to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor John Duggan, Head Clerk, Madras Arsenal Office, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor Henry Woodard to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 3rd June 1897, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary John Henry Shearburn, deceased.

## NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 726.**—*12th The (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Shaik Kasim Ali to be Subadar and Havildar Ramzan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Khushiya Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th March 1897.

**No. 727.**—*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Madat to be Subadar and Havildar Shakir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahawal Bakhsh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th May 1897.

**No. 728.**—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Sherbaz to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Dewa Singh to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Pála Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

Jemadar Nihal Singh to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Jiwand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice*

Chattar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

**No. 729.**—*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Subadar Mal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Narayan Singh to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1897.

**No. 730.**—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Havildar Bala Sing Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Tilakbir Gharti, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th April 1897.

**No. 731.**—*20th Regiment of Bombay Infantry*—

Jemadar Motiram Pema to be Subadar, *vice* Ujagar Bajpai, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1897.

Havildar Prem Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chander-rao Surwe, transferred to the 16th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, with effect from the 10th February 1897.

**No. 732.**—*21st Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion)*—

Drill-Havildar Shaikh Kadir to be Jemadar, *vice* Babaji Jadhu, promoted, with effect from the 1st March 1897.

**No. 733.**—*23rd Regiment of Bombay Infantry (2nd Battalion, Rifle Regiment)*—

In G. G. O. No. 678 of 1897 for "Mansan Khan" read "Mausam Khan."

## PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 734.**—*3rd Regiment of Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Muhammad Yusuf to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mahbub Ali to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Azizullah to be Jemadar, *vice* Ashraf Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1897.

**No. 735.**—*1st Regiment of Punjab Infantry*—

Subadar Nur Alam to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Fateh Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Fateh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kushhal Khan, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th May 1897.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 736.**—Honorary Captain Thomas Wynn, Deputy Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, Madras, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st May 1897.

## SPECIAL.

**No. 737.**—With reference to article 280, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, the undermentioned officer, having been absent

from military duty for ten years, is transferred to the supernumerary list, with effect from the date specified:

Captain J. Manners Smith, V.C., C.I.E., Political Agent, 3rd class, Military Secretary to the Kashmir Darbar,—27th June 1897.

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### MEDALS.

No. 738.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the under-mentioned officers of the Indian Volunteer Force, who have been duly recommended for the same under the Royal Warrant of 24th May 1894 (clause 101, India Army Circulars of 1894):

*Bombay Volunteer Rifles.*

Honorary Captain and Paymaster Arthur Francis Soundy.

*North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.*

Honorary Captain and Quartermaster Edward L'Estrange Corbet.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 41.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Commander H. S. Black, Royal Indian Marine, (p. a.) for forty days.

No. 42.—Chief Engineer J. Brown, Royal Indian Marine, is granted an extension of leave, (m. c.) for three months.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 2nd July, 1897.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 26th June and the 2nd July 1897:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery	Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. E. North.	15th June 1897	Rangoon	...	...
Indian Medical Service, Bengal (1st Regiment of Sikh Infantry).	Surgeon-Captain C. C. Cassidy.	22nd June 1897	Dattakhel	...	...

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th June, 1897.*

No. 248.—The services of Mr. F. R. Bagley, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, were lent to the Burma Railways Company, Limited, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st September 1896.

No. 249.—With reference to Notification of the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 1388—6-17, dated the 17th June 1897, Lieutenant W. A. Watts-Jones, R.E., is re-appointed to the Public Works Department, as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways.

No. 250.—Second-Lieutenant Alan Brough, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to State Railways. His services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.



*The 29th June, 1897.*

No. 251.—Rai Bahadur Preonath Ghose, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Assam Provincial Establishment.

*The 30th June, 1897.*

No. 252.—*Corrigendum.*—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 182, dated the 6th May 1897, relating to the posting of Lieutenant R. S. Muter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the establishment under the Government of Bengal, for employment on Railways, is hereby cancelled.

No. 253.—Lalla Raghubir Prasad Verma, Apprentice Engineer, Provincial Engineer Establishment, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 254.—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, officiating Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Major C. R. Hoskyn, R.E.

No. 255.—The following promotions are ordered in the Accounts Branch :

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Iyer, K. Balárāma . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Permanent .	17th June 1897.
Philipe, G. W. V. de Rhé	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	17th June 1897.
Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S. .	Examiner, 3rd Class . .	Examiner, 2nd Class . .	Permanent .	}
Barrow, W. F. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent, and Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 3rd Class . .	Permanent .	
Grant, A. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Permanent .	
Curry, W. E. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Permanent .	
Durant, W. E. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Permanent .	}
Philipe, G. W. V. de Rhé	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Permanent .	
leMaistre, G. H. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	
Slane, W. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, Class I .	Permanent .	
	Examiner, Class IV, temporary.	Examiner, Class IV (new classification).	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	29th June 1897.
Bayly, W. G. G. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	}
Barrow, W. F. . . .	Examiner, 3rd Class . .	Examiner, 2nd Class . .	Temporary .	
Dennys, E. A. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 3rd Class . .	Temporary .	
Godfrey, J. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I .	Examiner, Class IV (new classification).	Temporary .	
Rabbitt, W. T. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class II .	Deputy Examiner, Class I (new classification).	Temporary .	}
Harprasad Dar . . .	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.	Deputy Examiner, Class II (new classification).	Temporary .	

No. 256.—Mr. J. R. Muirhead, Chief Traffic Inspector, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Traffic Superintendent during the absence of Mr. S. C. E. Hartwell, Traffic Superintendent, on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 257.—Lieutenant C. W. Wilkinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, until further orders.

W. S. S. BISSET, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, on the 8th July, 1897:—

Short Titles Bill.

Court-fees Act, 1870, Amendment Bill.

Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, Repealing Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1897.*

#### RULES TO REGULATE THE TRANSPORT AND IMPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES.

**No. 1393.**—In supersession of the Notification by the Government of India, Home Department, No. 1417 (Public), dated the 24th June 1887, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives.

These Rules extend to the whole of British India, but the rules relating to the transport of explosives shall cease to apply to any port as defined in the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889) for which special rules made by the Local Government are for the time being in force, in so far as they are expressly superseded by, or are inconsistent with, such special rules.

Nothing in these Rules shall apply to the manufacture, possession, use, sale, transport, or importation of any explosive—

(a) by order of the Government, or

(b) by any person employed under the Government in the execution of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884), or as a keeper of a magazine, artizan,



PRELIMINARY.

Class 1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. Gunpowder.
Class 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nitrate-mixture.
Class 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nitro-compound.
Class 4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Chlorate-mixture.
Class 5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Fulminate.
Class 6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ammunition.
Class 7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Firework.

CLASS 1.—*Gunpowder Class.*

CLASS 2.—*Nitrate-mixture Class.*

The nitrate-mixture class comprises such explosives as—

and any preparation coming within the above definition.

CLASS 3.—*Nitro-compound Class.*

The nitro-compound class has two divisions.

Division 1 comprises such explosives as—

Dualine,  
Glyoxiline,  
Methylic nitrate,

Lithofracteur, and any chemical compound or mechanically mixed preparation which consists, either wholly or partly, of nitro-glycerine or some other liquid nitro-compound. Division 2 comprises such explosives as—

Cotton gunpowder,  
Schultz's powder,  
Nitro-mannite,  
Picrates,  
Picric powder,

Tonite (or cotton powder),

and any nitro-compound as before defined which is not comprised in the first division.

CLASS 4.—Chlorate-mixture Class.

The term "chlorate-mixture" means any explosive containing a chlorate.

The chlorate-mixture class has two divisions.

Horsley's blasting powder,  
Brain's blasting powder,

and any chlorate preparation which consists partly of nitro-glycerine or of some other liquid nitro-compound.

Division 2 comprises such explosives as—

Horsley's original blasting powder,	Hochstadter's blasting charges,
Erhardt's powder,	Reichen's blasting charges,
Reverley's powder,	Teutonite,
Chlorated gun-cotton,	

and any chlorate-mixture as before defined which is not comprised in the first division.

#### CLASS 5.—*Fulminate Class.*

The term "fulminate" means any chemical compound or mechanical mixture, whether included in the foregoing classes or not, which, from its great susceptibility to detonation, is suitable for employment in percussion-caps or any other appliances for developing detonation, or which, from its extreme sensibility to explosion and from its great instability (that is to say, readiness to undergo decomposition from very slight exciting causes), is especially dangerous.

The fulminate class has two divisions.

Division 1 comprises such compounds as the fulminates of silver and of mercury and preparations of these substances, such as are used in percussion-caps, and any preparation consisting of a mixture of a chlorate with phosphorus, or certain descriptions of phosphorus compounds, with or without the addition of carbonaceous matter, and any preparation consisting of a mixture of a chlorate with sulphur, or with a sulphurate, with or without carbonaceous matter.

Division 2 comprises such substances as the chloride and the iodide of nitrogen, fulminating gold and silver, diazobenzol, and the nitrate of diazobenzol.

#### CLASS 6.—*Ammunition Class.*

The term "ammunition" means an explosive of any of the foregoing classes when enclosed in any case or contrivance, or otherwise adapted or prepared so as to form a cartridge or charge for small-arms, cannon, or any other weapon, or for blasting, or to form any safety or other fuze for blasting or for shells, or to form any tube for firing explosives, or to form a percussion-cap, a detonator, a fog-signal, a shell, a torpedo, a war-rocket, or other contrivance other than a firework.

The term "percussion-cap" does not include a detonator.

The term "detonator" means a capsule or case which is of such strength and construction, and contains an explosive of the fulminate-explosive class in such quantity that the explosion of one capsule or case will communicate the explosion to other like capsules or cases.

The term "safety fuze" means a fuze for blasting which burns and does not explode, and which does not contain its own means of ignition, and which is of such strength and construction, and contains an explosive in such quantity, that the burning of such fuze will not communicate laterally with other like fuzes.

The expression "safety cartridges" means cartridges for small-arms of which the case can be extracted from the small-arm after firing, and which are so closed as to prevent any explosion in one cartridge being communicated to other cartridges. The term also includes rifle-calibre machine-gun cartridges if they are of the above description, whether they are for use with machine-guns having chambers identical with those of rifles or with machine-guns which have special chambers.

The maximum gauge at which a small-arm cartridge can be accepted as "safety" is one inch. The following are the gauges of the machine-gun cartridges which may be accepted as "safety":—

·303-inch cordite.

Martini-Henry rifle, solid case.

·45-inch Gardner, Gatling and Nordenfeldt, except Martini-Henry chambered guns.

·4-inch.

Cartridges of larger gauge are not safety cartridges.

The ammunition class has three divisions.

Division 1 comprises exclusively—

Safety cartridges,

Safety fuzes for blasting,

Fuzes for shells, and tubes friction for guns, provided there be no more than five fuzes or 25 tubes in one package, and that the package be a hermetically sealed metal cylinder.

Railway fog-signals,  
Percussion-caps.



Division 2 comprises any ammunition, as before defined, which does not contain its own means of ignition and is not included in division 1, such as—

Cartridges for small-arms, which are not safety cartridges,  
 Cartridges and charges for cannon, shells, mines, blasting, or other like purposes,  
 Shells and torpedoes containing any explosive,  
 Fuzes for blasting, which are not safety fuzes,  
 Fuzes for shells,  
 Tubes for firing explosives,  
 War-rockets,

which do not contain their own means of ignition.

Division 3 comprises any ammunition, as before defined, which contains its own means of ignition and is not included in division 1, such as—

Detonators,  
 Cartridges for small-arms, which are not safety cartridges,  
 Fuzes for blasting, which are not safety fuzes,  
 Fuzes for shells,  
 Tubes for firing explosives,

which do contain their own means of ignition.

By ammunition containing its own means of ignition is meant ammunition having an arrangement, whether attached to it or forming part of it, which is adapted to explode or fire the same by friction or percussion.

#### CLASS 7.—*Firework Class.*

The firework class has two divisions.

Division 1 comprises firework compositions, that is to say, any chemical compound or mechanically mixed preparation of an explosive or inflammable nature, which is used for the purpose of making manufactured fireworks, and is not included in the former classes of explosives, and also any star and any coloured fire composition, subject to the proviso hereinafter set forth.

Division 2 comprises manufactured fireworks, that is to say, any explosive of any of the foregoing classes and any firework composition, when such explosive or composition is enclosed in any case or contrivance, or is otherwise manufactured so as to form a squib, cracker, toy cap or amorce, serpent, rocket (other than a war-rocket), maroon, lance, wheel, Chinese fire, Roman candle, or other article specially adapted for the production of pyrotechnic effects or pyrotechnic signals or sound signals:

Provided that a substantially constructed and hermetically closed metal case containing not more than 1 lb. of coloured fire composition of such a nature as not to be liable to spontaneous ignition shall be deemed to be a "manufactured firework."

#### TRANSPORT.

##### (a) *Packing.*

2. The following general rules shall be observed with respect to the packing of explosives for conveyance:—

I.—Each class of explosive shall be separately packed.

II.—An explosive, not being an explosive of the 5th (fulminate) class, or of the 2nd and 3rd divisions of the 6th (ammunition) class, or of the 1st division of the 7th (firework) class, shall, if not exceeding 5 lbs. in quantity, be contained in a substantial case, bag, canister, or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the explosive from escaping.

III.—In every other case the explosive shall be contained in a double package. The inner package shall be a substantial case, bag, canister, or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the explosive from escaping, and the outer package shall be a box, barrel, or case of wood or metal or other solid material, and shall be of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow the explosive to escape :

Provided as follows :—

- (a) If the explosive is of the 1st (or gunpowder) class or of the 2nd (nitrate-mixture) class, or is gun-cotton or another explosive of the 2nd division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class, the quantity of the explosive in any one outer package shall not, in the case of explosives of the first two classes, exceed 100 lbs., and in other cases 50 lbs.

If the explosive is picric acid, the inner package must be of such a nature as to effectually prevent any picric acid from coming into contact with any basic metallic oxide.\*

- (b) If the explosive belongs to the 1st division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class or to the 4th (chlorate-mixture) class, the inner package shall be without any metal in its construction, and the inner or outer package, or both, shall be thoroughly waterproof.† No one of the inner packages shall contain more than 10 lbs., and the aggregate quantity of the explosive in any one outer package shall not exceed 50 lbs.

- (c)—1. If the explosive belongs to the 5th (fulminate) class, and is of such character that it cannot be packed mixed with water, or that danger would arise from such mode of packing, it shall be packed in such manner as shall be specially directed by the Governor General in Council.

2. Any other explosive of the fulminate class shall be packed as follows : It shall be packed in bags or coverings of calico, canvas, or other material permeable to water, and containing each not more than 25 lbs. of fulminate, and so made and closed as to prevent any explosive from escaping. Such bags or coverings shall be packed in a case containing sufficient water to ensure the explosive being kept constantly wet, and such case (hereinafter called the inner case) shall be packed in an outer case containing sufficient water constantly to surround the inner case ; and the inner case and the outer case shall each be of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any fulminate or water to escape ; and the amount of the explosive in any one outer case shall not exceed 200 lbs., except with the consent of, and under conditions approved by, an Inspector of Explosives.

3. Every package when actually used for the packing of one fulminate shall not be used for the packing of any other fulminate or for any other purpose.

4. On the outer case there shall be affixed in conspicuous characters by means of a brand or securely attached label or other mark the word " Explosive," with the name of the explosive followed by the words " Fulminate, Division 1 " (or 2 as the case may be) and the name and address of the owner or sender.

\* Note.—This rule is intended to prevent picric acid being packed in a case lined with certain metals, such as zinc or lead, which would result in danger arising from the formation of a pierate. Waterproof bags inside powder-barrels are suggested as a simple and safe method of packing picric acid for transport or storage.

† Note.—From the requisition that the package should be waterproof are excepted—

(1) All explosives falling in the 2nd division of the 4th (chlorate-mixture) class.

(2) Those explosives, included in the 1st division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class which do not yield up their nitro-glycerine in contact with water, such as blasting gelatine, gelatine dynamite, cordite and ballistite and gelignite : provided that any other substance than those named has been certified to be of this character by a Chief Inspector of Explosives.



(d)—1. If an explosive belongs to the 1st division of the 6th (ammunition) class, it shall be contained in a box, barrel, or case of wood, metal, or other solid material, and of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any explosive to escape.

2. If the explosive belongs to the 2nd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, the following rules shall apply, *vis.* :—

(i) A shell or torpedo containing any explosive material, whether such shell or torpedo be separate or form part of a rocket or other appliance, shall be packed in such manner as may be specially directed by the Governor General in Council with reference to such explosive.

(ii) Any explosive material when made up into a cartridge or charge for cannon, shells, mines, blasting, or other like purposes, shall be packed in the manner required for the same explosive material when not so made up :

Provided that where a double package is required, the enclosing case of such cartridge or charge, if it satisfies the conditions required for the inner package, may be held to be such inner package.

(iii) Any other explosive of the 2nd division shall be packed in a box, barrel, or case of wood, metal, or other solid material, and of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any explosive to escape : and any one such package shall not contain more than 100 lbs. of ammunition.

(e) If the explosive belongs to the 3rd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, it shall be packed in a double package. The inner package shall not contain more than 2 lbs. of such explosive and no more than 50 lbs. shall be contained in the outer package.

(f) If the explosive belongs to the 1st division of the 7th (firework) class, it shall be contained in a double package. The inner package shall be a substantial canister, case, or other receptacle hermetically closed, and containing no more than 1 lb. of explosive, and no more than 20 lbs. shall be contained in the outer package ; and,

(g) If the explosive belongs to the 2nd division of the 7th (firework) class, it shall be contained in a box, barrel, or case of wood, metal, or other solid material, and of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any explosive to escape, and the quantity of explosive in any one package shall not exceed 100 lbs.

IV.—Whatever be the amount of the explosive, and to whatever class or division of a class it belongs, the following conditions shall be observed :—

(a) the interior of every package, whether single or double, shall be kept free from grit and otherwise clean ;

(b) every package, whether single or double, when actually used for the packing of the explosive, shall not be used for the packing of any other explosive of the same or any other class or for any other purpose, except with the consent of, and under conditions approved by, an Inspector of Explosives ;

(c) there shall be any iron or steel in the construction of any such single package or inner or outer package unless the same is effectually covered with tin, zinc, or other suitable material ;

(d) on the outermost package there shall be affixed, in conspicuous characters, by means of a brand or securely attached label or mark, the word "Explosive" followed by the name of the explosive or other description of the contents and the name and address of the owners or senders ; and

(e) the amount of the explosive in any single package or, if there is a double package, in any one outer package, shall not exceed the amount specified in the foregoing rules, except with the consent of, and under conditions to be approved by, an Inspector of Explosives or other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf.

3. Whoever commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules relating to the packing of explosives for conveyance shall be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000.\*

(b) *Mode of conveyance.*

4. The following general rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives :—

I.—No explosive shall be conveyed from place to place unless packed in the manner provided for in the foregoing rules.

II.—There shall not be conveyed in any carriage or vessel which is being used for the conveyance of an explosive, any explosive of a different class and division, of whatsoever nature, which contains its own means of ignition, unless it is sufficiently separated therefrom to prevent any fire or explosion which may take place in one such explosive being communicated to another.

III.—Except in the case of small consignments carried by railway, which may be unloaded at any time, explosives shall be loaded or unloaded only between sunrise and sunset. For the purposes of this rule no consignment of more than half a wagon-load booked to one station shall be deemed to be a small consignment.

IV.—Whilst the explosive is being loaded on or unloaded out of any carriage or vessel, no fire or artificial light, nor any article which is liable to cause or communicate fire or explosion [such as charcoal, lucifer-matches, articles for striking a light, petroleum to which the Petroleum Act (XII of 1886) or any other Act for the time being in force regarding the importation, possession, and transport of petroleum, applies, or any spirit or oil or substance that gives forth an inflammable vapour at a temperature below 100° Fahrenheit] shall be, or shall be allowed to be, brought, had or used dangerously near to such carriage, ship, or boat, and no smoking shall be allowed in, on or dangerously near to, the same :

Provided that when the use of a light for the purposes of such loading or unloading is unavoidable, a lamp of such construction, position, or character as not to cause any danger from fire or explosion may be used ; and no person, while handling any explosive (except an explosive of division 1, class 6, or an explosive of class 7, if packed in accordance with the packing rules), shall wear boots or shoes with iron or steel nails, heels or tips.

V.—In the loading or unloading of any explosive, the casks and packages containing the same shall be passed from hand to hand and not rolled upon the ground ; they shall not be thrown or dropped down, but shall be carefully deposited and stowed.

VI.—The explosive shall not be conveyed except in the interior of a carriage so enclosed on all sides with wood or metal, or in the hold of a ship or boat having a close deck so closed, as effectually to protect the explosive against accident by fire from without. If the explosive cannot be so secured, it shall be completely covered with painted cloth, tarpaulin, or other suitable material so as to effectually protect it against communication of fire.

VII.—There shall not be any iron or steel in the interior of the portion of the carriage or vessel with which the case containing the explosive is in contact, unless the same is effectually covered with leather, wood, cloth, or other suitable material.

VIII.—In the stowing of the explosive, due precautions shall be taken by means of a partition or otherwise and by careful stowing to secure such explosive from being brought into contact with, or endangered by, any other article or substance conveyed

\* Rules regarding search for, and detention of, explosives contravening regulations have been issued by the Local Governments.



in such carriage or vessel which is liable to cause fire or explosion; and if the explosive is dangerously affected by water, due precautions shall be taken to exclude water from coming into contact with such explosive.

IX.—The amount of the explosives conveyed in any one carriage or vessel at any one time shall not exceed 2,000 lbs. unless the carriage be so enclosed on all sides with wood or metal, or the vessel have a close deck so closed, as effectually to protect the explosive against accident by fire from without, in which case the amount of the explosives conveyed shall not exceed the following:—

	Tons.
In any one carriage on a railway . . . . .	10
In any one other carriage . . . . .	2
In any one vessel . . . . .	20

NOTE.—This rule shall, in the case of dynamite conveyed by railway, be read subject to paragraph XII of Rule 6.

X.—Nothing in the foregoing rules (except Rule I) shall apply to any explosive of the 1st division of the 6th (ammunition) class:

Provided that all due precautions are taken for the prevention of accidents.

5. The following rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives otherwise than by railway:—

I.—No explosive shall be conveyed in a carriage or boat whilst carrying or plying for public passengers, unless the quantity is less than 5 lbs. and notice has been given beforehand to the person in charge of such carriage or boat:

Provided that there shall not be conveyed in any such carriage or boat any explosive of the 5th (fulminate) class or any explosive of the 3rd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, or of the 1st division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class, except—

(i) dynamite which may be carried in the form of cartridges up to the limit of 5 lbs.:

Provided that no detonators are carried in the same compartment; and

(ii) detonators to the number of 200:

Provided that the amount of explosive of the 5th (fulminate) class in the detonators shall in no case exceed in the aggregate 3 oz. (a certificate to this effect being given by the Agent of the Company by whom the detonators are tendered for transport):

Provided also that no dynamite is carried in the same compartment.

II.—With respect to the conveyance by carriage or vessel of explosives of the 5th (fulminate) class, or of the 3rd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, or of the 1st division of the 7th (firework) class, or of larger quantities than 5 lbs. of any other explosive, the following regulations shall be observed:—

(1) The person in charge of the carriage or vessel shall not drive or conduct the same in a dangerous or reckless manner, and shall take all due precautions to avoid fire and explosion, and no person shall do any act or thing in relation to the explosive which tends to cause fire or explosion, and is not reasonably necessary for the conveyance of the explosive or for work immediately connected with such conveyance; and a person who is intoxicated shall not have charge of any carriage or vessel conveying explosive, and shall not be permitted to be in, or on, or attending the same.

(2) A person shall not forward to any warehouseman or carrier a consignment of explosive, unless he has given notice to such warehouseman or carrier beforehand, stating the name and quantity of the explosive proposed to be conveyed, and the name and address of the proposed consignee, and has had an intimation that the warehouseman or carrier is prepared to receive the consignment; and a warehouseman or carrier shall not make such an intimation, nor receive such consignment, unless he is prepared to receive it, and forthwith to despatch the same, or to deposit it in a magazine or at a place at which a person is licensed to possess the same.

- (3) The carriage or vessel conveying the explosive shall be in charge of, and constantly attended by, some competent person, or by a sufficient number of competent persons, and such persons shall not, if the amount of the explosive conveyed exceed 100 lbs., stop or delay for a longer time than may be reasonably necessary, or stop unnecessarily at any place where such stopping would be attended with special public danger.

6. The following rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives by public railway :—

I.—No person shall send for carriage upon any railway any consignment of an explosive, unless he has given to the officer in charge of the railway station previous notice in writing which, at the option of the Railway Administration, may extend to 48 hours, of his intention to send such consignment, and stating the true name, description, quantity, and mode of packing of the explosive proposed to be conveyed, and his own name and address, and also the name and address of the proposed consignee, and unless he has had an intimation in writing from an authorised officer of the railway that such consignment will be received.

II.—No explosive which a Railway Administration shall, by any notice or regulation for the time being in force, notify that they will not receive, shall be brought, sent, or forwarded to, or upon, any railway of the said Railway Administration.

III.—Consignments of explosives shall be sent to the forwarding station and shall be received by the railway servants only at such times, between sunrise and sunset, as the Railway Administration may appoint; and every package containing any explosive proposed to be conveyed on any railway shall immediately on arrival at the station be unloaded and placed in a safe place under the special direction of the officer in charge of the station.

All gunpowder under despatch or receipt by a Government arsenal, dépôt, or factory, shall be loaded or unloaded in the railway vans by Government servants employed in such arsenal, dépôt, or factory. In each van used by the railway for the transport of gunpowder the packages of gunpowder shall be secured in such a way as to prevent concussion when the train is in motion.

IV.—An explosive shall be removed by the consignee from the receiving station during the twelve hours of daylight after arrival: if this condition is not strictly complied with, the Railway Administration may return the consignment to the consignor at his risk and expense. And such packages shall in the meanwhile be kept as far away from the station buildings as possible, in the wagon they were conveyed in, or, if unloaded, shall be completely covered with tarpaulins or other suitable material, and, if necessary, shall be protected by a police guard.

V.—The Railway Administration may refuse to receive any packages which they suspect to contain any explosive packed or sent in contravention of these regulations. And in case any package, which the Railway Administration suspect, shall be upon any railway, the Railway Administration may open, or require to be opened, such package, to ascertain the fact, at the risk and expense of the consignor, and may return the explosive contained in the package to the consignor at his risk and expense, keeping the packages, pending such return, in the manner prescribed in the preceding rule.

VI.—Subject to the exception provided for in clause (e), no explosive shall be conveyed by passenger-train except of the kinds and in the manner hereinafter specified in this rule :—

- (a) Safety cartridges and percussion-caps and safety-fuze (for blasting), also fog-signals for railway use which may be conveyed in ordinary wagons or carriages.
- (b) Dynamite which may be carried in the form of cartridges up to the limit of 5 lbs. :

Provided that no detonators are carried in the same compartment.



(c) Detonators which may be carried to the number of 200 :

Provided that in no case the amount of fulminate of mercury in the package or packages containing the detonators exceeds in the aggregate 3 oz. (a certificate to this effect being given by the Company, firm, or person tendering the detonators for transport or by its or his agent) :

Provided also that no dynamite is carried in the same compartment.

(d) Sporting gunpowder or non-safety cartridges packed in double cases as before provided, so long as the gunpowder is contained in one-pound tin canisters packed in a stout wooden case with an outer covering of tin or zinc completely spark-proof, or in metal-lined cases of a pattern approved by the Railway Administration. But no outer case shall contain more than 25 lbs. of gunpowder, and the total consignment of gunpowder or non-safety cartridges by one train shall not exceed 80 lbs.

(e) Explosives may be carried by mixed trains on any line on which goods-trains are not running, subject to the conditions that not more than one vehicle containing explosives is forwarded at any one time by a mixed train; that the precautions prescribed for conveyance by goods trains are observed; and that directly a wagon containing explosives arrives at a section on which goods trains are running, it is detached from the mixed trains.

VII.—Not more than five carriages containing explosives shall be loaded or unloaded at any railway station, or be conveyed by any one train at any one time; and the quantity of explosive to be contained in any one carriage shall not exceed two-thirds of the normal load, unless the carriages shall be specially built and approved of by the Government of India for the conveyance of explosives. But nothing in this clause shall be held to apply to separate consignments of small-arms ammunition.

VIII.—There shall not be conveyed in the same carriage with any explosive any lucifer or other matches, fuzes, pipelights, acids, naphtha, paraffine, petroleum to which the Petroleum Act (XII of 1886), or any other Act for the time being in force regarding the importation, possession, and transport of petroleum, applies, or any other volatile spirit or substance liable to give off an inflammable vapour or liable to spontaneous ignition, or to cause or communicate fire or explosion.

IX.—The consignor shall attach to the consignment note a certificate or (provided the original is produced for verification) copy of a certificate, signed by an officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf that the explosive, if it is an explosive of class 3 or 4, is of the standard purity; and further, in the case of dynamite, and all nitro-glycerine compounds, that there are no signs of exuded nitro-glycerine or of liquefaction. The consignor shall also certify that the explosive has been packed in accordance with the packing rules in force in England or in British India.

X.—In the case of explosives under classes 3 and 4 the outer packages shall be marked with the date of the manufacture of the explosives. The abovementioned certificate shall contain sufficient information to admit of all packages being easily recognised.

XI.—The certificate referred to in Rule IX shall be valid for six months after date, if the examination has been made between the 15th October and 31st March; but any Railway Administration which accepts dynamite for transport may demand a fresh certificate for dynamite presented for conveyance between 1st April and 15th October (both inclusive).

XII.—Packages containing dynamite shall be stowed in one layer only and secured so as to prevent movement during transit, and the gross load in any one wagon shall not exceed 3 tons :

Provided that, if the packages of dynamite are in rectangular form and are properly secured so as to prevent movement during transit, they may be stowed in any number of layers not exceeding five, and the gross load in any one wagon shall not exceed 5 tons.

XIII.—No explosive belonging to the 5th (fulminate) class or to class VI, division 3, shall be carried in the same train with dynamite, or with any other explosive belonging to class III, division 1.

XIV.—Wagons used for the carriage of explosives shall be examined to see that they are spark-proof, and have been cleaned out before they are loaded. Hair, cloth, hides, or other suitable materials shall be spread on the floor of the wagon and between each layer of packages, except when the packages are covered with gunny or felt, or contain small-arms ammunition packed in tin-lined service-pattern boxes.

XV.—Wagons containing explosives shall be loaded and unloaded on sidings distant as far as possible from the station buildings.

XVI.—Five layers of packages in rectangular form and of uniform size (provided they are double packages, and are so secured as to prevent movement during transit) may be packed one above another. Otherwise not more than three layers of packages containing explosives shall be packed one above another. But in the case of small-arms ammunition packed in tin-lined service-pattern boxes, there is no restriction. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4 (III), the loading and unloading of explosives when once begun shall be diligently proceeded with until the same is completed.

XVII.—When the train is being marshalled, wagons loaded with explosives may be shunted by a locomotive, if they are separated from the engine by not less than three wagons containing no explosive nor easily inflammable substance. This precaution is not necessary with wagons specially constructed for the carriage of explosives. The speed of these movements shall be restricted to 5 miles an hour; they shall be superintended by a duly authorised officer, who shall be held responsible for the observance of these orders. Flying shunts are strictly prohibited.

XVIII.—Wagons containing explosives shall be placed at the end of the train away from the locomotive, and shall be close coupled to one another, as well as to the adjoining wagons, and preceded and followed by three wagons not loaded with explosives or other traffic of an inflammable nature.

XIX.—If the wagons employed in the transport of explosives are provided with brakes, the brakes thereon shall on no account be worked while the wagons are running with a train, nor shall brakes, other than iron brakes, on vehicles immediately adjoining such wagons, be worked while such wagons are so running.

XX.—Wagons shall in every case be locked when loaded with explosives.

XXI.—All operations connected with the transhipment of explosives at junction stations shall take place during daylight.

7. Whoever commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules relating to the mode of conveyance of explosives shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to Rs. 100.

#### IMPORTATION.

8. An explosive shall not be imported by sea into British India, except under, and in accordance with, the conditions of a license to import the explosive granted under these rules:

Provided that any explosive other than an explosive specified in Rule 11 may, previous to the grant of an importation license, if certified to be of British manufacture or, if not of British manufacture, if imported from the United Kingdom and covered by the certificate granted by one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Explosives in England, be landed in accordance with such regulations as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, and be stored in a place set apart by the Local Government for this purpose. The Governor General in Council may extend this privilege to any such explosive not of British manufacture regarding which he is satisfied that it has been manufactured under adequate official supervision.

Before any explosive is landed under the proviso to this rule, the consignee shall give to the Chief Customs Officer of the Port such undertaking, with or without security, as the said officer thinks sufficient, to obey, in the event of the explosive failing to satisfy the prescribed tests, such directions as to its disposal as the Local Government may see fit to prescribe.



If samples are taken by an officer deputed by the Chief Customs Officer on board the ship on its arrival the procedure shall be that prescribed in Rule 15.

9. Whoever imports an explosive in contravention of Rule 8 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

10. An explosive shall not be imported by sea except at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, and Aden; but a license to import an explosive by sea from Rangoon into the ports of Akyab, Moulmein, Sandoway, Kyauk-Phyoo, Tavoy, and Mergui may be granted by the Magistrate of the Districts in which these ports are respectively situated. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be one rupee, and the license shall be in Form A in the Schedule hereto annexed.

11. If the explosive is gunpowder or an explosive of the 1st division of the 6th (ammunition) class or an explosive of the 7th (firework) class, the license to import the same may be granted at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay by the Commissioner of Police, and at the ports of Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, and Aden by the District Magistrate.

12. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be Rs. 10; but, if any explosive imported under a license into a British port is exported thence to another British port named in Rule 10, the necessary license for such re-import may be granted on payment of a fee of one rupee instead of Rs. 10.

13. Licenses for the importation by sea of any explosives other than those specified in Rule 11 shall be granted by the Local Government or by some officer specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

14. No license shall be granted for the importation of any explosive of the description referred to in Rule 13, if it be an explosive for which a test or examination has been prescribed by or under the orders of the Government of India, unless samples of the explosive taken as hereinafter provided are certified by the Chemical Examiner or some other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf to have passed the test or examination from time to time prescribed.

15. On the arrival in any port at which the importation of explosives is lawful, of a ship having on board an explosive other than an explosive of the description referred to in Rule 11, such officer as the Chief Customs Officer authorises in this behalf shall, as soon as may be, proceed on board and shall, if testing or examination is requisite under the last preceding rule, obtain samples of the explosive.

All explosives of which samples are taken for examination shall be forthwith deposited in a duly licensed place or places of storage, and shall not be distributed for use until the importer has received from the licensing authority notice that it may be so distributed.

The master of the ship shall give to the said officer, without charge, such samples as he may require. The said officer shall affix to each such sample the name of the ship and of the consignee and such other distinguishing marks as he may think necessary, and shall forward the same to the Chemical Examiner or officer, as aforesaid, for report.

The Chemical Examiner or officer as aforesaid, after testing the said samples, shall without delay forward to the licensing authority, through the Chief Customs Officer, a report under his signature certifying whether the explosive has satisfied the prescribed test.

15-A. Explosives, other than those referred to in Rule 11, which have already undergone the test prescribed by Rules 14 and 15 at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, or Aden, may be re-imported by sea into any other of those ports under a license granted under Rule 13, without re-testing, but subject, in the case of such explosives as are mentioned in Rule 6, Clause IX, to the production of the certificate prescribed in that clause.

Such certificate shall be valid for six months after date, if the examination has been made between the 15th October and 31st March; but in the case of dynamite, a fresh certificate may be demanded if the consignment is imported between the 1st April and 15th October (both inclusive).

16. The period for which a license to import an explosive, granted under Rule 13, shall continue in force shall not exceed such period as may seem necessary to the authority granting the license.

17. The fee payable on a license granted under Rule 13 shall be Rs. 10, but, if any explosive imported under a license into a British port is exported thence to another British port named in Rule 10, the necessary license for such re-import may be granted on payment of a fee of one rupee instead of Rs. 10.

18. Every license granted under Rules 11 and 13 shall be in Form A in the Schedule hereto annexed, and shall be subject to the conditions therein prescribed, and also to such additional conditions with respect to the time and place of unloading, landing, delivery and conveyance of the explosive, and such other conditions as may in each case be thought by the licensing officer to be necessary for the public safety or in the interests of the State.

19. Whoever commits a breach of any condition subject to which a license under Rules 11 and 13 is granted, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

#### GENERAL.

20. Every license granted under these rules shall be liable to be forfeited on breach of any of the conditions subject to which it is granted.

21. If a person licensed to import an explosive dies or becomes bankrupt or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884) or the rules thereunder for acting under the license during such reasonable time as may be necessary to allow him to make an application to the authority granting the license for a new license in his own name during the currency of the unexpired portion of the original license. Such new license shall be granted on payment of one rupee.

22. The fees leviable under these rules shall be taken in the shape of impressed stamps. Ordinarily the applications for licenses or renewals of licenses shall, if not otherwise provided, be written on impressed stamps of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or renewals, the licenses themselves being issued on plain paper. But when the licenses themselves are written or printed on impressed stamps, the application may be on plain paper. When an application for license is written on an impressed stamp, and the license is refused, the value of the stamp will, on application, be refunded to the applicant.

23. When a license granted in accordance with these rules is lost, or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted to the licensee on payment of a fee of 8 annas.

24. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any Police officer in charge of a Police station, or by any Police officer of higher rank.

25. All Magistrates or other authorities acting under these rules shall perform their duties subject to the control of their executive superiors and of the Local Government.

26. Any authority empowered to grant a license under the foregoing rules may, if he thinks fit, direct by any order written on the license that it shall have the effect of a like license under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878).

27. Any persons lawfully entitled under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), or the rules thereunder, to possess any explosive coming under the head of ammunition, as defined in that Act, may possess or import without license under these rules any such explosive in reasonable quantities for his own private use: but when an explosive is so imported, the Collector of Customs or any other officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by virtue of his office may at any time detain such explosive until he receives the orders of the Local Government thereon.



## FORM A.

(See Rules 11, 13 and 18).

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS

License to import Explosives into the Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Name, etc., and address of license-holder.	Number of packages.	EXPLOSIVE.			Purpose for which required.	Destination.	Period for which the license is valid.
		Description.	Weight.	Number.			
							From the _____th of _____ to the _____ th of _____ 189 .

 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 189 .

Seal.

(Signature)

## Conditions.

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884) and the rules thereunder. Certain general rules are quoted separately below.
2. This license shall become void after expiry of the period named thereon.
3. This license is valid for importation only: if the articles named herein are to be transported to any place outside the Presidency Town, they must be protected by a transport license, to be issued in accordance with the rules under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878).
4. On the outside of each package there shall be affixed in conspicuous characters by means of a brand or securely attached label or mark the word "Explosive," followed by the name of the explosive or other description of the contents and the name and address of the owners or senders,

## GENERAL RULES.

\* \* \*

20. Every license granted under these rules shall be liable to be forfeited on breach of any of the conditions subject to which it is granted.

21. If a person licensed to import an explosive dies or becomes bankrupt or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Act or the rules made thereunder for acting under the license during such reasonable time as may be necessary to allow him to make an application to the authority granting the license for a new license in his own name during the currency of the unexpired portion of the original license. Such new license shall be granted on the payment of one rupee.

22. The fees leviable under these rules shall be taken in the shape of impressed stamps. Ordinarily the applications for license or renewals of licenses shall, if not otherwise provided, be written on impressed stamps of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or renewals, the licenses themselves being issued on plain paper. But when the licenses themselves are written or printed on impressed stamps, the application may be on plain paper. When an application for license is written on an impressed stamp, and the license is refused, the value of the stamp will, on application, be refunded to the applicant.

23. When a license granted in accordance with these rules is lost, or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted to the licensee on payment of a fee of 8 annas.

24. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any Police officer in charge of a Police station, or by any Police officer of higher rank.



### Rule for Testing Explosives.

**No. 1394.**—With reference to Rule 14 of the Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives, published with Home Department Notification No. 1393, dated the 8th July 1897, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rule on the subject of the tests which explosives should be required to pass before their importation is permitted:

#### RULE.

*Class 1.*—Gunpowder class. Gunpowder is not required to pass a test.

*Class 2.*—Nitrate-mixture class. Nitrate-mixture explosives are not ordinarily required to pass a test. The Local Government, however, or the authorized officer granting the import license under Rule 13 of the Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives published with Home Department Notification No. 1393, dated the 8th July 1897, may in any particular case or class of cases require that a sample of the explosive which is to be imported be sent first to the Chemical Examiner for an analysis of its constituent parts.

*Class 3.*—Nitro-compound class. It is for explosives of this class that testing is chiefly required, in respect to the purity of their composition and their liability to liquefaction or exudation. The tests prescribed for nitro-compound explosives are contained in Schedule A attached to this rule.

*Class 4.*—Chlorate-mixture class. See Schedule A for remarks regarding the testing of this class<sup>(a)</sup>.

*Class 5.*—Fulminate class. No test has been laid down for explosives of the Fulminate class<sup>(a)</sup>.

*Class 6.*—Ammunition class. No test is required for explosives of the 1st Division of this class. If the substances of which explosives of the 2nd and 3rd Divisions are composed have to be tested under the preceding rules, they will be equally liable to be tested when enclosed in any case or contrivance and thus falling under the Ammunition class.

*Class 7.*—Firework class. Explosives of this class are not required to pass a test.

#### SCHEDULE A.

##### Heat Test as applied to Explosives of the Nitro-compound Class.

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

##### *Apparatus required.*

1. A water bath, consisting of a spherical glass or copper vessel [(a) Fig. 1] of about 8 inches diameter, and with an aperture of about 5 inches; the bath is filled with water to within a quarter of an inch of the edge. It has a loose cover of sheet copper about 6 inches in diameter (b), and rests on a tripod stand about 14 inches high (c), which is covered with coarse iron wire gauze (e), and is surrounded

(a) Licenses are not at present given for the importation into British India of any explosives of these classes.

with a screen of thin sheet tin or copper (*d*). Within the latter is placed an Argand burner (*f*), with glass chimney. The cover (*b*) has four holes arranged as seen in Fig. II, No. 4 to receive the regulator, No. 3 the thermometer, Nos. 1 and 2 the test-tubes containing the gun-cotton or other materials to be tested. Around holes 1 and 2 on the under side of the cover are soldered three pieces of brass wire with points slightly converging (Fig. III); these act as springs and allow the test-tubes to be easily placed in position and removed.

Fig. I.

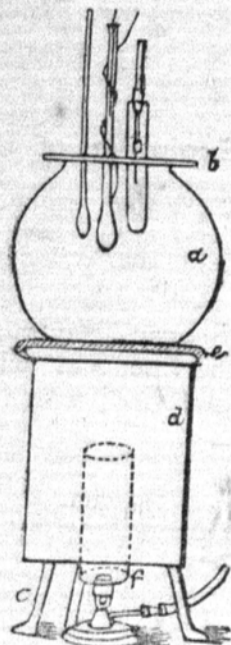


Fig. II.

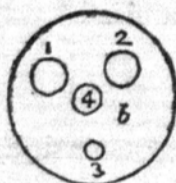


Fig. IV.



Fig. III.



- \* 2. Scheibler's or Page's temperature regulator.
- \* 3. Two cells of Le Clanché's battery No. 1
- \* 4. A few yards of insulated copper wire } if Scheibler's regulator is used.
- 5. Test tubes from  $5\frac{1}{4}$  to  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, and of such diameter that they will hold from 20 to 22 cubic centimeters of water when filled to a height of 5 inches.
- 6. India-rubber stoppers, fitting the test-tubes and carrying an arrangement for holding the test-paper, *vis.*, a narrow glass tube passing through the centre of the stopper, drawn out so as to form a hook, or terminating in a platinum wire hook (Fig. IV).
- 7. A thermometer, with range not less than from  $30^{\circ}$  to  $212^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit.
- 8. A minute clock.

#### Materials required.

(a) *Test-paper*.—The test-paper is prepared as follows:—45 grains of white maize starch (cornflour), previously washed with cold water, are added to  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ounces of distilled water, the mixture is stirred, heated to boiling, and kept gently boiling for 10 minutes; 15 grains of pure potassium iodide (*i.e.*, which has been re-crystallized from alcohol) are dissolved in  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ounces of distilled water. The two solutions are thoroughly mixed and allowed to get cold. Strips, or sheets, of white English filter paper previously washed with water and re-dried are dipped into the solution thus prepared, and allowed to remain in it for not less than 10 seconds; they are then allowed to drain and dry in a place free from laboratory fumes and dust. The upper and lower margins of the strips, or sheets, are cut off, and the paper is preserved in well-stoppered or cork bottles, and in the dark.† The dimensions of the pieces of test-paper used are about  $\frac{4}{10}$  inch by  $\frac{8}{10}$  inch (10 mm. by 20 mm.).

\* This is not absolutely required, as the temperature of the bath can be kept constant by proper attention to the heating flame.

† When a paper is freshly prepared, and as long as it remains in good condition, a drop of dilute acetic acid put on the paper with a glass rod, produces no coloration. In process of time, however, the stronger the light to which the paper is exposed, the sooner a drop of the acid produces a brown or bluish coloration (a single hour of direct sunlight produces a marked effect), and whenever this is the case, the paper should be rejected. On this account it is advisable not to prepare too much of the test-paper at one time, but to prepare it fresh every month or so.



(b). *Standard tint paper*.—A solution of caramel in water is made of such concentration that when diluted one hundred times (10 cc. made up to 1 litre) the tint of this diluted solution equals the tint produced by the Nessler test in 100 cc. water containing 0.000075 grm. of ammonia or 0.00023505 grm. of chloride of ammonium. With this caramel solution lines are drawn on strips of white filter paper\* by means of a clean quill pen. When the marks thus produced are dry the paper is cut into pieces of the same size as the test-paper previously described, in such a way that each piece has a brown line across it near the middle of its length, and only such strips are preserved in which the brown line has a breadth varying from  $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. to 1 mm. ( $\frac{1}{50}$  of an inch to  $\frac{1}{25}$  of an inch).

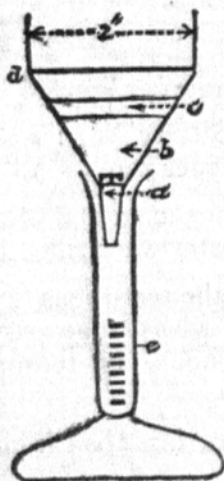
## I.—Testing Dynamite, Blasting Gelatine, and other Explosives of the First Division of the Nitro-compound class.

### A.—DYNAMITE, ETC., ETC.

Nitro-glycerine preparations, from which the nitro-glycerine can be extracted in the manner described below, *must* satisfy the following test, otherwise they will not be considered as manufactured with “thoroughly purified nitro-glycerine” within the terms of the license.†

#### *Apparatus required.*

A funnel 2 inches across (d), a cylindrical measure divided into grains (e). (See sketch.)



#### *Mode of operation.*

About 300 to 400 grains of dynamite (b) finely divided are placed into the funnel, which has previously been loosely plugged by some freshly-ignited asbestos (a).

The surface is smoothed by means of a flat-headed glass rod or stopper, and some clean washed and dried Kieselguhr (c) is spread over it to the depth of about  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch.

Water is next carefully dropped from a wash bottle upon this Kieselguhr, and when the first portion has been soaked up, more is added; this is repeated until sufficient nitro-glycerine has been collected in the graduated measure (e) below.

If any water should have passed through with the nitro-glycerine, it should be removed with a piece of blotting paper, and the nitro-glycerine, if necessary, filtered through a dry paper filter.

\* This paper must be carefully washed with distilled water, in the first instance, to remove any traces of bleaching matter, and dried.

† This test, though at present looked upon as the most important, as far as testing the purity of the nitro-glycerine is concerned, is in England only one of several which any given sample of nitro-glycerine preparation has to satisfy in order to establish its compliance with the definition in the license.

*Application of the Test.*

The thermometer is fixed so as to be inserted through the lid of the water bath described under I, page 2, into the water (which is to be steadily maintained at a temperature of 160° Fahr.) to a depth of  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Fifty grains of nitro-glycerine, to be tested, are weighed into a test-tube in such a way as not to soil the sides of the tube. A test-paper is fixed on the hook of the glass rod so that when inserted into the tube it will be in a vertical position. A sufficient amount of a mixture of half distilled water and half glycerine to moisten the upper half of the paper is now applied to the upper edge of the test-paper, by means of a camel's-hair pencil, the cork carrying the rod and paper is fixed into the test tube and the position of the paper adjusted so that its lower edge is about half-way down the tube; the latter is then inserted through one of the perforations of the cover to such a depth that the lower margin of the moistened part of the paper is about five-eighths of an inch above the surface of the cover. The test is complete when the faint brown line which after a time makes its appearance at the line of boundary between the dry and moist part of the paper equals in tint the brown line of the standard tint paper.

The nitro-glycerine under examination will not be considered as "thoroughly purified" within the terms of the license unless the time necessary to produce the standard tint as above described is at least 15 minutes.

#### B.—BLASTING GELATINE, GELATINE DYNAMITE, AND ANALOGOUS PREPARATIONS.

Fifty (50) grains of blasting gelatine are to be intimately incorporated with one hundred (100) grains of French chalk.\* The mixture is to be gradually introduced into a test-tube of the dimensions prescribed above for the dynamite heat test, with the aid of gentle tapping upon the table, between the introduction of successive portions of the mixture into the tube, so that when the tube contains all the mixture it shall be filled to the extent of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches (one inch and three-quarters) of its height. The test-paper is then to be inserted and the heat is to be applied in the manner prescribed above for the dynamite heat test, and the sample tested is to withstand exposure to 160° Fahr. for a period of ten (10) minutes, before producing a discoloration of the test-papers corresponding in tint to the standard colour test which is employed for governing the results of the dynamite heat test.

(For Exudation and Liquefaction tests for Blasting Gelatine, etc., etc., see Appendix, p. 7.)

*N.B.*—Non-gelatinized nitro-glycerine preparations, from which the nitro-glycerine cannot be expelled by water, are tested without any previous separation of the ingredients, the temperature being as above (160° Fahr.) and the time being seven (7) minutes.

#### C.—CORDITE AND BALLISTITE.

##### 1. *Apparatus required.*

The apparatus necessary for the application of the heat test to cordite is identical with that described above (see page 2) for explosives of the nitro-compound class generally† with the addition of a mill and a nest of sieves similar to those used at Waltham Abbey for preparing the cordite for testing (see instructions below).

\* This can be readily effected by carefully working the two materials together with a wooden pestle in a wooden mortar.

The French chalk should be of good commercial quality, and after being carefully washed with distilled water and dried in a water oven, it should be exposed under a bell jar to moist air until it has taken up about 0.5 per cent. of moisture. It should then be bottled for use; and with ordinary care the limits of 0.5 per cent. can be maintained in keeping.

† In the Waltham Abbey apparatus the cover (Fig. II) has all the holes around the circumference, instead of having one in the centre and three around the circumference.



### 2. *Preparation of the sample to be tested.*

Pieces half an inch long are cut from one end of every stick selected for the test; in the case of the thicker cordites, each piece so cut is further subdivided into about four portions. These cut pieces are then passed two or three times through the mill, the first portion of material which passes through being rejected on account of the possible presence of foreign matter from the mill. The ground material is put on the top sieve of the nest of sieves and sifted. That portion which has passed through the top sieve and been stopped by the second is taken for the test. After each sample has been ground, the mill must be taken to pieces and carefully cleaned.

### 3. *Application of the Test.*

The thermometer is fixed so as to be inserted through the lid of the water bath, described under I, page 2, so as to be immersed in the water to a depth of  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. The water is maintained at a constant temperature of  $180^{\circ}$  Fahr. When this temperature is reached, 25 grains of the sifted cordite are put into one of the test-tubes, and collected at the bottom by gentle tapping. A test-paper is fixed on to the hook of the glass rod, so that when inserted into the tube it will be in a vertical position. A mixture of equal parts of distilled water and pure glycerine (Price's) is now applied to the upper edge of the test-paper by means of a camel's-hair pencil, in sufficient amount to moisten the upper half; the stopper carrying the rod and paper is fixed into the test-tube and the position of the paper adjusted so that its lower edge is about half-way down the tube; the latter is then inserted through one of the perforations of the cover to the same depth as the thermometer. The lower margin of the moistened part of the paper should then be about five-eighths of an inch above the surface of the cover. The test is completed when the faint brown line, which after a time makes its appearance at the margin between the wet and dry portions of the test-paper, equals in depth of tint the brown line drawn on the standard tint paper.

4. The time which elapses between the insertion of the test-tube and the completion of the test must not be less than 15 minutes.

*N.B.*—In the case of ballistite the treatment is the same, except that when it is in a very finely granulated condition it need not be cut up.

## II.—Testing Gun-cotton, Schultze Gunpowder, E. C. Powder, and other Explosives of the 2nd Division of the Nitro-compound Class.

### A.—GUN-COTTON, TONITE, ETC., ETC.

Sufficient material to serve for two or more tests is removed from the centre of the cartridge by gentle scraping, and, if necessary, further reduced by rubbing between the fingers.

The fine powder thus produced is spread out in a thin layer upon a paper tray 6 inches by  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches, which is then placed inside a water oven, kept, as nearly as possible, at  $120^{\circ}$  Fahr.

The wire gauze shelves in the oven should be about 3 inches apart. The sample is allowed to remain at rest for 15 minutes in the oven, the door of which is left wide open.

After the lapse of 15 minutes the tray is removed and exposed to the air of the room for two hours, the sample being at some point within that time rubbed upon the tray with the hand, in order to reduce it to a fine and uniform state of division.

### *Application of the Test.*

The cover of the water bath is fitted with the gas regulator which is inserted through the centre hole (No. 4). The thermometer is fixed into hole No. 3. The water in the bath is then heated to  $170^{\circ}$  Fahr., and the regulator set to maintain that

temperature. Twenty grains of the sample to be tested are weighed out, placed in the test-tube, and gently pressed down until the specimen occupies a space of as nearly as possible  $1\frac{5}{16}$  inches in a test-tube of the dimensions specified. A test-paper is affixed to the hook of the glass rod or tube, and moistened by touching the upper edge with a drop of distilled water containing 50 per cent. of Price's glycerine. The quantity of liquid used must be only sufficient to moisten about half of the paper. The cork carrying the rod and test-paper is then fixed into the test-tube, and the latter inserted into the bath to a depth of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, measured from the cover, the regulator and thermometer being inserted to the same depth. The test-paper is to be kept near the top of the test-tube, but clear of the cork until the tube has been immersed for about five minutes. A ring of moisture will about this time be deposited upon the sides of the test-tube a little above the cover of the bath; the glass rod must then be lowered until the lower margin of the moistened part of the paper is on a level with the bottom of the ring of moisture in the tube; the paper is now closely watched. The test is complete when a very faint brown coloration makes its appearance at the line of boundary between the dry and moist parts of the paper.

The interval of time between the first insertion of the tube containing the sample of gun-cotton in the water at  $170^{\circ}$  and the first appearance of discoloration on the paper constitutes the test, and this interval of time must be not less than 10 minutes, or the sample will not be accepted as properly purified.

#### B.—GELATINIZED GUN-COTTON PREPARATIONS.\*

Twenty-five grains introduced into test-tube of the dimensions prescribed for the dynamite heat test, then proceed as for Blasting Gelatine, etc., taking the temperature at  $180^{\circ}$  Fahr., and the time as 15 minutes.

#### C.—SCHULTZE POWDER, E. C. POWDER, COLLODION COTTON, ETC., ETC.

Sufficient of the sample, without further mechanical division, is dried in the oven as above, and then exposed for two hours to the air. The test as directed above for Compressed Gun-cotton, etc., is then applied, the minimum duration of test being the same, *viz.*, 10 minutes.

#### D.—PICRIC ACID.

(1) The material shall contain not more than 0.3 part of mineral or non-combustible matter in 100 parts by weight of the material dried at  $160^{\circ}$  Fahr.

(2) One hundred parts of the dry material shall not contain more than 0.3 part of total (free and combined) sulphuric acid, of which not more than 0.1 part shall be free sulphuric acid.

(3) Twenty grains of the material shall stand the heat test as laid down for dynamite (*see ante*, p. 3) for not less than 15 minutes.

#### E.—AMMONITE, BELLITE, ROBURITE, AND EXPLOSIVES OF SIMILAR COMPOSITION.

These are required to stand the same heat test as gun-cotton (*see ante*, p. 5).

### III.—Testing Chlorate Mixtures.

No tests have yet been laid down, as at present there are no authorized explosives of this class, but in the event of any being authorized, it would be

\* If in a compressed form it should be broken up in the same manner as cordite and ballistite.



necessary to require that they should satisfy the heat test laid down for Gun-cotton, and from time to time the degree of sensitiveness to percussion or friction (especially a glancing blow) should be observed.

## APPENDIX.

### Exudation and Liquefaction Test for blasting Gelatine, Gelatine Dynamite, and Analogous Preparations.

#### TEST FOR LIQUEFACTION.

A cylinder of blasting gelatine is to be cut from the cartridge to be tested, the length of the cylinder to be about equal to its diameter and the ends being cut flat.

The cylinder is to be placed on end on a flat surface without any wrapper, and secured by a pin passing vertically through its centre.

In this condition the cylinder is to be exposed for one hundred and forty-four (144) consecutive hours (six days and nights) to a temperature ranging from 85° to 90° Fahr. (inclusive), and during such exposure the cylinder shall not diminish in height by more than one-fourth of its original height, and the upper cut surface shall retain its flatness and the sharpness of its edge.

*N.B.*—If the blasting gelatine and the gelatine dynamite to be tested be not made up in a cylindrical form, the above test is to be applied with the necessary modifications.

#### TEST FOR LIABILITY TO EXUDATION.

There shall be no separation from the general mass of the blasting gelatine or gelatine dynamite of a substance of less consistency than the bulk of the remaining portion of the materials under any conditions of storage, transport, or use, or when the material is subjected three times in succession to alternate freezing and thawing, or when subjected to the liquefaction test hereinbefore described.

*The 9th July, 1897.*

**No. 1415.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:

(a) For clause (2), paragraph I, of the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, the following shall be substituted, namely,—

“(2) all Members and ex-Members of the Legislative Councils of the Governor General, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab and Burma:”

and

(b) In clauses 18 and 19 of the same paragraph of the same Notification, for the words “Chief Commissioner of Burma,” and in the Notification of the Government of India in the same Department, No. 321, dated the 10th March 1893, for the words “Chief Commissioner,” the words “Government of Burma” shall be substituted.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 8th July, 1897.*

**No. 529.**—The services of Mr. E. Galbraith, of the Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 531.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam :

Mr. S. G. Hart, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Dacca.

Mr. T. C. Hodson, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Backergunge.

Mr. A. J. Chotzner, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Tippera.

*The 9th July, 1897.*

**No. 536.**—The services of Mr. J. B. Brunyate, of the Indian Civil Service, Under Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Finance and Commerce Department.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 5th July, 1897.*

**No. 699.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain F. M. Mangin, A.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties under the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 702.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they respectively made over charge of their duties under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh :

Surgeon-Captain C. Dalton, A.M.S.

Surgeon-Captain J. F. M. Kelly, M.B., A.M.S.

*The 8th July, 1897.*

**No. 712.**—Surgeon-Captain D. G. Marshall, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), is appointed to be Professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore Medical College, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 12th February 1897.

**No. 714.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain D. G. Marshall, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 15th May 1897.

**No. 717.**—Surgeon-Captain J. Murray, M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), is re-appointed to be Professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore Medical College, with effect from the 15th May 1897.

---

SANITARY.

*The 9th July, 1897.*

**No. 1795.**—The following draft of a Notification which it is proposed to issue in exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), is published for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council on or after the 10th August 1897.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person, with respect to the draft before the date aforesaid, will be considered by the Governor General in Council :

*Draft Notification.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be inserted after clause (3) of Rule 67 of the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 262, dated the 5th October 1896 :

(4) If the owner or agent neglects or refuses, on presentation, as provided by clause (3), of the cancelled ticket, to refund to the pilgrim the passage money paid by him, such owner or agent shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and with a further fine which may extend to twenty rupees for each day after the day on which the ticket was presented, during which the refund remains unpaid.



**No. 1806.**—The following telegram regarding the quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Switzerland in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India is published for general information :

Telegram, dated the 2nd July 1897.

From—The Secretary of State, London,  
To—The Viceroy, Simla.

*Switzerland.*—Prohibition mentioned in my telegram of 16th\* February last has been cancelled.

\* Published in the *Gazette of India* under Home Department Notification No. 583, dated the 19th February 1897.

**No. 1807.**—The following telegram regarding the grant of Bills of Health to Sailing Vessels and sambuks sailing from Aden to the Red Sea Ports is published for general information :

Dated the 5th July 1897.

From—The Secretary of State, London,  
To—The Viceroy, Simla.

Following telegram sent to Aden, 5th July. Plague. Constantinople Board of Health desire Bills of Health given to every Sailing Vessel and sambuk from Aden to the Red Sea Ports, stating destination, number of crew and passengers, and nature of cargo.

J. P. HEWETT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### FAMINE.

*Simla, the 6th July, 1897.*

**No. 2431—105-45-F.**—The services of Lieutenant H. H. Moore, 14th Regiment of Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for famine duty.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th July, 1897.*

**No. 2556-I. A.**—With reference to the notification of the Home Department, No. 398 (Medical), dated the 30th April, 1897, the services of Surgeon-Captain W. E. Hardy, A.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his relief by pensioned 1st Grade Senior Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Surgeon-Captain J. Hamilton.

*The 7th July, 1897.*

**No. 1050-G.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. Burden, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties as Agency Surgeon in Gilgit.

*The 8th July, 1897.*

**No. 1060-G.**—The undermentioned officer was granted leave out of India, on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the 29th January, 1897, the date of his departure from Basrah :

Surgeon-Captain W. Henvey, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), officiating Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia for six months.

Pension service—sixth year, commenced 28th July, 1896.

*The 9th July, 1897.*

**No. 2617-I. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following Civil appeal and applications pending before the Resident at Hyderabad by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of

the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

(1) Second Appeal No. 4 of 1897.	Ferosha Dorabji of Secunderabad,	} Appel- lant.
	<i>versus</i>	
(2) Application No. 4 of 1897, under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code.	Ookarji Fakirji, Pleader and others of Hyderabad.	} Respon- dents.
	<i>versus</i>	
(3) Application No. 5 of 1897 under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code.	Narasampally Ramannah and others of Bolaram,	} Appellants.
	<i>versus</i>	
	N. Abbiah Tailor and 3 others of Bolaram.	} Respon- dents.
	<i>versus</i>	
	The Firm of Baus-helal Abirchand, represented by owner Rai Bahadur Kas-turchand at present resid-ing at Bikaner, the business whereof is con-ducted in Re-sidency Bazars, Hyderabad, through his MunimShiolalji,	} Appellant.
	<i>versus</i>	
	Hormasji Dorabji, Proprietor of the firm of Hormasji and Co., Coach-builders carry-ing on business at Sappers Lines, Secun-derabad.	} Respon- dent.
	<i>versus</i>	

No. 2618-I-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Govern-ment of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3633-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following Civil application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad: by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Dis-tricts:

(1) Application No. 3 of 1897, under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code.	Chandoobai, widow of Shedoobhai, and 2 others of Hyderabad,	} Appellants.
	<i>versus</i>	
	Amonji, son of Da-dooji, butcher of Issa Miya Bazar, Hyder-abad.	} Respon- dent.
	<i>versus</i>	

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPART- MENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1897.*

No. 2970-Gl.—The services of Mr. W. S. Meyer, Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 5th July 1897.

*The 9th July, 1897.*

No. 3007-Gl.—Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant Comptroller General in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August 1897.

Mr. J. P. Bedford, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is posted as Assistant Comptroller General in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Anthony, or until further orders.

Mr. M. A. N. A. Hydari, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, *vice* Mr. Bedford.

J. F. FINLAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1897.*

#### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 739.—The undermentioned officer is appointed to the staff of the Malakand Brigade, with effect from the date specified:

*To be Provost Marshal.*

Lieutenant H. E. Cotterill, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Malakand Brigade, *vice* Captain J. C. Sutherland, who has vacated. Dated 19th June 1897.

#### ARMY STAFF.

No. 740.—Colonel A. A. Saunders, Royal Artillery, to be Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery, Head-Quarters, Madras Command, with the temporary rank of Brigadier General, while so employed, *vice* Major-General R. Alexander, Royal Artillery, who has vacated. Dated 14th June 1897.

No. 741.—Captain G. S. F. Napier, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Staff Captain, to be Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter-master-General's Department, *vice* Captain J. A. Douglas, appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter-master General. Dated 5th June 1897.



## COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 742.—Lieutenant H. W. Berthon, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 4th May 1897. [Joined his appointment on the 23rd June 1897.]

## DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 743.—Colonel A. McC Bruce, General List Infantry, Bengal, Colonel on the Staff, Ferozepore, to officiate in command of a second class district in India, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, while so employed, *vice* Brigadier-General D. J. S. McLeod, D.S.O., General List Cavalry, Madras, commanding the Bangalore district, appointed to officiate in command of a district of the 1st class. Dated 19th June 1897.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 744.—Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel M. D. O'Connell, M.D., Army Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with the temporary rank of Surgeon-Colonel, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel R. H. Carew, D.S.O., appointed Principal Medical Officer, Tochi Field Force. Dated 23rd June 1897.

## STAFF CORPS.

No. 745.—Lieutenant William Frank Bainbridge, Scottish Rifles, wing officer, 1st Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 21st May 1895, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

## NATIVE ARMY.

No. 746.—*2nd Regiment of Bombay Lancers—*

Risaldar Mitt Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 1158 of 1896, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 17th December 1896.

No. 747.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

*8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Ajudhya Parshad Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

## TOCHI.

No. 748.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, the following appointments are sanctioned during the operations of the Tochi Field Force, with effect from the dates on which the officers assume their duties:

Colonel W. J. Vousden, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, and officiating Colonel on the Staff, Sialkote, to be Colonel on the Staff and Base Commandant at Edwardesabad.

Captain C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O., Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Station Staff officer, 1st class, at Edwardesabad.

No. 749.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Lieutenant E. M. J. Molyneux, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, to be Transport Officer, Advanced Depot, Tochi Field Force.

## JUDICIAL.

No. 750.—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make for all cantonments in British India in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), in supersession of the rules published in G. G. O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, is, as required by section 27 of that Act, hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th day of August 1897.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed as aforesaid, will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council.

## DRAFT RULES.

## Definitions.


## 1. In these rules,—

- (a) the expression "bazar" means any land set apart for occupation by natives of India, except the lines of native troops;
- (b) the expression "regimental bazar" means any bazar under the management of regimental authorities;
- (c) the expression "infectious or contagious disorder" includes cholera, leprosy, enteric fever, venereal disease and every infectious or contagious disorder;
- (d) the expression "owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of lands and buildings, or either of them, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or who would so receive the same if the land or building were let to a tenant; and
- (e) the expression "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not and whether built upon or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the roadway and footway over any public bridge or causeway.

Information to be given of existence of infectious or contagious disorder.

## 2. Whoever,—

- (a) being a medical practitioner, in the course of practice becomes cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder in any dwelling, other than a public hospital or dispensary, in the cantonment, or, in default of such medical practitioner,

 Please substitute these pages for  
pages 629 and 630 of Part I and pages 209  
to 215 of Part VI of the Gazette of India,  
dated 10th July 1897.



(b) being the owner or occupier of such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder therein, or, in default of such owner or occupier,

(c) being the person in charge of, or in attendance on, any person suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder in such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of such disorder therein,

shall be bound to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of such disorder:

Provided that a person not required to give information in the first instance, but only in default of some other person, shall not be held to be bound to give information under this rule if it is shown that he had reasonable cause to suppose that the information had been, or would be, duly given.

3. (1) So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority may—

Hospitals or dispensaries. (a) provide and maintain, either within or without the cantonment, as many hospitals or dispensaries as may be necessary; or

(b) make upon such terms as it thinks fit to impose, a grant-in-aid to any hospital or dispensary, whether within or without the cantonment, not maintained by it.

(2) Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under this rule shall have attached to it a ward or wards for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.

4. A medical officer to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3.

5. Subject to the control over the Cantonment Fund which is vested in the Local Government by section 23 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, there shall be appointed, for every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, such subordinate establishment as may be necessary.

6. So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority shall cause every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 to be provided with—

Medical supplies, appliances, etc. (a) all necessary drugs, instruments, apparatus, furniture and appliances; (b) sufficient cots, bedding and clothing for in-patients; and (c) such further requisites as may be necessary.

7. Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 shall be maintained in accordance with the rules made generally or specially by the Governor General in

Council, or the Local Government for the conduct of hospitals and dispensaries, or in accordance with the said rules modified in such manner as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may think proper.

8. At every hospital or dispensary maintained Free patients. or aided under rule 3, the sick poor of the cantonment, persons in the cantonment suffering from infectious or contagious disorders and, with the sanction of the Cantonment Authority, any other sick persons may receive medical treatment free of cost and, if treated as in-patients, shall be either dieted gratuitously or, should the medical officer in charge so direct, granted subsistence allowance on a scale to be determined by the Cantonment Authority:

Provided that the subsistence allowance granted as aforesaid shall not be less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed for the subsistence of judgment-debtors by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

9. Any sick person who is ineligible under the last foregoing rule to receive medical treatment free of cost in any hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, may, upon such terms as the Cantonment Authority thinks fit to impose, be admitted to treatment in such hospital or dispensary.

10. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 has *prima facie* grounds for believing that any person living in the cantonment is suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, he may, by notice in writing in the form set forth in the schedule or in any similar form, call upon such person to attend at the hospital or dispensary at a time to be specified in the notice and not to quit it without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such medical officer is satisfied, by examination, if necessary, that such person is not in fact suffering, or is no longer suffering, from such disorder:

Provided that, if, having regard to the nature of the disorder, or the condition of the person suffering therefrom, or the general environment and circumstances of such person, the medical officer considers the attendance of such person at the hospital or dispensary inexpedient, he may dispense with such attendance and take such measures or give such directions as to him seem fit and proper.

11. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 reports in writing to the Commanding Officer of the cantonment that any person having received a notice as provided in rule 10 has refused or omitted to attend at the hospital or dispensary, or that such person having attended at the hospital or dispensary, has quitted it without the permission of such medical officer, the Commanding Officer may, if he thinks it expedient, by order in writing, direct such person to remove from the cantonment within twenty-four hours and prohibit such

person from remaining longer in, or re-entering, it without his written permission.

Removal of brothels or prostitutes.

12. The Cantonment Authority may, by notice in writing, prohibit—

- (a) the keeping of a brothel, or
- (b) the residence of a public prostitute, in the Cantonment or in any specified part thereof.

13. No public prostitute shall be permitted to reside within the limits of any regimental bazar situate in the cantonment.

Exclusion of public prostitutes from regimental bazars.

14. No person shall, in any street or public place within the limits of the cantonment loiter for the purpose of prostitution or importune any person to the commission of sexual immorality.

of XIV of 1882.

person shall be charged with the offence except on the complaint of a member of the police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorized in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889.

#### Penalties.

15. (1) Whoever, being bound by rule 2 to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of an infectious or contagious disorder, fails to give information or gives false information, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalties.

(2) Whoever,—

- (a) having, under rule 11, been prohibited from remaining in, or re-entering, the cantonment, remains in, or re-enters, it without the written permission of the Commanding Officer; or
- (b) fails to comply with a notice under rule 12; or
- (c) commits a breach of rule 14;

shall be punishable with fine, which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days.

16. Any member of the police-force employed in the cantonment may arrest without a warrant, any person committing, or charged with having committed, an offence punishable under clause (2) (a) or clause (2) (c) of the last foregoing rule:

Arrest without warrant.

Provided as follows:—

- (i) no person shall be so arrested whose name and address are known to either the complainant or the arresting officer;
- (ii) no person shall be so arrested who consents to give his or her name and address, unless there is reasonable ground for doubting the accuracy of the name or address so given, the burden of proof of which shall be on the arresting officer;
- (iii) no person so arrested shall be detained after his or her name and address have been ascertained;

- (iv) no person so arrested shall, except under the order of a Magistrate, be detained longer than may be necessary for bringing him or her before a Magistrate; and
- (v) no person shall be so arrested for a breach of rule 14 except—
  - (a) at the request of the person importuned or of an officer as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889, in whose presence the breach was committed; or
  - (b) by, or at the request of, a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorised in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, in whose presence the breach was committed.

#### SCHEDULE.

(See Rule 10.)

To

Take notice that under rule 10 of the Rules under the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), published in the *Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, page— you are hereby called upon to attend at the

on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_, 1897, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ M., and not to quit the said <sup>hospital</sup> <sub>dispensary</sub> without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such officer is satisfied that you are not in fact suffering, or are no longer suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, that is to say from \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Officer in charge of the \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_, 1897.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 751.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Kenneth Mackenzie Foss,—3rd July 1897.

No. 752.—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officer is granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst serving as regimental second-in-command, Indian Army:

Captain Edmund Charles Thwaytes. Dated 9th May 1897.



## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

**No. 753.**—Sub-Conductor Bertram Charles Taylor, Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor William Edmund Bowder to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 6th June 1897, *vice* Conductor George Howard Briggs, deceased.

**No. 754.**—Sub-Conductor James Riley, on probation, Assistant Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 14th December 1896.

**No. 755.**—Store Sergeant John Thomas Davis to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 17th June 1897, *vice* Sub-Conductor S. R. Allwright, *seconded*.

*Bombay Command.*

**No. 756.**—Sub-Conductor John Quinn, on probation, 2nd class clerk, Office of Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Command, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 22nd December 1896.

## NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 757.**—7th (*The Duke of Connaught's Own*) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Jemadar Bakht Bali Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Dalip Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahabal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

**No. 758.**—32nd (*Punjab*) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (*Pioneers*)—

Jemadar Tilok Singh, 14th (*The Ferozepore Sikh*) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Baga Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

**No. 759.**—2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (*Rifle*) Regiment—

Havildar Bhadrabir Thapa to be Jemadar, *vice* Pahal Sing Thapa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th April 1897.

**No. 760.**—6th Regiment of Madras Infantry—

In G. G. O. No. 612 of 1897, for "Mand Ram Singh" read "Nand Ram Singh."

**No. 761.**—24th Regiment of Madras Infantry—

Havildar Narayan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Virasami, transferred to the 19th Regiment of Madras Infantry, with effect from the 1st February 1897.

**No. 762.**—5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry—

Jemadar Shaikh Budhan to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Boolan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kristnajirao Erundkar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th May 1897.

**No. 763.**—12th Regiment of Bombay Infantry—

Color-Havildar Handu Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganu Sakunde, transferred to the 10th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, with effect from the 27th March 1897.

**No. 764.**—22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry—

Color-Havildar Nabi Husain to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sarfraz Khan, deceased, with effect from the 25th March 1897.

## PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 765.**—3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry—

Havildar Pála Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bishn Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1897.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

## MEDALS.

**No. 766.**—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the under-mentioned officers of the Indian Volunteer Force, who have been duly recommended for the same under the Royal Warrant, dated 24th May 1894 (India Army Circulars, 1894, clause 101):

1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Captain William Young O'Sullivan.

Honorary Captain and Paymaster Horace Boulton Spooner.

*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.*

Honorary Chaplain the Reverend William Forest Archibald.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 43.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed on leave out of India on private affairs under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, India,

Volume I, Part II; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant S. D. Vale, Royal Indian Marine, for six months.

No. 44.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Engineer E. J. Ellery, Royal Indian Marine, (m. c.) for three months.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1897.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th June and the 9th July 1897.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Dugald Blair Brown	Sergeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	Army Medical Staff.	27th January 1896.	Testate	Rs. a. p. 2,586 4 6		
Francis Ferdinand (a)	Assistant-Surgeon	Indian Sub-ordinate Medical Department (Bengal).	1st December 1896.	No will found.	475 7 8	...	8th September 1897.

(a) Next-of-kin—Brother—Patrick Ferdinand.

Address—Lance Naick, 20th Madras Infantry, Vizianagram.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd July, 1897.*

No. 258.—Mr. W. E. S. McGregor in Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted to Class II, Grade 4 of that Establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

*The 6th July, 1897.*

No. 259.—Mr. T. E. Ivens, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Punjab, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 11th July 1897, under Article 712 (c) of the Civil Service Regulations.



*The 8th July, 1897.*

No. 261.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 16 (i) of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala.

No. 262.—Mr. W. E. Curry, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Burma Railways.

No. 263.—Mr. A. Grant, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, reappointed Examiner of Accounts, Bezwada-Madras Railway.

No. 264.—Rai Sahib Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, was permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 28th June 1897, under Article 719 of the Civil Service Regulations.

*The 9th July, 1897.*

No. 265.—Mr. F. A. Higman, District Traffic Superintendent in Class II, Grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd July 1897.

*The 8th July, 1897.*

No. 260.—The following is published for general information :

No. 532 R. T., dated Simla, the 3rd July, 1897.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for working railways open for traffic.*

Read—

Section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

Government of India, Public Works Department, notification No. 267, dated the 11th June 1890, appointing the Director General of Railways as the officer who, under section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, is to make General Rules for railways administered by the Government.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 258-T., dated the 12th June 1897.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied that the accompanying General Rules may be made applicable to the colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application to the colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala of the accompanying General Rules.

ORDER.—Ordered that this resolution and its enclosure be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890; also that the same General Rules be kept at railway stations as directed by sub-section (6) of the same section.

Ordered, also, that this resolution and its enclosures be communicated to the Director General of Railways, for information and guidance.

[Enclosure to the Government of India, Resolution No. 532 R. T., dated the 3rd July 1897.]

**General rules for working the colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala made under the authority of Section 47 (1) of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890.**

Definition.

1. The Dandot railway shall comprise the following sections :

Upper Incline to 10 South Mine.  
Upper Incline to High Bank.  
High Bank to Pidh station.  
Foot of Incline to Coal platform in Dandot railway station.

1a. The Bhaganwala railway shall comprise the following sections :

Head of Incline to Crossing station.  
Crossing station to Coal platform.  
Foot of Incline to Bhaganwala railway station.

Carriage of passengers and goods for the public prohibited.

2. The above railways are not opened for the public carriage of passengers, which is absolutely prohibited; but servants or contractors of the North Western railway may be carried, if they are provided with passes signed by the authorized officer.

2a. The carriage of goods, other than the property of the North Western railway or of its servants or of contractors of the North Western railway for which a special permit is granted, is also prohibited.

System of working trains.

3. Only one engine in steam, or two or more engines coupled together, may be allowed on one section at one and the same time except as provided in rule 21.

Signals.

4. The following signals shall be used :

- |     |   |                                      |                   |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| (a) | Red flag or lamp signifying ...                     | " Danger " or                        | " Stop."          |
| (b) | Green " " " ...                                     | " "                                  | " Proceed."       |
| (c) | One long whistle signifying ...                     | " Warning to pointsmen and gatemen." | " "               |
| (d) | Two sharp whistles signifying                       | " Engine ready to start,"            | " All right."     |
| (e) | Three " " "   | " Danger ahead."                     | " Put on brakes." |
| (f) | Man standing with both arms extended signifying ... | " Stop."                             | " "               |
| (g) | Man waving one arm signifying                       | " Signal to proceed."                | " Line Clear."    |

Speed.

5. The speed at which the engines and trucks shall be driven or propelled shall in no case exceed the rate of twelve miles an hour; and the speed at which the engines shall pass through facing points or over portions of the road where the rails of the tramway come within five feet of the road metal shall not exceed the rate of five miles an hour.

5a. The speed of the trains between sunset and sunrise shall not exceed five miles an hour.

Mates of gangs, pointsmen and gatekeepers to have flags and lamps.

6. The mate in charge of each gang, and every pointsman and gatekeeper, shall have in his possession one red and one green flag; and when on night duty, a lamp capable of showing red and green lights.

Pointsmen and signalmen not to leave points and signals.

7. Pointsmen and signalmen during their period of duty must not leave the points or signals of which they have charge.

Duties of head pointsmen.

8. Head pointsmen are to see that all points and sidings under their charge are kept in order, and are to report all defects in them to the permanent-way inspector or sub-inspector without delay.



9. Pointsmen must be careful to keep their points clean and clear; and in case of injury or damage to the points, should report the matter to the permanent-way inspector or sub-inspector without delay.

Duties of pointsmen.

10. Head pointsmen are to see that after shunting, the points under their charge are left clear for the main line.

Normal position of points.

11. No engine shall be taken over points until the man in charge of the points has given the proceed signal.

Engine to be signalled over points.

12. Every train shall be provided with an efficient complement of lights, including lights for the engine and brake-van and signal lamps for guard and driver to be lit and used when the train runs between sunset and sunrise. The engine of every train so running shall carry three head lights, *viz.*, one white in the centre and a red light on each buffer head. A red tail light shall also be fixed on the rear of the train.

Night running.

13. The following staff shall travel with each train, *viz.*:

Train staff.

1 driver.

1 fireman (and khalasi, if needed).

1 guard.

14. The driver must see that all parts of his engine are in good working order before starting his train, and shall at any stoppage of the train thoroughly examine the engine to see that all is right. He shall obey the directions of the guard as to the running of his train, and will keep a sharp lookout and obey all signals made to him. The driver shall not leave his engine when on duty unless it is absolutely necessary for him to do so, and under no circumstances may he leave his engine when it is in steam until a competent and responsible person has been placed in charge of it. He shall not start his train until he has received a signal from the guard.

Duties of drivers.

14a. Drivers must always sound the whistle before putting the engine in motion and also before entering any cuttings or tunnels or rounding any curve in which a clear view ahead for 500 ft. cannot be obtained.

14b. Drivers must start and stop their trains carefully so as to avoid, as far as possible, all shock to the couplings and buffers.

14c. Drivers must not allow any unauthorized persons to ride on the engine.

14d. Drivers and firemen must frequently look back during the journey to see that the whole of the train is following in a safe and proper manner; drivers must on no account uncouple from their trains outside station limits without the permission of the guard.

15. The guard shall be in charge of the train when in motion, and shall be responsible that all coupling and draw gear is in good and working order.

Duties of Guards.

15a. He must see before starting the train that all wagon doors are properly shut and fastened, and that the tubs of all tipping wagons are firmly seated on their rockers and that all wagons are properly coupled up.

15b. He shall allow no unauthorised person to travel on any train.

15c. In the case of an accident or derailment whereby the line becomes blocked, the guard shall act as provided in rule 21 of these rules.

15d. In case of its being necessary to uncouple the engine from the train or any part of the train from another part, the guard shall see that before such uncoupling, the wagons are so scotched and spragged that they cannot move by themselves. Special precautions shall be taken on grades. Guards must be responsible that sufficient sprags and scotches are carried for this purpose.

15e. Guards will be responsible that they are in possession of red and green flags when in charge of a train, and that the proper lights are carried by their trains when running at night.

15f. The guard must invariably travel in the last wagon of the train except in the case of a water tank or water wagon being attached in rear when he shall ride in the wagon next to such water tank or wagon.

15g. The guard will be responsible for seeing that no defective stock is attached to a train.

15h. When a train has been brought to a stand at a station it is not to be put in motion again without orders from the guard.

Brake-vans.

16. Brake-vans when used shall always be attached to the rear of the trains.

Brakes.

17. Every engine to be used on the tramway shall be fitted with an efficient brake.

Wheel guards.

18. Every engine shall be fitted at each end with wheel guards close down to the rails and with a whistle.

Trolleys.

19. No trolley is to be left standing on the line. All trolleys not in motion shall be taken off and placed on one side of the line.

Shunting at level-crossings.

20. Gatemen and pointsmen are to see that all shunting at level-crossings under their charge is carried out with due precautions for the safety of the public. No train shall be left standing on a level-crossing.

Accidents.

21. If a train becomes disabled and requires assistance, or if an accident occurs which renders it impossible for the engine (or, if two or more engines are coupled together, for either or both of such engines) to proceed, the guard in charge of the train must instruct the driver to keep the engine stationary until his return, and then proceed to the station from which assistance can best be obtained, and inform the subordinate in charge there of the circumstances.

21a. Such subordinate may then allow another engine to enter the line.

21b. Such other engine must be accompanied by the guard in charge of the disabled train, who must explain to the driver where, and under what circumstances, the disabled train is situated.

21c. Such guard shall be responsible for the safe and proper working of the line until each engine has left it and it is again clear.

Publication of rules.

22. A copy of these rules, both in English and in vernacular, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place at each colliery, and copies shall also be given to upper and lower subordinates, drivers, guards, head pointsmen, and mates of permanent-way gangs employed on the colliery railways.

Penalties for breaches of rules by railway servants.

23a. If any railway servant commits a breach of any of the rules herein-after mentioned, he shall be liable to punishment as follows, namely :—

Rule.	Penalty.
3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 14(a) ...	} Fine which may extend to fifty rupees.
14(b), 15, 15(d), 21, 21(b) ...	
14(c) ... ..	Fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.
9 ... ..	Fine which may extend to ten rupees.

23b. Any railway servant who has committed a breach of any of the rules mentioned in clause a of this rule shall be liable to the punishment authorised by that clause in addition to, and not in substitution for, any punishment to which he may be liable upon prosecution under the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890 :

Provided that no railway servant shall be thereby rendered liable to be punished twice for the same offence.

W. S. S. BISSET, Colonel, R.E.,

Secretary to the Government of India.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

**PART V.**—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

**PART VI.**—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

**SUPPLEMENT No. 29.**

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 15th July, 1897.*

**No. 13.**—The following Statutes are published for general information:

- (1) East India Company's Officers Superannuation Act, 1897.
- (2) Regular and Elders' Widows' Funds Act, 1897.

#### EAST INDIA COMPANY'S OFFICERS SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1897.

[60 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 10.]

*An Act to remove doubts as to the power of the Secretary of State in Council of India to grant Superannuation and Compensation Allowances in certain cases to Officers on his Establishment.*

[3RD JUNE, 1897.]

WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the power of the Secretary of State in Council of India to grant superannuation or retiring or compensation allowances to secretaries, officers, or servants on the establishment of the Secretary of

State in Council of India, and formerly on the home establishment of the late East India Company, or on the establishment of the late Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in the cases and to the extent herein-after mentioned:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the East India Company's Officers Superannuation Act, 1897.

2. The Secretary of State in Council of India may grant to any secretary, officer, or servant on the establishment of the Secretary of State in Council of India, and formerly on the home establishment of the late East India

Secretary of State in Council of India empowered to grant additional superannuation allowances to certain persons on his establishment.

Company, or on the establishment of the late Commissioners for the Affairs of India, who shall cease to hold office at the age of sixty years or upwards, before having attained the age and served the length of time which, by the Act or Acts authorising the grant to him of a superannuation or retiring allowance, are required to qualify him for the full superannuation

or retiring allowance for which he might have become qualified under such Act or Acts as aforesaid if he had continued to hold office, and who shall be duly qualified under such Act or Acts as aforesaid for a superannuation or retiring allowance, such an annual sum in addition to the superannuation or retiring allowance for which he shall at the time of his ceasing to hold office be qualified under such Act or Acts as aforesaid as is herein-after mentioned (that is to say):

- (a) If such secretary, officer, or servant shall be sixty-five years of age or upwards, and shall have served for more than forty years, an additional annual sum not exceeding one-fortieth of the salary and emoluments of his office for every completed year of his service beyond forty years.
- (b) If such secretary, officer, or servant shall be under the age of sixty-five years, or being that age or upwards shall not have served forty years, such an additional annual sum as the Secretary of State in Council of India shall deem fit and expedient, provided that such additional annual sum, together with the superannuation or retiring allowance for which he shall at the time of his ceasing to hold office be qualified under the Act or Acts authorising a grant to him of a superannuation or retiring allowance, shall not exceed in amount the full superannuation or retiring allowance for which he might have become qualified under such Act or Acts as aforesaid if he had continued to hold office.

Any such addition to the superannuation or retiring allowance, which may be in excess of the amount to which the officer is at the time entitled, under the East India Company Act, 1813, shall be charged on the Revenues of India.

Gec. 3, c.  
155.

3. All grants made before the passing of this Act of any annual sum or sums by way of additional superannuation or retiring allowance to any such secretary, officer, or servant as aforesaid which would have been valid if made by the Secretary of State in Council of India after the passing of this Act are hereby confirmed and shall be as valid as if such grants had been made by the Secretary of State in Council of India after the passing of this Act.

4. All grants made before the passing of this Act of any annual sum or sums by way of compensation or retiring allowances to any such secretaries, officers, or servants as aforesaid in consequence of the abolition of their respective offices, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the establishment of the Secretary of State in Council of India, or in consideration of special services rendered by the person or persons to whom such grants shall have been made, shall be deemed to have been lawfully made.

## REGULAR AND ELDERS' WIDOWS' FUNDS ACT, 1897.

[60 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 11.]

### *Arrangement of Sections.*

#### Section.

1. The Secretary of State in Council of India to be entitled to and to assume the assets, liabilities, and management of the Regular and Elders' Widows' Funds.
2. Stocks standing in the names of the Trustees of such funds and moneys in their possession to be transferred to account of Secretary of State at Bank of England.
3. On such transfer being made duties and liabilities of Trustees to cease, but rights of subscribers to and beneficiaries under the funds to continue.
4. Powers of Trustees of funds vested in Secretary of State.
5. Annual contributions of Secretary of State to Regular Widows' Fund to cease and certain stock to form part of the invested capital of that fund.
6. Secretary of State empowered to raise by sale of invested capital of the funds sufficient to meet liabilities thereof.
7. Subject thereto, the invested capital to be retained in existing investments or to be invested in the public funds of Great Britain until all liabilities are satisfied.
8. Annual surplus income and ultimate surplus of funds to form part of the revenues of India and be dealt with accordingly.
9. In case capital should be exhausted, Secretary of State to meet liabilities of the funds out of revenues of India.
10. Power of Secretary of State to grant letter of attorney for sale, etc., of stock to his stock account at Bank of England.
11. How notifications, etc., by subscribers to and beneficiaries under the funds are to be given.
12. Short title.

*An Act to make provision for the transfer of the Assets, Liabilities, and Management of the Regular Widows' Fund and of the Elders' Widows' Fund to the Secretary of State in Council of India, and for other purposes in relation thereto.*

[3RD JUNE, 1897.]

WHEREAS, in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, two separate funds, commonly known and herein-after referred to as "the Regular Widows' Fund" and "the Elders' Widows' Fund" respectively, were established for the benefit of the widows and families of persons employed in the home service of the East India Company, which was then considered as divided into two classes, namely, the Regular Home Establishment and the Extra Department:

And whereas upon the establishment of the Regular Widows' Fund the East India Company



agreed to grant a contribution of four thousand pounds a year in aid of such fund, and in order to secure the payment thereof placed the sum of one hundred thousand pounds of East India bonds in the hands of the Trustees of such fund, and also agreed to grant a contribution of six hundred pounds a year to such fund upon the condition that so soon after the expiration of forty years from the twenty-fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixteen as the capital of such fund should have attained an amount sufficient to ensure its complete efficiency, the said annual contributions of four thousand pounds and six hundred pounds should cease, and the said sum of one hundred thousand pounds of East India bonds be transferred to the East India Company:

And whereas upon the establishment of the Elders' Widows' Fund the East India Company agreed to grant a contribution of one thousand pounds a year in aid of such fund:

And whereas such annual contributions as aforesaid in aid of the said funds respectively subsequently became payable by the Secretary of State in Council of India:

And whereas for some years after the establishment of the said funds the income thereof respectively was more than sufficient to meet the current liabilities thereof, and the surplus income was accordingly invested and accumulated for the benefit of the said funds respectively:

And whereas in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four it was apprehended that by reason of reductions in the home establishment of the East India Company, consequent upon the Act of the third and fourth William the Fourth, chapter eighty-five, the said funds would prove inadequate to meet the payments provided for by the then existing regulations thereof respectively, and thereupon, at the request of the Trustees of the said funds respectively, it was resolved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, with the sanction of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, that the deficiency should be made good by the East India Company as compensation under the seventh section of the said Act, on condition that, if the capital of the said funds and the income thereof from interest and subscriptions should be more than sufficient to provide for the permanent charge of pensions, the excess should be appropriated, so far as it would go, to repay to the East India Company the advances which they might make under that arrangement, together with interest:

And whereas on the seventeenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty the said funds were closed, and since that date no fresh subscribers have been admitted to either of the said funds:

And whereas by an Act passed in the session of the forty-first and forty second years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter forty-seven, intituled "An Act to enable the Trustees of the Elders' Widows' Fund to apply the capital of the said fund in aid of income, and for other purposes in relation thereto," the annual contribution in aid of the Elders' Widows' Fund payable by the Secretary of State in Council of India was reduced to five hundred pounds a year as from the thirty-first day of March one

thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, and the Trustees of the said fund were empowered from time to time, until the liabilities of the said fund should be satisfied or the invested capital thereof be exhausted, to raise by sale of sufficient portions of such invested capital such an amount as might be from time to time required in addition to the income of the said fund, to meet the current liabilities thereof; and it was thereby also enacted that any ultimate surplus which might remain in the hands of the Trustees of the said fund, after satisfying all the liabilities thereof, should be transferred and paid to the Secretary of State in Council of India as part of the revenues of India; and that in case the invested capital of the said fund should be exhausted before all the liabilities thereof were satisfied, the Secretary of State in Council of India should from time to time out of the revenues of India pay to the Trustees of the said fund such sums or sum as might be required to make good the deficiency, in accordance with the said resolution of one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, and to enable the said Trustees from time to time to meet the current liabilities of the said fund:

And whereas the sums contributed under the said resolution of one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four by the East India Company and the Secretary of State in Council of India up to the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six to the Regular Widows' Fund and the Elders' Widows' Fund respectively largely exceed the amount of the invested assets of those funds respectively:

And whereas the Secretary of State in Council of India has lately caused an investigation to be made into the assets and liabilities of the Regular Widows' Fund, and it appears by the report of the actuary employed in such investigation that all the liabilities of the said fund can probably be met, without any further contribution on the part of the Secretary of State in Council of India, by means of the income of the said fund, and the appropriation from time to time of portions of the invested capital thereof:

And whereas it is expedient that provision should be made for the transfer of the assets, liabilities, and management of the Regular Widows' Fund and the Elders' Widows' Fund to the Secretary of State in Council of India, and for the gradual extinction of the invested capital of the said funds with due regard to all existing interests, and for the transfer to the Secretary of State in Council of India, as part of the revenues of India, of the ultimate surplus, if any, of the invested capital of the said funds after answering all the liabilities thereof:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

I. From and after the passing of this Act the

The Secretary of State in Council of India shall be entitled to and shall take and assume the assets, liabilities, and management of the Regular Widows' Fund and of the Elders' Widows' Fund.

2. All stocks standing in the names of the Trustees or of any of the Trustees of the Regular Widows' Fund and representing the invested capital of such fund, including a sum of one hundred and twelve thousand and seventy-five pounds one shilling and six pence two and three-quarters per cent. consolidated stock, representing the said sum of one hundred thousand pounds East India bonds, shall be transferred to such accounts as may be necessary to be raised in the books of the Bank of England in respect of such stocks, and all such accounts respectively shall be intitled "The stock account of the Secretary of State in Council of India in respect of the Regular Widows' Fund," and all moneys, if any, in the possession or under the control of such Trustees or any of them belonging to such fund shall be paid into the Bank of England to the credit of "The account of the Secretary of State in Council of India," and all stock standing in the names of the Trustees or of any of the Trustees of the Elders' Widows' Fund and representing the invested capital of such fund shall be transferred to such accounts as may be necessary to be raised in the books of the Bank of England in respect of such stocks, and all such accounts respectively shall be intitled "The stock account of the Secretary of State in Council of India in respect of the Elders' Widows' Fund," and all moneys (if any) in the possession or under the control of such last-mentioned Trustees or any of them belonging to such fund shall be paid into the Bank of England to the credit of "The account of the Secretary of State in Council of India."

3. As soon as the invested capital of and all moneys belonging to the Regular Widows' Fund and the Elders' Widows' Fund respectively shall have been transferred to the Secretary of State in Council of India, the duties and liabilities of the Trustees of the said funds respectively in respect of the said funds shall cease, and all existing and future liabilities of the said funds may be enforced against the Secretary of State in Council of India in like manner as they might have been enforced against the Trustees of the said funds if this Act had not been passed; and every person who shall be a subscriber to or a beneficiary under either of the said funds at or after the passing of this Act shall be entitled to the benefits to which they would have been entitled under the rules of the said funds now in force if this Act had not been passed.

4. From and after the passing of this Act, there shall vest in the Secretary of State in Council of India all rights, powers, and authorities, discretionary or otherwise, which were prior to the passing of this Act vested in the Trustees of the Regular Widows' Fund and the Elders' Widows' Fund respectively, and subject to the provisions of this Act the Secretary of State in Council of India shall, as far as may be practicable, conform to and adopt the practice

heretofore followed in the management of the said funds.

5. The annual contributions of four thousand pounds and six hundred pounds in aid of the Regular Widows' Fund payable by the Secretary of State for India in Council shall cease to be payable as from the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven; and as from that date the said sum of one hundred and twelve thousand and seventy-five pounds one shilling and six pence two and three-quarters per cent. consolidated stock, representing the said sum of one hundred thousand pounds East India bonds, shall form part of the invested capital of the Regular Widows' Fund, and the dividends from time to time payable thereon shall thenceforth form part of the income of the said fund.

6. The Secretary of State in Council of India shall from time to time, until the liabilities of the Regular Widows' Fund and the Elders' Widows' Fund respectively are satisfied, or the invested capital thereof respectively is exhausted, raise by sale of sufficient portions of such invested capital such an amount as may be from time to time required, in addition to the income of the said funds respectively (including in the income of the Elders' Widows' Fund the annual contribution of five hundred pounds payable by the Secretary of State in Council of India in aid of such fund), to meet the current liabilities thereof respectively.

7. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of State in Council of India shall, so long as any liabilities of the Regular Widows' Fund and the Elders' Widows' Fund respectively remain unsatisfied, retain the invested capital for the time being of the said funds respectively in the investments in which such capital is now invested; provided that the Secretary of State in Council of India may at any time, and from time to time, sell out all or any part of the said investments or other the investments in which the invested capital of the said funds respectively shall for the time being be invested, and invest the moneys arising thereby in any of the public funds of Great Britain, but not otherwise.

8. Any surplus income of the Regular Widows' Fund or of the Elders' Widows' Fund (including in the income of the Elders' Widows' Fund the said annual contribution of five hundred pounds) which may remain on the thirty-first day of March in any year, after satisfying all the current liabilities of the said funds respectively for the twelve preceding months ending on that day, shall as from that day form part of the revenues of India and may be dealt with accordingly, and any ultimate surplus which may remain of the said funds or either of them, after satisfying



all the liabilities thereof respectively, shall form part of the revenues of India and may be dealt with accordingly.

9. In case the invested capital of the Regular Widows' Fund and the Elders' Widows' Fund, or of either of such funds, shall be exhausted before all the liabilities thereof shall be satisfied, the Secretary of State in Council of India shall from time to time out of the revenues of India contribute to the said funds respectively, or to the fund in respect of which there may be subsisting liabilities, such sums or sum as may be required from time to time to meet the current liabilities thereof.

10. The Secretary of State in Council of India, by letter of attorney executed by two members of the Council and countersigned by the Secretary of State, or one of his Under Secretaries or his assistant Under Secretary, may authorise all or any of the cashiers of the Bank of England to sell and transfer all or any part of the stock or stocks for the time being standing in the books of the said bank to the accounts intituled "The stock account of the Secretary of State in Council of India in respect of the Regular Widows' Fund," or to the accounts intituled "The stock account of the Secretary of State in Council of India in respect of the Elders' Widows' Fund," and to purchase and accept

In case capital should be exhausted Secretary of State to meet liabilities of the funds out of revenues of India.

Power of Secretary of State to grant letter of attorney for sale, etc., of stock to his stock account at Bank of England.

stock on the said accounts, and to receive the dividends due and to become due on the several stocks standing or that may thereafter stand on the said accounts, and by any writing signed by two members of the Council and countersigned as aforesaid may direct the application of the moneys to be received in respect of such sales and dividends; but no stock shall be purchased or sold and transferred by any of the said cashiers under the authority of such general letter of attorney except upon an order directed to the chief cashier and chief accountant of the Bank of England from time to time and duly signed and countersigned as aforesaid.

11. All notifications or applications on the part of the subscribers to or present or future beneficiaries under the Regular Widows' Fund or the Elders' Widows' Fund which are required or prescribed by the rules of the said funds respectively, as existing at the date of this Act, shall be given and made in such manner and to such person or persons as the Secretary of State in Council of India shall from time to time appoint.

How notifications, etc., by subscribers to and beneficiaries under the funds are to be given.

12. This Act may be cited as the Regular and Elders' Widows' Funds Act, 1897.

Short title.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 16th July, 1897.*

No. 1502.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to permit the title of "Honourable" to be borne by the Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 16th July, 1897.*

No. 567.—The services of Mr. W. S. Meyer, of the Indian Civil Service, Madras Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 5th July 1897.

### MEDICAL.

*The 15th July, 1897.*

No. 748.—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant J. C. Robertson, M.B., C.M., I.M.S., Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 16th May 1897.

## SANITARY.

*The 15th July, 1897.*

**No. 1826.**—The following telegrams relating to quarantine in Persia are published for general information :

Telegram No. 30, dated Teheran, the 8th July 1897.

From—Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires, Teheran,  
To—The Foreign Secretary, Simla.

By order of the Persian Government, the quarantine for arrivals in Persia is to be reduced to three days.

Telegram No. 1830-F., dated Simla, the 12th July 1897.

From—Foreign Secretary, Simla,  
To—Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires, Teheran.

Your telegram July 8th. Does order reducing quarantine to three days apply to whole Eastern frontier including Herat-Meshed road ?

Telegram No. 31, dated Teheran, the 13th July 1897.

From—Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires, Teheran,  
To—Foreign Secretary, Simla.

I have received your telegram of the 12th. Yes. For the Herat-Meshed road, similar orders have been sent.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 14th July, 1897.*

**No. 978.**—The services of Lieutenant L. A. Watson, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 16th July, 1897.*

**No. 265.**—The services of the Reverend J. Cameron, Assistant Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Cawnpore, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for employment with the Tochi Field Force.

**No. 269.**—*Erratum.*—In the table appended to Rule VI, Section IV of the revised Ecclesiastical rules published with the Notification of this Department No. 178, dated the 21st May 1897, the word "Cavalry" should be transferred from the second to the third line.

J. P. HEWETT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## METEOROLOGY.

*Simla, the 13th July, 1897.*

**No. 1848—23-8.**—The Superintendent of the Telegraph Office, Bombay, is appointed *ex-officio* Meteorological Reporter for Western India, with effect from the 4th May 1897.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

*The 13th July, 1897.*

**No. 1845—82-2.**—Mr. James Grundy, Inspector of Mines in India, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd July 1897, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of it.

## FAMINE.

*The 14th July, 1897.*

**No. 2478—32-40-F.**—With reference to Notification No. 793—32-9 (Famine), dated 12th March 1897, Lieutenant C. A. E. O'Meara, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, is permitted to revert to military duty.

## LAND-SURVEYS.

*The 16th July, 1897.*

**No. 1604—65-8.**—Mr. T. A. Pope, Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, is confirmed in the post of Assistant Surveyor-General in charge of the Lithographic and Photographic offices, with effect from the 10th June 1897.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 14th July, 1897.*

No. 1086-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Frederic Williams to be in charge of the Swedish and Norwegian Consulate at Aden, during the absence of Mr. George Mortimer Gordon.

*The 15th July, 1897.*

No. 1091-G.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Stephen W. Anderson as Consular Agent for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Karachi, *vice* Mr. H. Parfitt, resigned.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

## PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 16th July, 1897.*

No. 3116-A.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (r) of section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, applies to the Office of the Chief Account Officer, Salt and Customs, Bombay.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 12th July, 1897.*

No. 3018-G1.—Mr. T. T. Robyns, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 24th July 1897.

Mr. H. A. Tregear, Superintendent, Northern India Salt Revenue, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Robyns, or until further orders.

*The 15th July, 1897.*

No. 3112-G1.—Mr. G. E. Walker, Presidency Post Master, Madras, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 21st July 1897.

Mr. J. Bower, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Presidency Post Master, Madras, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Walker, or until further orders.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 16th July, 1897.*

No. 3145-A.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June 1897, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	9,76,63,235	3,79,09,941	...	3,79,09,941
Allahabad	1,44,30,415	1,10,41,265	...	1,10,41,265
Lahore	1,66,44,995	1,17,67,710	...	1,17,67,710
Bombay	6,45,19,175	3,12,99,368	...	3,12,99,368
Kurrachee	80,34,530	35,81,140	...	35,81,140
Madras	2,51,74,005	2,21,19,375	...	2,21,19,375
Calicut	13,80,550	15,43,495	...	15,43,495
Rangoon	60,66,985	1,44,51,650	...	1,44,51,650
TOTAL	23,39,13,890	13,44,13,944	...	13,44,13,944
Deduct amount received at Calcutta, but not paid at Bombay				5,00,000
NET TOTAL				13,39,13,944
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 10,20,81,500 held under Section 19 of the Act				9,99,99,946
GRAND TOTAL				23,39,13,890

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1897.*

## JUDICIAL.

No. 750.—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make for all cantonments in British India in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), in supersession of the rules published in G. O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, is, as required by section 27 of that Act, hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th day of August 1897.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed as aforesaid, will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council.

## DRAFT RULES.

## Definitions.

## 1. In these rules,—

- (a) the expression "bazar" means any land set apart for occupation by natives of India, except the lines of native troops;

- (b) the expression "regimental bazar" means any bazar under the management of regimental authorities ;
- (c) the expression "infectious or contagious disorder" includes cholera, leprosy, enteric fever, venereal disease and every infectious or contagious disorder ;
- (d) the expression "owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of lands and buildings, or either of them, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or who would so receive the same if the land or building were let to a tenant ; and
- (e) the expression "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not and whether built upon or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the roadway and footway over any public bridge or causeway.

Information to be given of existence of infectious or contagious disorder.

## 2. Whoever,—

- (a) being a medical practitioner, in the course of practice becomes cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder in any dwelling, other than a public hospital or dispensary, in the cantonment, or, in default of such medical practitioner,
- (b) being the owner or occupier of such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder therein, or, in default of such owner or occupier,
- (c) being the person in charge of, or in attendance on, any person suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder in such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of such disorder therein,

shall be bound to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of such disorder :

Provided that a person not required to give information in the first instance, but only in default of some other person, shall not be held to be bound to give information under this rule if it is shown that he had reasonable cause to suppose that the information had been, or would be, duly given.

3. (1) So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority may—

Hospitals or dispensaries.

- (a) provide and maintain, either within or without the cantonment, as many hospitals or dispensaries as may be necessary ; or
- (b) make upon such terms as it thinks fit to impose, a grant-in-aid to any hospital or dispensary, whether within or without the cantonment, not maintained by it.

(2) Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under this rule shall have attached to it a ward or wards for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.

4. A medical officer to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3.

5. Subject to the control over the Cantonment Fund which is vested in the Local Government by section 23 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, there shall be appointed, for every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, such subordinate establishment as may be necessary.

XIII of 18

6. So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority shall cause every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 to be provided with—

- (a) all necessary drugs, instruments, apparatus, furniture and appliances ;
- (b) sufficient cots, bedding and clothing for in-patients ; and
- (c) such further requisites as may be necessary.

7. Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 shall be maintained in accordance with the rules made generally or specially by the Governor General in Council, or the Local Government for the conduct of hospitals and dispensaries, or in accordance with the said rules modified in such manner as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may think proper.

8. At every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, the sick poor of the cantonment, persons in the cantonment suffering from infectious or contagious disorders and, with the sanction of the Cantonment Authority, any other sick persons may receive medical treatment free of cost and, if treated as in-patients, shall be either dieted gratuitously or, should the medical officer in charge so direct, granted subsistence allowance on a scale to be determined by the Cantonment Authority :

Provided that the subsistence allowance granted as aforesaid shall not be less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed for the subsistence of judgment-debtors by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

XIV of 18

9. Any sick person who is ineligible under the last foregoing rule to receive medical treatment free of cost in any hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, may, upon such terms as the Cantonment Authority thinks fit to impose, be admitted to treatment in such hospital or dispensary.

Paying patients.



10. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 has *prima facie* grounds for believing that any person living in the cantonment is suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, he may, by notice in writing in the form set forth in the schedule or in any similar form, call upon such person to attend at the hospital or dispensary at a time to be specified in the notice and not to quit it without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such medical officer is satisfied, by examination if necessary, that such person is not in fact suffering, or is no longer suffering, from such disorder:

Provided that, if, having regard to the nature of the disorder, or the condition of the person suffering therefrom, or the general environment and circumstances of such person, the medical officer considers the attendance of such person at the hospital or dispensary inexpedient, he may dispense with such attendance and take such measures or give such directions as to him seem fit and proper.

11. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 reports in writing to the Commanding Officer of the cantonment that any person having received a notice as provided in rule 10 has refused or omitted to attend at the hospital or dispensary, or that such person having attended at the hospital or dispensary, has quitted it without the permission of such medical officer, the Commanding Officer may, if he thinks it expedient, by order in writing, direct such person to remove from the cantonment within twenty-four hours and prohibit such person from remaining longer in, or re-entering, it without his written permission.

Removal of brothels or prostitutes.

12. The Cantonment Authority may, by notice in writing, prohibit—

- (a) the keeping of a brothel, or
- (b) the residence of a public prostitute,

in the cantonment or in any specified part thereof.

13. No public prostitute shall be permitted to reside within the limits of any regimental bazar situated in the cantonment.

14. No person shall, in any street or public place within the limits of the cantonment, loiter for the purpose of prostitution or importune any person to the commission of sexual immorality:

Provided that no person shall be charged with a breach of this rule except on the complaint of the person importuned or of a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorized in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, or of an officer as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889.

#### Penalties.

15. (1) Whoever, being bound by rule 2 to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of an infectious or contagious disorder, fails to give information or gives false information, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(2) Whoever,—

- (a) having, under rule 11, been prohibited from remaining in, or re-entering, the cantonment, remains in, or re-enters, it without the written permission of the Commanding Officer; or
  - (b) fails to comply with a notice under rule 12; or
  - (c) commits a breach of rule 14;
- shall be punishable with fine, which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days.

16. Any member of the police-force employed in the cantonment may arrest without a warrant any person committing, or charged with having committed, an offence punishable under clause (2) (a) or clause (2) (c) of the last foregoing rule:

Provided as follows:—

- (i) no person shall be so arrested whose name and address are known to either the complainant or the arresting officer;
- (ii) no person shall be so arrested who consents to give his or her name and address, unless there is reasonable ground for doubting the accuracy of the name or address so given, the burden of proof of which shall be on the arresting officer;
- (iii) no person so arrested shall be detained after his or her name and address have been ascertained;
- (iv) no person so arrested shall, except under the order of a Magistrate, be detained longer than may be necessary for bringing him or her before a Magistrate; and
- (v) no person shall be so arrested for a breach of rule 14 except—
- (a) at the request of the person importuned or of an officer as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889, in whose presence the breach was committed; or
- (b) by, or at the request of, a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorised in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, in whose presence the breach was committed.

#### SCHEDULE.

(See Rule 10.)

To \_\_\_\_\_

Take notice that under rule 10 of the Rules under the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), published in the *Gazette of India*, 1897,

Part I, page— you are hereby called upon to attend at the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 189 , at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ M., and  
not to quit the said <sup>hospital</sup> <sup>dispensary</sup> without the per-  
mission of the medical officer in charge unless  
and until such officer is satisfied that you are  
not in fact suffering, or are no longer suffering  
from an infectious or contagious disorder, that  
is to say from \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Officer in charge of the \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_, 189—

The 16th July, 1897.

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 767.**—The appointment of Colonel A. A. Saunders, Royal Artillery, to be Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery, Head-Quarters, Madras Command, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, will have effect from the 24th June 1897, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 740 of 1897.

**No. 768.**—Captain H. R. B. Donne, Norfolk Regiment, Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Delhi, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General on the District Staff, *vice* Major E. D. J. O'Brien, whose tenure has expired. Dated 5th July 1897.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 769.**—Brevet-Colonel H. H. Harvey-Kelly, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class;

Captain W. C. H. Mackintosh, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class;

Captain W. H. D. Rich, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain H. W. Lowry, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant H. L. D. Fordyce, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 6th January 1897, *vice* Colonel W. Cooke, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, promoted to Commissary-General.

(G. G. O. No. 627 of 1897 is cancelled.)

#### DISTRICT STAFF.

**No. 770.**—Colonel A. Gaselee, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Cawnpore, to command a 1st class district in India, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, while so employed, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir A. P. Palmer, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, on leave, and in relief of Major-General G. C. Bird, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, appointed to the command of the Tochi Field Force. Dated 1st July 1897.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 771.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenants appointed to the establishments noted below in G. G. O. No. 314 of 1897, reported their arrival at Bombay on the date specified:

##### *Punjab Command.*

Charles Henry Watson.

##### *Bombay Command.*

Charles Hope Septimus Lincoln.

Geoffrey Orr Fern Sealy.

17th April  
1897.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 772.**—Lieutenant Wynyard Feeling Lang, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 14th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 16th November 1895, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

#### TOCHI.

**No. 773.**—The Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council directs the publication of the subjoined letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, reports from Lieutenant-Colonel W. du G. Gray, Commanding the Troops in the Tochi Valley, relating to the attack made by Madda Khels on the Political Officer's Escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897.

These reports are to be regarded as despatches.

2. The Governor-General in Council entirely concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in his appreciation of the gallantry and devotion of the British officers, and of the coolness, bravery and discipline of all ranks when deprived of their leaders and compelled to retire under the most difficult conditions.



The conduct of both officers and men on this trying occasion was worthy of the best traditions of the Punjab Frontier Force, and will add to the high reputation for soldierlike conduct which the force has ever enjoyed.

No. 181-T., "Field Operations—Tochi," dated Simla, the 8th July 1897.

From—The Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward the enclosed letters from Lieutenant-Colonel W. du G. Gray, Commanding Tochi Valley Troops, reporting on the attack on the Political Officer's Escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897.

2. His Excellency feels assured that there can be but one opinion as regards the behaviour of all ranks after the attack commenced. The report describes in graphic language the gallantry and devoted example of the British officers who, though wounded, continued to direct the withdrawal of the force until incapacitated by their injuries; the coolness and heroic conduct of the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men, the determined stand at the garden wall, where those who fell gave their lives to cover the withdrawal of their wounded comrades; and the admirable discipline exhibited in the deliberate and systematic withdrawal of the force, carried out as it was under a heavy fire and under most trying circumstances. These are some of the leading characteristics of the combat, and it is with a deep sense of satisfaction that His Excellency submits this record of a gallant deed of arms, second to none in the annals of the Indian Army.

3. The march performed by the reinforcements from Datta Khel, who traversed a distance of 9 miles in an hour and a half under the burning sun of a June afternoon, shows the stamina and soldierlike spirit of the party and deserves marked commendation.

4. His Excellency desires also to express his hearty concurrence in the remarks made by Lieutenant-Colonel Gray on the valuable assistance rendered to the troops by Mr. Gee, Political Officer, during the retirement.

5. The staunchness and devotion of the whole force, and particularly the excellent conduct of the native officers when thrown on their own resources, are worthy of the highest praise; and, while deploring the loss of so many brave soldiers, it is with a deep sense of admiration and appreciation of their conduct that His Excellency directs the submission of these reports, with a strong recommendation that they may be regarded as despatches and published under the orders of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council.

No. 230, "Disturbances," dated Datta Khel, the 16th June 1897.

From—LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. DU G. GRAY, Commanding Tochi Valley Troops,

To—The Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force.

I have the honour to submit the following report on the occurrences of the 10th instant.

2. An escort consisting of 12 sabres, 1st Punjab Cavalry, two guns, No. 6 Bombay Mountain

*Enclosures.*

One sketch map, three casualty lists.

Battery, 200 rifles, 1st Sikhs, and 100 rifles, 1st Punjab Infantry, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Bunny, accompanied Mr. Gee, Political Officer, to one of the Maizar villages. Mr. Gee's object in going there was partly to discuss with the tribesmen the realization of a fine, but mainly to select a site for a levy post.

Each Infantry soldier carried 22 rounds in pouch, and there were altogether 10 boxes of ammunition in reserve.

Captain Browne, R.A., and Lieutenant Cruikshank, R.A., accompanied the guns. Lieutenant Higginson, the 1st Sikhs, and Lieutenant Seton-Browne, the 1st Punjab Infantry, Surgeon-Captain Cassidy, also accompanied the party.

3. Maizar is a group of villages, 12 miles from Datta Khel camp, situated on the right banks of the Shawal and Tochi at the junction of those two rivers and on the Bannu-Ghazni road. It does not appear on the map as Maizar, but there are some names of villages (Khaji Khel, Dilpural, etc.) entered on the site. These names, however, seem to be incorrect. The village by which the treacherous attack began is probably that shewn as Dilpural in the map. On the accompanying sketch map of the scene of the affair, it is marked A.

The road from Datta Khel camp to Maizar passes close to Sheranni.

The sketch map attached is by Lieutenant Seton-Browne, 1st Punjab Infantry, from memory.

4. Maizar was reached at 9-30 A.M. The Maliks, who were believed\* to be perfectly friendly and loyal, pointed out a spot under some trees, about 100 yards from a *Dreplari†* village, for the force to halt. (B on sketch map).

\* By the Political Officer.

† The *Dreplaris* are a Madda Khel Section.

It will be seen from the sketch map that there are more villages to the south and east of the halting place at a distance of 200 to 400 yards.

The guns had been placed quite close to a garden of the first mentioned village.

Guards were posted. Arms were not piled by Infantry.

5. Directly after arrival, Mr. Gee, with Captain Browne, R.A., and Lieutenant Higginson, visited Dotoi (a village a few miles further up the Tochi), escorted by the 1st Punjab Cavalry sowars and accompanied by Malik. They returned at 11-30 A.M.

A meal was now provided by the Malik for Mussulman sepoys.

6. About 2 P.M., while the pipers of the 1st Sikhs were playing, a man was observed to wave a sword from the top of a tower of the Dreplari village. This was apparently a pre-concerted signal, as those villagers, who were among the officers and men, cleared off towards the village.

Two shots were now fired from the Dreplari village, the second of which wounded Lieutenant Seton-Browne in the thigh. Firing now commenced from the villages to the south and east, and a hot fire was opened from the Dreplari village (north).

The fire was directed on the British officers, and Colonel Bunny was almost immediately wounded mortally through the stomach while looking for a position to hold, and issuing orders to his men.

There was a large number of men at the gate of the Dreplari village who were firing and were about to charge the guns. On them the guns opened with case at a range of about a hundred yards.

Captain Browne, R.A., was now wounded in the upper arm by a bullet which severed the artery (this proved fatal); and Lieutenant Cruikshank, R.A., was shot twice in the right arm.

Sixteen rounds per gun had been carried. The shrapnel was fired reversed. The ammunition was very shortly expended.

7. At the commencement of the firing there was a general stampede among the baggage mules, and it was this that caused the very large loss of property that ensued. All the men's great-coats tied up in mule loads, most of the reserve ammunition, 1st Punjab Infantry, drums, mess-plates, etc., mule-gear, pakhsals and many other things had to be abandoned. Immediate withdrawal was imperative, and the mules were not present to be loaded.

8. It seems that the retirement which now commenced under such very trying conditions was carried out with great deliberation and in the most stubborn and gallant manner.

As it began Lieutenant Higginson was shot through the arm, and Surgeon-Captain Cassidy in the knee.

The enemy now appeared on all sides in great force.

All British military officers were now wounded, two of them mortally, yet they all continued to carry out their duties and lead their men. The circumstances must be admitted to have been trying in the extreme for the troops, and their staunchness is worthy of the highest praise. Subadars Narain Singh, 1st Sikhs, Sundar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, and Jemadar Sherzad, 1st Sikhs, behaved with the greatest gallantry. Getting together a party of their men they made a most determined stand by the wall of a garden (the point is marked C in the sketch), and from it they covered the first withdrawal, themselves under heavy fire, remaining till the enemy closed with them. Subadar Sundar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, was now killed, and by far the greater number of the casualties of the day took place here.

Under cover of this stand the wounded were carried and helped away, and the guns withdrawn, along a lane, to a low Kotal about 300 yards distant, where a fresh position was occupied. The survivors of the party at the garden wall then withdrew.

The retirement was continued by successive units, very deliberately and with complete regularity, positions being held on the ridges stretching from south to north (*vide* sketch), until the Sheranni plain was reached (about two miles). All this time the enemy was constantly enveloping the flanks. The main road which had been taken in the morning had been abandoned, as it was commanded on both sides, and parties of the enemy were advancing from Sheranni.

Lieutenant Higginson was, during this part of the retirement, again shot in the arm.

Eventually, about 5-30 P.M., a good position was found about a mile from the last of the above-mentioned ridges. Reinforcements began to appear in sight, and the enemy was beaten off.

The fact that the retreat over a distance of three miles occupied  $3\frac{1}{2}$  hours shows how stubbornly the enemy was resisted.

9. The number of the enemy at first is estimated at 500, but constant reinforcements during the retirement raised their numbers to probably much over 1,000. They are understood to have lost 90 killed and many wounded.

10. From the Kotal sowars had been sent to camp to call for reinforcements, which reached the force in the last-mentioned position about 6-15 P.M. They consisted of two companies, 1st Sikhs, under Lieutenant de Brett, R.A., accompanied by Lieutenant Stockley, R.E., and brought fresh ammunition. They had covered the distance from camp (9 miles) in less than an hour and a half.



With the ammunition now received the heights around and the village of Sheranni were shelled (the latter at 1,400 yards), with the result that the enemy finally retired, and the village was partially set on fire.

11. The remainder of the withdrawal was unmolested, and the rear-guard reached camp at 12-30 A.M.

12. Some help was given by Khidder Khels, who brought water for the wounded during the retreat; and who, during the following two days, brought in the bodies of all killed, except two which could not be found.\*

The bodies so brought in had been horribly mutilated, irrespective of their religion.

13. Colonel Bunny and Captain Browne, R.A., died of their wounds on the road, and their bodies, with that of Lieutenant Cruikshank, R.A., and all the wounded, were brought in with the retirement.

*Total casualties.*

	Killed.	Wounded.
British officers . . . . .	3	3
Native „ . . . . .	1	...
Non-commissioned officers and men . . . . .	22	25

Several mules and horses also killed and wounded.

14. The news reached me at Miran Shah at 11 P.M. on the 10th, and I arrived at Datta Khel, with Surgeon-Captain Ozzard, at 8 A.M. the next morning.

The first matter for consideration was the recovery of the dead left on the field, and the Government and private property. As they were all left on, and close to the scene of the first assault, which could hardly have been reached without much loss (with the available troops), and as the Khidder Khels promised to bring in the bodies, and as there was small chance of finding any of the property still lying there, I was obliged to abandon the idea.

15. A statement of lost property will follow as soon as it can be compiled. It includes 8 rifles (of killed).

16. It has already been said that Colonel Bunny and Captain Browne, R.A., continued to carry on their duties after being mortally wounded, and this they continued to do until the near approach of death stopped them; and it has also been said that Subadar Suncar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, was killed while fighting in the most gallant and self-sacrificing manner.

The behaviour of Lieutenants Seton-Browne and Higginson, in leading their men, and, after the death of their seniors, conducting the retreat, though themselves severely wounded, is worthy of high praise.

17. The behaviour of the whole force throughout was splendid, and I propose to bring to notice the very fine conduct of some individuals, without which the account of the event would be incomplete, in a supplementary letter.

18. A list of casualties is attached on Field Service Forms.

**No. 6 (BOMBAY) MOUNTAIN BATTERY.**

*Return of Casualties in action at Datta Khel on 10th June 1897.*

**SUMMARY.**

*Officers—killed 2—wounded nil—missing nil.*

*Non-commissioned officers and men—killed 2—wounded 3—missing nil.*

*Followers—killed nil—wounded 1—missing nil.*

**NOMINAL RETURN OF OFFICERS KILLED.**

Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.
Captain . . . . .	J. F. Browne, R. A. . . . .	Flesh wound, right arm. Artery severed, death from loss of blood.
Lieutenant . . . . .	H. A. Cruickshank, R. A. . . . .	Shot in left arm and breast. Death instantaneous.

\* Since this was written these two bodies have also been recovered.—W. G.

## NOMINAL RETURN OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED.

Regl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.
2438	Havildar . . .	Umar Din . . . . .	Wound, left shoulder, and shot through forehead. Death instantaneous from second wound.
766	Driver . . .	Alif Khan . . . . .	Shot through stomach.

## NOMINAL RETURN OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN WOUNDED.

Regl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Description of wound—dangerous, severe or slight.	Nature of wound.
2432	Lance-Naick . .	Utam Chand . . . . .	Severe . . .	Shot wound through right elbow, missing bone. Shot wound in right thigh, missing bone. Latter bullet still in wound.
2530	Gunner . . .	Chet Singh . . . . .	" . . .	Bone of upper portion of nose shot away.
796	Driver . . .	Gurdit Singh . . . . .	Slight . . .	Bullet wound, superficial, upper part, right arm.
	Kahar . . .	Budhai, 1st P. C. . . . .	" . . .	Bad contusion, left calf.

DATTA KHEL ; }  
11th June 1897. }

H. S. DE BRETT, *Lieutenant, R.A.,*  
*Commanding No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.*

*Roll of animals belonging to No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery killed and wounded on 10th June 1897.*

Class.	No.	REMARKS.
KILLED.		
Ordnance mule . . . . .	28	
" " . . . . .	15	
" " . . . . .	42	
Baggage mule . . . . .	61	
WOUNDED.		
Ordnance mule . . . . .	10	
" " . . . . .	40	
" " . . . . .	71	
" " . . . . .	107	
" " . . . . .	63	

H. S. DE BRETT, *Lieutenant, R.A.,*  
*Commanding No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.*



## 1ST REGIMENT OF SIKH INFANTRY, PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

*Return of Casualties in action at Maizar (Tochi Valley) on 10th June 1897.*

## SUMMARY.

*British officers—killed 1—wounded 2—missing nil.**Non-commissioned officers, men and followers—killed 13—wounded 20—missing nil.*

## NOMINAL RETURN OF OFFICERS KILLED.

Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.
Major (Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel).	A. C. Bunny . . . . .	Gun shot through body.

## WOUNDED.

Rank.	Name.	Description of wound— dangerous, severe or slight.	Nature of wound.
Surgeon-Captain .	C. C. Cassidy . . . . .	Severe . . . . .	Gunshot in knee.
Lieutenant . .	A. J. M. Higginson . . . . .	” . . . . .	” (twice in left arm). <sup>2</sup>

## NOMINAL RETURN OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED.

Regl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.
4497	Sepoy . . . .	Shakar Khan . . . . .	Gunshot.
4759	” . . . .	Muhammad Khan . . . . .	”
274	” . . . .	Roshan Khan . . . . .	”
4595	” . . . .	Sundar Singh . . . . .	”
4411	Lance-Naick .	Atar Singh . . . . .	”
4613	Sepoy . . . .	Bishen Singh . . . . .	”
3872	Lance-Naick .	Kesar Singh . . . . .	”
3992	” . . . .	Achhar Singh . . . . .	”
4474	” . . . .	Sawan Singh, 1st . . . . .	”
4583	Sepoy . . . .	Sant Singh, 4th . . . . .	”
4814	” . . . .	Sawan Singh, 3rd . . . . .	”
157	” . . . .	Bisa Singh . . . . .	”
General No. 1465	Kahar . . . .	Ganda . . . . .	”

## NOMINAL RETURN OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN WOUNDED.

Regl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Description of wound— dangerous, severe or slight.	Nature of wound.
...	Subadar . . .	Nawab Khan . . .	Slight . . .	Gunshot, twice in leg.
...	Jemadar . . .	Najja Khan . . .	" . . .	" rib.
4990	Sepoy . . .	Imam Ali . . .	Severe . . .	" hand.
405	" . . .	Tika Khan . . .	Slight . . .	" shoulder.
4647	" . . .	Sukha Singh . . .	Severe . . .	" right thigh and left knee.
183	" . . .	Lal Singh . . .	" . . .	" heel.
227	" . . .	Hazura Singh . . .	" . . .	" right shoulder.
209	" . . .	Bir Singh . . .	" . . .	" hip.
4116	Naick . . .	Ganda Singh . . .	" . . .	Contusion L. E. (knee).
4281	Lance-Naick . . .	Karm Singh . . .	" . . .	Gunshot, buttock.
4706	Sepoy . . .	Ganesha Singh . . .	" . . .	" thigh.
4918	" . . .	Sahib Singh . . .	" . . .	" thigh.
384	" . . .	Prem Singh . . .	" . . .	" neck.
4776	" . . .	Ganda Singh, 2nd . . .	Slight . . .	" neck.
3659	Havildar . . .	Gurmukh Singh . . .	" . . .	" foot.
3991	" . . .	Nawab Khan . . .	" . . .	" foot.
3767	Sepoy . . .	Labh Singh . . .	" . . .	" thigh.
38	" . . .	Makhmud . . .	Severe . . .	" arm.
369	" . . .	Hasham Khan . . .	Slight . . .	" chest.
446	" . . .	Saidullah . . .	Severe . . .	" thigh and chest.
<sup>1891</sup> <sub>1878</sub> R.P.	Mule Driver . . .	Chur Muhammad . . .	Dangerous . . .	" head.

DATTA KHEL ;

10th June 1897.

}

J. A. H. POLLOCK, Major,  
Commanding 1st Sikh Infantry,  
Punjab Frontier Force.

## 1ST REGIMENT OF PUNJAB INFANTRY, PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

Return of Casualties in action at Maizar (Tochi Valley) on 10th June 1897.

## SUMMARY.

British officers—killed nil—wounded 1—missing nil.

Native officers—killed 1—wounded nil—missing nil.

Non-commissioned officers and men—killed 7—wounded 6—missing nil.

## NOMINAL RETURN OF OFFICERS KILLED.

Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.
Subadar . . .	Sundar Singh . . .	Gunshot wound.



## WOUNDED.

Rank.	Name.	Description of wound— dangerous, severe or slight.	Nature of wound.
Lieutenant . . .	C. L. S. Seton-Browne . . . . .	Severe . . . . .	Gunshot wound of thigh.

## NOMINAL RETURN OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED.

Regl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.
295	Naick . . .	Bur Singh . . . . .	Gunshot wound. Locality not known.
4663	Lance-Naick . . .	Kanaiya Singh . . . . .	
245	Sepoy . . .	Dalel Singh . . . . .	
809	„ . . .	Dyal Singh . . . . .	
1025	„ . . .	Indar Singh . . . . .	
1027	„ . . .	Wariam Singh . . . . .	
1031	„ . . .	Nand Singh . . . . .	

## NOMINAL RETURN OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN WOUNDED.

Regl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Description of wound— dangerous, severe or slight.	Nature of wound.
651	Sepoy . . .	Fakir Khan . . . . .	Slight . . . . .	Gunshot wound of leg.
654	„ . . .	Rassul Khan . . . . .	Severe . . . . .	„ „ of thigh.
993	„ . . .	Alla Singh . . . . .	Slight . . . . .	„ „ of back.
1026	„ . . .	Dhulip Singh . . . . .	„ . . . . .	„ „ of back.
1022	„ . . .	Shere Singh . . . . .	„ . . . . .	„ „ of hand.
774	„ . . .	Nur Dad . . . . .	Severe . . . . .	„ „ of calf.

DATTA KHEL;  
15th June 1897.

W. DU G. GRAY, *Lieutenant-Colonel,*  
*Commanding 1st Punjab Infantry.*

No. 233, "Disturbances," dated Datta Khel, the 20th June 1897.

From—LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. DU G. GRAY, Commanding Tochi Valley Troops,  
To—The Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force.

In continuation of my letter No. 230, dated 16th instant, I have the honour to report further on several instances of individual conduct.

2. After the two Royal Artillery officers had fallen, that is almost immediately after the attack began, the gunners continued to fire under the orders of their non-commissioned officers, until their ammunition was expended; in No. 3 Sub-division firing blank by the Havildar's orders when the shells were expended, until the mules were ready. The men serving this gun were—Havildar Nihal Singh, Naick Utam Chand, Gunners Jowala Singh, Chet Singh and Diwan Singh (II). The carriage mule being wounded, Havildar Nihal Singh, Naick Utam Chand and Gunner Jowala Singh carried the gun-carriage to the relief line (about 150 yards). Gunner Chet Singh was wounded in the face when limbering up, and was taken away by Gunner Diwan Singh (II).

In No. 4 Sub-division, although the gun twice turned over backwards, and two lanyards broke, the men continued to fight their gun. They were—Naick Sharaf Ali, Lance-Naick Phulla Khan, Gunner Dulla Khan and Havildar Umar Din (killed). The gun-mule in this Sub-division

was wounded just after being limbered up, and threw the gun and bolted. The gun was then carried away by Havildar-Major Muhammad Ismail, Gunner Dulla Khan and Gunner Lakhu as far as the relief line.

Driver Havildar Rudh Singh gave great help in sending back the wounded, and Salutri Kewal dressed Captain Browne's wound under fire. The drivers all behaved excellently, even loading up the great-coats on the relief line mules until ordered by Captain Browne to desist. Those whose mules were shot or broke away all helped other drivers or took their share in carrying the wounded. The Havildar-Major seems to have conducted the retirement of the section in a cool and able manner.

During this first withdrawal Lance-Naick Shah Sowar, 1st Sikhs, behaved with much gallantry, keeping the enemy off with his fire, while he accompanied and helped those carrying Captain Browne, R.A. (who had been wounded).

It is to be remembered that the guns, while being fought as above described, were at a distance of only 100 yards from a threatening enemy, and were under a converging fire from different sides.

3. The stand made at the point C (in the sketch with the previous report) has already been described. This was under the direction of

\* Killed.

Subadars Sundar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry,\* and Narain Singh, 1st Sikhs. The latter officer, also, with great presence of mind, removed a large quantity of ammunition from the reserve ammunition boxes of his regiment, and rapidly distributed it. Some was also carried away by Bugler Bela Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry. The value of this ammunition to the force cannot be over-estimated; had it not been rescued, it is difficult to think how the enemy could have been kept off at all.

The following men had been sent under heavy fire to fetch away the ammunition boxes by Subadar Narain Singh: Naick Lachman Singh, 1st Sikhs; Sepoy Shiv Singh, 1st Sikhs, who went back twice, and was afterwards twice wounded; Sepoy Isar Singh, 1st Sikhs; Lance-Naick Atar Singh, 1st Sikhs (killed); and Langri Jhanda Singh, 1st Sikhs.

The conduct of Subadar Sundar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, at the place where he died was most heroic.

4. At this place (C) many other men also behaved with great heroism. All those who fell there gave their lives to cover the withdrawal of their comrades. Among the survivors Lance-Naick Ishar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, fought the enemy hand to hand very gallantly there, killing several with his bayonet, and generally rendering great help; and Bugler Bela Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, who has been mentioned above, was again conspicuous, fighting bravely and effectively with a rifle he saved from one of the killed, and later in distributing under fire the ammunition which had been saved.

5. During the first withdrawal to the Kotal, Jemadar Sherzad, 1st Sikhs, carried Lieutenant Higginson, wounded, away under a very heavy fire. A little later, taking a rifle and ammunition from a dead sepoy, he covered the retreat of a party (consisting of Havildar Muhammad Bakhsh, Naick Khwaja Muhammad and Sepoy Isar Singh, 1st Sikhs), who were carrying Surgeon-Captain Cassidy, wounded, to the rear. He also carried Surgeon-Captain Cassidy part of the way.

Sepoy Allahyar Khan, 1st Punjab Infantry, carried Lieutenant Seton-Browne, wounded, to the Kotal.

Subadar Nawab Khan, 1st Sikhs, was one of the last to leave the scene of the outrage, and both there, and throughout the subsequent retirement, he worked in a very cool and admirable way.

6. During the general retirement from the Kotal towards the place, where the reinforcements were met, the ability and coolness of Subadar Narain Singh, 1st Sikhs, mentioned above, were of the greatest value. Lance-Naick Assa Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, did good work in helping Lieutenant Seton-Browne along when the enemy was pressing the retreat.

Sepoy Nurdad, 1st Punjab Infantry, repulsed an attack of a party of the enemy. After shooting down two at a very short distance, he led a successful counter-charge against them, being himself severely wounded.

7. Reference was made in the previous report to the most gallant conduct of the deceased officers—Colonel Bunny, Captain Browne, R.A., and Subadar Sundar Singh. At the time it was written, I was not aware that Lieutenant Cruikshank, R.A., had also behaved in a most conspicuous manner getting up and continuing to fight his guns, after being once shot down, until he was killed by another bullet.

8. The sudden and treacherous way in which the attack began, and the fact that at the very first the men saw all their British officers shot down, make the staunchness and gallantry of the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men, even more praiseworthy than they might otherwise have been.

The indomitable spirit of No. 6 Bombay Mountain Battery is beyond all praise.

9. The conspicuous behaviour of Lieutenants Higginson and Seton-Browne in conducting the retirement, while severely wounded, has been mentioned before.



10. I trust the General Officer Commanding may see fit to recommend these two British officers and all native officers, non-commissioned officers and men mentioned by name above for a signal reward for their gallantry. And I would also ask permission to submit a list of those killed at the garden wall (the point C), with a view to the recognition of their splendid conduct being extended to their widows or heirs.

11. When the previous report was written the casualties were under-stated. They were as follows:

Unit.	KILLED.						WOUNDED.							
	British officers.	Native officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Followers.	Officers' Chargers.	Horses and mules.	Dangerously.		Severely.		Slightly.			
							Non-commissioned officers and men.	Followers.	British officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Native officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Followers.	Horses and mules.
1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Punjab Cavalry.	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.	2	...	2	...	...	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	5
1st Sikhs	1	...	12	1	3	...	...	1*	2	11	2	7	...	...
1st Punjab Infantry.	...	1	7	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	4	...	...
Total	3	1	21	1	4	7	1	1	3	15	2	12	1	5

\* Since dead.

Total { Killed 26, and 11 horses and mules.  
Wounded 35, and 5 mules.

Also 24 baggage mules missing.

12. Lists of property lost are now attached.†

13. Though it is not my business to report on civil officers, it would be unjust to omit mentioning that Mr. Gee's exertions and presence of mind were of great value in the help he rendered during the retirement and in sending to call up the reinforcements.

† These lists are not printed.

No. 774.—In G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, opposite the name of Captain A. L. Schreiber, R.E., for "Assistant Field Engineer" read "Field Engineer."

No. 775.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, the following appointments are sanctioned during the operations of the Tochi Field Force, with effect from the dates on which the officers assume their duties:

Captain F. D. J. Annesley, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment, and Lieutenant H. G. Maxwell, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, to be commandants of the Depôts of British and Native Troops, respectively, at Edwardesabad.

No. 776.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Lieutenant G. A. H. Beatty, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, to be Provost Marshal, 2nd Brigade, Tochi Field Force.

No. 777.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Major H. F. Chesney, R.E., is appointed Field Engineer, Tochi Field Force.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 778.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 18th June 1897, pages 3377 and 3378.

INDIA OFFICE;

18th June, 1897.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Government of India:

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Henry Napier McRae. Dated 25th March 1897.

To be Majors.

Major John Shakespear, C.I.E., D.S.O., from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 28th March 1896, but to rank from 12th August 1895.

Captain Hugh Harry Haworth Aspinall.  
Dated 22nd March 1897.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 28th April 1897.

Arthur Knox Armstrong.  
Charles Cameron Leveson-Gower.  
Benjamin Proctor Simpson Rooke.  
Philip Charles Palin.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant John Marshall Molesworth Collard,  
from the Northamptonshire Regiment.  
Dated 26th August 1895, but to rank from  
28th July 1893.

Lieutenant Vere de Vere Hunt, from the  
Royal Artillery. Dated 11th October  
1895, but to rank from 24th July 1894.

Lieutenant Ernest Septimus Gale, from the  
Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Dated 11th March  
1897, but to rank from 10th January 1897.

Lieutenant Arthur Lyster Longhurst, from the  
Border Regiment. Dated 25th February  
1897, but to rank from 26th August 1896.

*Second-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants.*

Dated 25th February 1897.

George Augustus Hawks.

Dated 28th February 1897.

Alexander Shairp.

Dated 16th April 1897.

George de la Poer Beresford Pakenham.

Arthur Francis Henderson.

Henry Edward ap Rhys Pryce.

William Hugh Simpson.

Charles Herbert Villiers-Stuart.

George Kendall Channer.

Charles Alexander Campbell Godwin.

Esme Cosmo William Conway-Gordon.

Oliver St. John Skeen.

Malcolm Henry Burdett Geddes.

*To be Second-Lieutenants.*

Second-Lieutenant George David Bruce,  
from the Royal Fusiliers. Dated 27th  
February 1897, but to rank from 20th May  
1893.

The undermentioned Second-Lieutenants from  
the Unattached List. Dated as below, but to  
rank from 22nd January 1896 :

Charles Lubé Peart. Dated 30th March  
1897.

Kenneth Wigram. Dated 29th March 1897.

Henry Charles Melville Northage James.  
Dated 30th March 1897.

Cecil Popham Barlow. Dated 3rd April 1897.

Edward Dalton Wylie. Dated 12th March  
1897.

Frederic Philip Pierrepont Rouse. Dated  
30th March 1897.

Hugh William Niven. Dated 31st March  
1897.

James Gervais Lyons. Dated 31st March  
1897.

Algernon John Parker Coke. Dated 3rd  
April 1897.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

*Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels to be Brigade-  
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Edgar Geer Russell. Dated 21st December  
1896.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

William McConaghy, M.D. Dated 4th October  
1896.

Thomas Stephenson Weir. Dated 31st  
March 1897.

*Surgeon-Majors to be Surgeon-Lieutenant-  
Colonels.*

Dated 31st March 1897.

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

William Owen, M.D.

Walter Conry.

George Jerome Kelly.

Dharmadas Basú.

Alexander William Mackenzie.

Jeremiah Mullane, M.D.

Douglas French-Mullen, M.D.

James Alexander Nelis.

Aylmer Martin Crofts.

James Crofts, M.D.

William Coates, M.D.

MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Henry Augustus Fitzroy Nailer.

Nityananda Chatterjee.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

William Keith Hatch.

Hormasji Dadabhai Masani.

Kanóba Ranchoddás Kirtikar.

*Surgeon-Captains to be Surgeon-Majors.*

Dated 1st April 1897.

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Francis James Drury.

Herbert Jekyl Dyson.

Frederick Arthur Rogers, D.S.O.

Edward Richard William Charles Carroll.

The Queen has also approved of the restora-  
tion of the undermentioned officer from the  
half-pay list to the Effective List :

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant Arthur Ward. Dated 12th Feb-  
ruary 1897.

The Queen has also approved of the retire-  
ment from the service of the undermentioned  
officers :

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Assistant Surgeon, with the honorary  
rank of Surgeon-Captain, John Fitzpatrick,  
Bengal Establishment. Dated 11th Nov-  
ember 1896.

Senior Assistant Surgeon, with the honorary  
rank of Surgeon-Captain, Henry Hawkes,  
Madras Establishment. Dated 1st January  
1897.



The date of retirement of Senior Assistant Surgeon, with the honorary rank of Surgeon-Major, William Fearn, Bombay Establishment, is altered to 12th February 1897.

The Queen has also approved of the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officers:

#### INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Surgeon-Captain Frederic Hewlett Burton-Brown, Bengal Establishment. Dated 2nd June 1897.

Surgeon-Lieutenant Alfred Moore, Madras Establishment. Dated 15th April 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 22nd June 1897, pages 3439 and 3440.*

#### INDIA OFFICE;

22nd June, 1897.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of the completion of the sixtieth year of Her Majesty's reign, to make the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India:

\* \* \* \* \*

#### *To be Knights Commanders.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Major-General Montagu Gilbert Gerard, C.B., C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps.

\* \* \* \* \*

Colonel Howard Melliss, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Imperial Service Troops.

#### *To be Companions.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Surgeon-Major-General James Cleghorn, M.D., Director-General of the Indian Medical Service.

\* \* \* \* \*

Colonel James Aloysius Miley, Deputy Secretary in the Military Department, India.

\* \* \* \* \*

Captain Arthur Henry McMahon, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps.

\* \* \* \* \*

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of the completion of the sixtieth year of Her Majesty's reign, to make the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire:

\* \* \* \* \*

#### *To be Knights Commanders.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Major-General Edward Stedman, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

\* \* \* \* \*

Rear-Admiral John Hext, Royal Navy (retired), C.I.E., Director of the Royal Indian Marine.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### *To be Companions.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Colonel Algernon George Arnold Durand, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

\* \* \* \* \*

Lieutenant-Colonel Beauchamp Duff, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief in India.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### PROMOTIONS.

No 779.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

##### *To be Lieutenant.*

Second-Lieutenant Gerald Steuart Palmer,—16th April 1897.

#### MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

##### *Bombay.*

No. 780.—Conductor Alfred Thomas Reynolds, employed in the office of the Deputy Adjutant-General, Bombay Command, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

##### No. 781.—1st Regiment of Madras Lancers—

Jemadar Abdul Latif to be Subadar and Havildar Muhammad Masum to be Jemadar, *vice* Subhan Beg, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th June 1897.

##### No. 782.—27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Jemadar Fakir Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Ghulam Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Hayat, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December 1896.

Havildar Madho Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jafar Khan, deceased, with effect from the 5th March 1897.

##### No. 783.—40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Drill-Havildar Rozi Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Gul, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th May 1897.

##### No. 784.—23rd Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry—

Jemadar Ramasami to be Subadar and Havildar Muhammad Kadir to be Jemadar, *vice* Venkatasami, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1897.

#### REWARDS.

##### ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 785.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned native officers and non-commissioned officer in recognition of the conspicuous gallantry and devotion exhibited by them during the

attack upon the Political Officer's escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897:

Subadar Narayan Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

Subadar Nawab Khan, 1st Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Sherzad, 1st Sikh Infantry.

Havildar-Major Muhammad Ismail, No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.

Subadar Narayan Singh, 1st Sikhs, Subadar Nawab Khan, 1st Sikhs, Subadar Sundar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, and Jemadar Sherzad, 1st Sikhs, behaved with the greatest gallantry. Getting together a party of their men they made a most determined stand by the wall of a garden and from it they covered the first withdrawal of the force. Subadar Sundar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, was killed at this point, giving his life to cover the withdrawal of his comrades. Under cover of this stand the wounded were carried or helped away and the guns withdrawn.

In addition to the good service mentioned above, Subadar Narayan Singh, 1st Sikhs, removed a large quantity of ammunition from the Reserve Ammunition boxes and rapidly distributed it. The value of this ammunition to the force cannot be overestimated. During the general retirement the ability and coolness which he displayed were of the greatest value.

Subadar Nawab Khan, 1st Sikhs, in addition to displaying conspicuous gallantry at the garden wall as described above, was also one of the last to leave the scene of the outrage, and both there and throughout the subsequent retirement worked in a very cool and admirable way.

Jemadar Sherzad, 1st Sikhs, also performed specially good service. During the first withdrawal of the force he carried Lieutenant Higginson, who was wounded, to a place of safety, and later on, taking a rifle and ammunition from a dead sepoy he covered the retreat of a party who were carrying a wounded officer—Surgeon-Captain Cassidy—to the rear. He also himself carried that officer part of the way.

When both the British officers with the Battery had been incapacitated, Havildar-Major Muhammad Ismail, No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, continued to fight the guns within 100 yards of a threatening enemy and under converging fire from all sides, until the ammunition was expended. A gun mule having been wounded just after one of the guns was limbered up, threw the gun and bolted. Havildar-Major Muhammad Ismail assisted to carry the gun as far as the relief line, and then conducted the retirement of the Section in a cool and able manner.

The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to notify that had Subadar Sundar Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry, survived, the distinction of the 2nd class of the Order of Merit would have been conferred upon him in consideration of the conspicuous gallantry and heroic devotion to duty on the occasion referred to. His widow is admitted to the pension of the 2nd class of the Order of Merit, with effect from the date of his death.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

#### No. 786.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifles*—

Captain N. F. Mackenzie resigns his commission, with effect from the 7th May 1897.

Second-Lieutenant Bertram George Beard to be Lieutenant, *vice* LeMaistre, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant John Henry McCarthy Rice to be Lieutenant, *vice* Abbott, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Frederick Thomas Dixon, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Beard, promoted.

#### No. 787.—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant C. F. Larmour resigns his commission.

#### No. 788.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifles*—

Mohendra Nath Ohdedar, Gentleman, to be Surgeon-Lieutenant, with effect from the 28th June 1897, *vice* Toomey, transferred to the Unattached List.

#### No. 789.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant H. D. B. Sinclair, supernumerary list, resigns his commission, with effect from the 28th June 1897.

#### No. 790.—*Bombay Volunteer Rifles*—

Captain (Honorary Major) James Peter Baird, supernumerary list, resigns his commission, and is permitted on retirement to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

#### No. 791.—*1st Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Rowdon Thomas Elliott Lowther Forrest, Evelyn Henry Young and William George Nash, Gentlemen, to be Second-Lieutenants to complete the establishment.

#### No. 792.—*Sind Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant-Colonel John Tate to be Commandant, *vice* Hunter, deceased.

William Wilson Petrie, Esquire, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Tate, appointed Commandant.

#### No. 793.—*East Coast Rifle Volunteers*—

Benson Parsick Wall, Esquire, to be Captain, *vice* Shipley, transferred to the supernumerary list.

### MEDALS.

No. 794.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers of the Indian Volunteer Force, who have been duly recommended for the same, under the Royal Warrant of 24th



May 1894 (clause 101, India Army Circulars of 1894):

*2nd Battalion, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.*

Major Frank Goodwin.

*4th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Ghazipur Volunteer Rifles.*

Colonel John Henry Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., (supernumerary list), Honorary A. D. C. to Her Majesty the Queen, and Honorary Commandant of the Ghazipur Light Horse.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 45.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed on leave out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Engineer F. S. Lamb, Royal Indian Marine, for one year.

No. 46.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave:

Lieutenant C. J. C. Kendall, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class, Marine Survey of India (m. c.), for forty days.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 47.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st July 1897:

*To be Chief Engineer on Rs. 400 per mensem.*

Chief Engineer W. A. Collins.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 48.—Mr. F. McCulloch, Chief Builder, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 15th May 1897.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th July, 1897.*

No. 266.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following *permanent* promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Leventhorpe, J. B.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st January 1897.
Monies, A.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	
James, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	
Brij Mohan Lal	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	
Phillips, E. A. W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	
Stanley, E. G.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	
Moran, W. A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	
Kirby, Captain N. R. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	
Blakeway, Captain J. P., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Swinerton, R. A. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	23rd March 1897.
Clancey, D. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	
Cather, G. F. H.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st April 1897.
Müller, H. A. C.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	
Walsh, C. P.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	5th April 1897.
Wollaston, C. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	26th April 1897.
Martindell, H. E. W.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	29th April 1897.

**No. 267.**—Mr. A. T. Stowell, Traffic Candidate, is promoted to Class III, Grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 5th April 1897.

*The 12th July, 1897.*

**No. 268.**—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the rank of Examiner, Class III, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel C. H. P. Christie, R.E.

**No. 269.**—Mr. P. C. Mole, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, in the rank of Examiner, Class IV, *vice* Mr. G. W. Sweet.

*The 13th July, 1897.*

**No. 270.**—Mr. H. G. Billings, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma, is temporarily transferred to the Assam Provincial Establishment.

*The 15th July, 1897.*

**No. 271.**—Mr. J. Elston, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, for employment on the Rae Bareilly-Benares Railway.

**No. 272.**—Mr. C. E. Vining, Deputy Traffic Superintendent of the North Western Railway, in Class I, Grade 3 (temporary rank), of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 1st July 1897.

W. S. S. BISSET, Colonel, R.E.,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

An Act to facilitate the citation of certain Acts.  
An Act to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd July, 1897:—

Short Titles Bill.  
Cantonments Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1897.*

No. 757.—The services of Surgeon-Captain Jay Gould, M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 15th July 1897.

No. 763.—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. F. Cleveland, I.M.S. (Bombay), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties, under the Government of Bombay.

*The 22nd July, 1897.*

No. 774.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates noted against their names:

Surgeon-Captain B. G. Seton, I.M.S. (Bengal),—20th June 1897.

Surgeon-Lieutenant S. P. James, I.M.S. (Madras),—20th June 1897.

Surgeon-Lieutenant P. Dee, I.M.S. (Madras),—21st June 1897.

##### JUDICIAL.

*The 23rd July, 1897.*

No. 1043.—The services of Lieutenant D. G. Peart, 2nd Bombay Infantry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Kamptee, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties.

**No. 1047.**—The services of Lieutenant D. G. Peart, 2nd Bombay Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, with effect from the date on which he reported himself to that Government.

## POLICE.

*The 23rd July, 1897.*

**No. 426.**—The services of Captain W. R. Little, 21st Bengal Infantry, late Commandant of the Naga Hills Military Police Battalion, were replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 22nd May 1897.

J. P. HEWETT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERSHIP OF ASSAM.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Shillong, the 10th June, 1897.*

**No. 2363-F.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XII of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased to extend Bengal Act II of 1896 (an Act to further amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884) to the Municipalities of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh.

E. A. GAIT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## FAMINE.

*Simla, the 21st July, 1897.*

**No. 2537—32-41-F.**—Notification No. 2370—32-32 (Famine), dated the 30th June 1897, permitting Captain A. Giles, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to revert to military duty, is cancelled.

**No. 2538—32-41-F.**—With reference to Notification No. 1144—32-24 (Famine), dated 28th April 1897, it is notified that Captain M. Stevens, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to revert to military duty, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his present duties.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1897.*

**No. 2728-I. A.**—The services of Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Deputy Auditor General, are replaced

at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 16th August, 1897.

**No. 2731-I. B.—Erratum.**—In the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2287-I. B., dated the 17th June, 1897, granting leave out of India on medical certificate to Lieutenant D. H. Cameron, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Central India Imperial Service Cavalry, for the words—

“the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty” read “the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.”

*The 20th July, 1897.*

**No. 1113-G.**—Captain F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class and Political Agent at Maskat, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty days, with effect from the 11th June, 1897.

**No. 1116-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. R. F. Patterson as Consul for the United States of America at Calcutta.



*The 21st July, 1897.*

No. 2761-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following Civil appeal pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

I.—Civil appeal No. 22 of 1897.	Surbo Sundari Dasi, of Secunderabad,	Appellant (Plaintiff).
	<i>versus</i> The Secretary of State for India in Council, through the Secretary to the Resident, Public Works Department, Hyderabad, Bolarum.	
		Respondent (Defendant).

*The 22nd July, 1897.*

No. 1141-G.—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. G. Jayakar, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon at Maskat, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent at Maskat, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 11th June 1897, and during the absence on privilege leave of Captain F. G. Beville, or until further orders.

No. 2782-I. B.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within the lands which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Rajputana State Railway and the Western Rajputana State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by outbuildings and for all other railway purposes) and which lie within the States noted on the margin;

Jodhpur.  
Sirohi.  
Palanpur.  
Baroda.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following alterations shall be made in the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 326-I. and No. 333-I., respectively, dated the 24th January 1896, namely:

(1) In the second column of the schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 326-I., dated the 24th January 1896, between the words "Jaipur" and "Kishangarh" insert the word "Jodhpur".

(2) In the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 333-I., dated the 24th January 1896, for the following words in the first and second columns of the schedule, namely:

Rajputana State Railway	Alwar.
" " " " "	Bhartpur.
" " " " "	Jaipur.
" " " " "	Kishangarh.
Western Rajputana State Railway	Jodhpore (to the north of Ajmere).
" " " " "	Jodhpore (to the south of Ajmere).
" " " " "	Sirohi.

*read the following words, namely:*

Rajputana State Railway	Alwar.
" " " " "	Bhartpur.
" " " " "	Jaipur.
" " " " "	Jodhpur.
" " " " "	Kishangarh.
Western Rajputana State Railway	Jodhpur.
" " " " "	Sirohi.

No. 2785-I. A.—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant F. Wall, Indian Medical Service (Madras), are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquished charge of his famine duty in the Eastern States of Rajputana.

*The 23rd July, 1897.*

No. 2794-I. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. H. Aston to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in respect of those persons professing the Christian religion to whom he or any other Minister working as a Missionary in connection with the same mission is in the habit of ministering and their children.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE. PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3110.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1897.*

#### THREE-AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow three hundred lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner:

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in the Form annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of the *Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55*, of which loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of the *Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55* will apply to the notes to be now issued. The interest on the notes of that loan is payable half yearly on the 30th day of June and the 31st day of December; and the notes are not liable to discharge before the 1st day of August 1904.

#### *Tenders.*

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 3,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the 16th August next. Tenders must be for sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed "*Tender for the Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom an allotment-certificate may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.

NOTE.—Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller General, Calcutta, on the 14th August and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 16th August; provided that—

- (a) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at the Accountant General's Office (where a receipt will be given for them);
  - (b) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at the same office or at the local Presidency Bank;
  - (c) each tender is for not less than Rs. 10,000;
  - (d) that the deposit is either a promissory note or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay in favour of the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, respectively;
  - (e) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay;
- and the Accountant General will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

5. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.



*Deposits.*

7. Each tender must be accompanied by a deposit of not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. The deposit must be in one of the following forms: (a) a receipt for the amount from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or (b) a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or (c) Government Promissory Notes<sup>1</sup> standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit.

<sup>1</sup> It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.

8. (a) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 16 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(b) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

*Opening of Tenders.*

9. The Governor General in Council reserves the right to declare, on or before the 9th August, the minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted. If not so declared, the said minimum rate will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

10. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Monday, the 16th August next, and those received under the terms of the note under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 12.

11. Tenders at the minimum rate and at rates above the minimum rate will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than Rs. 500.

*Allotment Certificates.*

12. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller General<sup>2</sup> as soon as possible after the 16th August; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted for general information at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

<sup>2</sup> For tenders received by the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant General will issue the allotment-certificates.

13. If the allotment made on any tender is less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 8 (a)) will be made payable upon the 28th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments as follows:

*Instalment I.*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 30th August:

*Instalment II.*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 28th September:

*Instalment III.*—The balance payable upon the 21st October:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of Rs. 500.

14. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations; provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

15. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal or Madras or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by encasement upon the relative certificate.

#### *Issue of Promissory Notes.*

16. (a) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than Rs. 500), bearing interest from 31st December 1897, and he will also receive interest at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the 30th of December 1897.

(b) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 30th June 1897 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 30th June 1897.

#### FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE (see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note  
No.

Government Rupees

at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.  
of 1854-55.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the at the rate of three-and-a-half per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that Notice of Payment as aforesaid shall not be given before the First day of May 1904, and that this Note shall not be discharged before the First day of August 1904.

#### FORM OF TENDER (see Clause 4).

I, A. B., hereby tender for Rupees (X) of *The Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan* advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 19th July 1897, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (Y) Annas (Z) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.



I enclose a *deposit receipt*\* for Rupees (XX), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of†*

\* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note. (or at the† *Branch of the*  
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, *Bank of† ; or into the Public Treasury at†*  
or Treasury. *as the case may be—*

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 30th August 1897.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 28th September 1897.

The balance on or before 21st October 1897.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before 28th September 1897.

† Here insert C. D.'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment-certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to C. D. at†

NOTE.—(1) A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

### NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

#### *Filling up Tenders.*

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office on application to the Durwan on duty, at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

#### *Presentation of Tenders.*

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

#### *Return of Deposit in case of Non-acceptance.*

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller General or Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller General or Accountant General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

#### *Accepted Tenders.*

(6) The Comptroller General and the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay (in the case of tenders received by such Accountant General and payable in Madras or Bombay), will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 2,000, Rs. 5,000, Rs. 10,000, Rs. 20,000, Rs. 50,000, Rs. 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be substantially of the following form:

*This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3110, dated 19th July 1897 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated 19th July 1897), the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 3½ Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 at the rate above mentioned on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000 bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,

The 19th July 1897.

O. T. BARROW,

Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

## ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 23rd July, 1897.

No. 3253-A.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

June 1897.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN JUNE.		TO END OF JUNE.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1896-97.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]						
<b>Civil Revenue.</b>						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) . . . . .	1,96	2,30	5,49	5,99	26,59	24,84
Opium . . . . .	48	53	1,35	1,59	5,82	6,41
Salt . . . . .	72	67	2,41	2,52	8,73	8,42
Stamps . . . . .	42	43	1,22	1,22	4,84	4,78
Excise . . . . .	49	51	1,35	1,45	5,67	5,61
Provincial Rates . . . . .	40	43	96	1,04	3,62	3,56
Customs . . . . .	28	35	98	1,09	4,49	4,49
Assessed Taxes . . . . .	14	17	30	32	1,72	1,73
Forest (Madras and Bombay only) . . . . .	3	3	8	9	57	50
Registration . . . . .	5	5	13	12	44	46
Tributes from Native States . . . . .	2	4	12	14	90	88
Other Civil Revenue . . . . .	21	33	79	82	3,84	3,67
<b>TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS . . . . .</b>	<b>5,20</b>	<b>5,84</b>	<b>15,18</b>	<b>16,39</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>65,35</b>
<b>Civil Expenditure.</b>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works . . . . .	— 18	— 17	— 79	— 78	— 3,79	— 3,73
Opium . . . . .	— 8	— 5	— 1,39	— 1,43	— 2,65	— 2,48
Famine Relief . . . . .	— 38	— 1	— 91	— 2	— 1,49	— 60
Other Civil Expenditure . . . . .	— 1,93	— 2,02	— 6,02	— 5,93	— 26,77	— 25,86
<b>TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS . . . . .</b>	<b>— 2,57</b>	<b>— 2,25</b>	<b>— 9,11</b>	<b>— 8,16</b>	<b>— 34,70</b>	<b>— 32,67</b>
<b>Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments :</b>						
[The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) . . . . .	+ 2	+ 19	+ 5	+ 71	+ 56	+ 59
Forest, Marine (Net as above) . . . . .	— 3	— 2	— 7	— 6	+ 31	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) . . . . .	+ 28	+ 26	+ 88	+ 1,15	+ 2,94	+ 2,91
Repayment of Surplus Profits, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	— 1	— 16	— 45
Military Receipts . . . . .	+ 3	+ 4	+ 11	+ 14	+ 71	+ 84
Issues . . . . .	— 1,28	— 1,29	— 3,90	— 3,96	— 16,41	— 16,91
Telegraph Receipts . . . . .	+ 6	+ 6	+ 16	+ 17	— 1	+ 76
Issues . . . . .	— 5	— 6	— 15	— 17	— 1	— 71
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts . . . . .	+ 1,08	+ 1,05	+ 3,33	+ 3,20	— 2,68	+ 13,12
Issues . . . . .	— 86	— 87	— 2,77	— 2,63		— 11,67
East Indian Railway—Receipts . . . . .	+ 45	+ 37	+ 1,43	+ 1,21		+ 5,03
Issues . . . . .	— 19	— 18	— 61	— 46		— 2,15
Ordinary Branches—Receipts . . . . .	+ 42	+ 26	+ 69	+ 50		+ 2,83
Issues . . . . .	— 1,11	— 54	— 3,26	— 1,69		— 8,92
<b>TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>— 1,18</b>	<b>— 73</b>	<b>— 4,11</b>	<b>— 1,90</b>	<b>— 14,74</b>	<b>— 14,48</b>
<b>Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.</b>						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) . . . . .	— 2	— 1	— 9	— 4	+ 3,42	+ 5,33
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) . . . . .	...	— 1	— 4	— 3	...	— 12
Exchange on Remittance Accounts . . . . .	— 67	— 1,29	— 1,71	— 3,77	— 8,62	— 9,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ . . . . .	— 99	— 1,60	— 2,46	— 4,21	— 13,00	— 14,97
Other Debt Heads (Net as above) . . . . .	— 38	— 37	— 34	— 25	+ 27	— 1,63
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS . . . . .</b>	<b>— 2,06</b>	<b>— 3,28</b>	<b>— 4,64</b>	<b>— 8,30</b>	<b>— 17,93</b>	<b>— 20,83</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES . . . . .</b>	<b>— 61</b>	<b>— 42</b>	<b>— 2,68</b>	<b>— 1,97</b>	<b>— 14</b>	<b>— 2,63</b>
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks . . . . .	11,80	14,95	13,87	16,50	13,46	16,50
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks . . . . .	11,19	14,53	11,19	14,53	13,32	13,87

\* Assam figures estimated.



## SEPARATE REVENUE.

## POST OFFICE.

## General Matters.

## Enumeration Return.

No. 3173-S. R.

The 21st July, 1897.

Return showing the estimated number of the several classes of articles given out for delivery in all Post Offices in India.

	Half year calculated on the Enumeration taken during the 2nd week of August 1895.	Half year calculated on the Enumeration taken during the 2nd week of February 1896.	Half year calculated on the Enumeration taken during the 2nd week of August 1896.	Half year calculated on the Enumeration taken during the 2nd week of February 1897.	1896-97.	PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE	
						For February 1897 compared with February 1896.	For 1896-97 compared with 1895-96.
Letters, unregistered . . . . .	96,583,902	106,024,757	202,608,659	110,510,268	211,286,898	4'23	4'28
Letters, registered . . . . .	3,837,636	4,153,830	7,991,466	4,756,966	8,860,140	14'52	10'87
Postcards . . . . .	73,191,938	80,375,946	153,567,884	87,212,292	166,803,227	8'50	8'61
Registered parcels . . . . .	1,287,094	1,241,156	2,528,250	1,195,610	2,555,209	Decrease, 3'67	1'06
Unregistered parcels . . . . .	37,178	47,372	84,550	83,090	153,561	75'39	81'62
Newspapers . . . . .	14,095,205	14,833,418	28,928,623	15,554,475	29,778,290	4'86	2'93
Book and pattern packets, unregistered .	8,654,202	9,200,138	17,854,340	9,640,562	18,937,216	4'78	6'06
Book and pattern packets, registered .	158,775	183,412	342,187	195,249	404,186	6'45	18'11
TOTAL . . . . .	197,845,930	216,060,029	413,905,959	229,148,512	438,778,727	6'05	6'01

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 19th July, 1897.*

No. 3172-Gl.—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department, during the month of June 1897, are notified:

With effect from the 30th June 1897, in consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Mr. F. J. Atkinson,—

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class II,

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class III,

Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. W. D. Woollam to officiate in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1897.*

## JUDICIAL.

No. 750.—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make for all cantonments in British India in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), in supersession of the rules published in G. G. O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, is, as required by section 27 of that Act, hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th day of August 1897.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed as aforesaid, will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council.

## DRAFT RULES.

## Definitions.

## 1. In these rules,—

- (a) the expression "bazar" means any land set apart for occupation by natives of India, except the lines of native troops;
- (b) the expression "regimental bazar" means any bazar under the management of regimental authorities;
- (c) the expression "infectious or contagious disorder" includes cholera, leprosy, enteric fever, venereal disease and every infectious or contagious disorder;
- (d) the expression "owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of lands and buildings, or either of them, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or who would so receive the same if the land or building were let to a tenant; and
- (e) the expression "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not and whether built upon or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the roadway and footway over any public bridge or causeway.

Information to be given of existence of infectious or contagious disorder.

## 2. Whoever,—

- (a) being a medical practitioner, in the course of practice becomes cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder in any dwelling, other than a public hospital or dispensary, in the cantonment, or, in default of such medical practitioner,
- (b) being the owner or occupier of such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder therein, or, in default of such owner or occupier,
- (c) being the person in charge of, or in attendance on, any person suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder in such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of such disorder therein,

shall be bound to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of such disorder:

Provided that a person not required to give information in the first instance, but only in default of some other person, shall not be held to be bound to give information under this rule if it is shown that he had reasonable cause to suppose that the information had been, or would be, duly given.

3. (1) So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority may—

- (a) provide and maintain, either within or without the cantonment, as many hospitals or dispensaries as may be necessary; or
- (b) make upon such terms as it thinks fit to impose, a grant-in-aid to any hospital or dispensary, whether within or without the cantonment, not maintained by it.

(2) Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under this rule shall have attached to it a ward or wards for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.

4. A medical officer to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3.

Medical officer to be in charge of hospital or dispensary.



5. Subject to the control over the Cantonment Fund which is vested in the Local Government by section 23 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, there shall be appointed, for every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, such subordinate establishment as may be necessary.

XIII of 1889.

6. So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority shall cause every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 to be provided with—

Medical supplies, appliances, etc.

- (a) all necessary drugs, instruments, apparatus, furniture and appliances;
- (b) sufficient cots, bedding and clothing for in-patients; and
- (c) such further requisites as may be necessary.

7. Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 shall be maintained in accordance with the rules made generally or specially by the Governor General in Council, or the Local Government for the conduct of hospitals and dispensaries, or in accordance with the said rules modified in such manner as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may think proper.

8. At every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, the sick poor of the cantonment, persons in the cantonment suffering from infectious or contagious disorders and, with the sanction of the Cantonment Authority, any other sick persons may receive medical treatment free of cost and, if treated as in-patients, shall be either dieted gratuitously or, should the medical officer in charge so direct, granted subsistence allowance on a scale to be determined by the Cantonment Authority:

Provided that the subsistence allowance granted as aforesaid shall not be less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed for the subsistence of judgment-debtors by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

IV of 1882.

9. Any sick person who is ineligible under the last foregoing rule to receive medical treatment free of cost in any hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, may, upon such terms as the Cantonment Authority thinks fit to impose, be admitted to treatment in such hospital or dispensary.

10. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 has *prima facie* grounds for believing that any person living in the cantonment is suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, he may, by notice in writing in the form set forth in the schedule or in any similar form, call upon such person to attend at the hospital or dispensary at a time to be specified in the notice and not to quit it without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such medical officer is satisfied, by examination if necessary, that such person is not in fact suffering, or is no longer suffering, from such disorder:

Provided that, if, having regard to the nature of the disorder, or the condition of the person

suffering therefrom, or the general environment and circumstances of such person, the medical officer considers the attendance of such person at the hospital or dispensary inexpedient, he may dispense with such attendance and take such measures or give such directions as to him seem fit and proper.

11. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 reports in writing to the Commanding Officer of the cantonment that any person having received a notice as provided in rule 10 has refused or omitted to attend at the hospital or dispensary, or that such person having attended at the hospital or dispensary, has quitted it without the permission of such medical officer, the Commanding Officer may, if he thinks it expedient, by order in writing, direct such person to remove from the cantonment within twenty-four hours and prohibit such person from remaining longer in, or re-entering, it without his written permission.

Removal of brothels or prostitutes.

12. The Cantonment Authority may, by notice in writing, prohibit—

- (a) the keeping of a brothel, or
- (b) the residence of a public prostitute, in the cantonment or in any specified part thereof.

13. No public prostitute shall be permitted to reside within the limits of any regimental bazar situated in the cantonment.

14. No person shall, in any street or public place within the limits of the cantonment, loiter for the purpose of prostitution or importune any person to the commission of sexual immorality:

Provided that no person shall be charged with a breach of this rule except on the complaint of the person importuned or of a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorized in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, or of an officer as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889.

XIII of 1889.

#### Penalties.

15. (1) Whoever, being bound by rule 2 to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of an infectious or contagious disorder, fails to give information or gives false information, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(2) Whoever,—

- (a) having, under rule 11, been prohibited from remaining in, or re-entering, the cantonment, remains in, or re-enters, it without the written permission of the Commanding Officer; or
  - (b) fails to comply with a notice under rule 12; or
  - (c) commits a breach of rule 14;
- shall be punishable with fine, which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days.

16. Any member of the police-force employed in the cantonment may arrest without a warrant, any person committing, or charged with having

committed, an offence punishable under clause (2) (a) or clause (2) (c) of the last foregoing rule: Provided as follows:—

- (i) no person shall be so arrested whose name and address are known to either the complainant or the arresting officer;
- (ii) no person shall be so arrested who consents to give his or her name and address, unless there is reasonable ground for doubting the accuracy of the name or address so given, the burden of proof of which shall be on the arresting officer;
- (iii) no person so arrested shall be detained after his or her name and address have been ascertained;
- (iv) no person so arrested shall, except under the order of a Magistrate, be detained longer than may be necessary for bringing him or her before a Magistrate; and
- (v) no person shall be so arrested for a breach of rule 14 except—
  - (a) at the request of the person importuned or of an officer as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889, in whose presence the breach was committed; or
  - (b) by, or at the request of, a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorised in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, in whose presence the breach was committed.

XIII of 1889.

## SCHEDULE.

(See Rule 10.)

To \_\_\_\_\_

Take notice that under rule 10 of the Rules under the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), published in the *Gazette of India*, 1897, Part I, page— you are hereby called upon to attend at the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_, 189 , at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ M., and not to quit the said <sup>hospital</sup><sub>dispensary</sub> without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such officer is satisfied that you are not in fact suffering, or are no longer suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, that is to say from \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Officer in charge of the \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_, 189—

The 23rd July, 1897.

## APPOINTMENTS.

## ARMY STAFF.

No. 795.—Captain S. C. F. Jackson, D.S.O., Hampshire Regiment, Station Staff officer, 1st class, Mooltan, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Head-Quarters, Bombay Command, *vice* Major Sir H. A. W. Johnson, *Bart.*, who has vacated. Dated 10th July 1897.

## NATIVE ARMY.

No. 796.—25th Regiment of Bombay Infantry (3rd Battalion, Rifle Regiment)—

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from date of joining:

Khunga Singh to be Jemadar on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 797.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 25th June 1897, pages 3510 and 3511.

## WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 25th June, 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

## BREVET.

\* \* \* \* \*

Captain Edward Frederick Henry McSwiney, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, to be Major, in recognition of his services with the Pamirs Boundary Commission. Dated 26th June 1897.

## INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

Henry W. J. Senior. Dated 28th May 1897.

Charles I. O. FitzGerald, C.B. Dated 6th June 1897.

Thomas O. Wingate. Dated 6th June 1897.

The undermentioned officers are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst serving as regimental commandants, Indian Army:

Major F. B. Deane. Dated 14th December 1896.

Major A. McW. Renny. Dated 17th December 1896.

Major J. Monteith. Dated 4th March 1897.

Captain T. Quin is granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst serving as a regimental second-in-command, Indian Army. Dated 7th January 1897.

## INDIAN ARMY.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

Robert E. Cox. Dated 9th June 1897.

Alexander J. Shaw. Dated 14th June 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 25th June 1897, pages 3567, 3568 and 3570.

## WAR OFFICE;

22nd June, 1897.

The Queen has been graciously pleased in commemoration of the completion of the sixtieth year of Her Majesty's reign, to give



orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be additional Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders, of the said Most Honourable Order:

General John Irvine Murray, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

Colonel Francis Howell Jenkins, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-General Henry Moore, C.B., C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps.

General William Anthony Gib, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions, of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

Surgeon-Major-General Charles Sibthorpe, Indian Medical Service.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (temporary Major-General) Sir Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, K.C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Charles Frederick Hughes, Indian Staff Corps.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) George Simpson, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Adjutant-General in India.

Colonel Elliott Alexander Money, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Adjutant-General in India.

Colonel Augustus Henry Turner, Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff in India.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) George Frederick Young, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Adjutant-General in India.

Colonel Thomas Deane, Indian Staff Corps, Director, Army Remount Department, India.

Colonel (temporary Major-General) Thomas Francis Hobday, Indian Staff Corps, Commissary-General-in-Chief in India.

To be additional Members of the Civil Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross, of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

Colonel Sir Edward Ridley Colborne Bradford, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police.

#### MEMORANDA.

Honorary Captain His Highness Farzand-i-Dilpazir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishta Nawab Ali Khan, Bahadur of Rampur, is granted the honorary rank of Major.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 798.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

##### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

##### *To be Lieutenant.*

Second-Lieutenant Robert Charles Goodfellow,—16th April 1897.

No. 799.—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officer is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst serving as regimental commandant, Indian Army:

Major Kenneth Mackenzie Foss. Dated 3rd July 1897.

##### MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

##### *Bombay.*

No. 800.—The promotion of Conductor A. T. Reynolds to the grade of Deputy Assistant Commissary, notified in G. G. O. No. 780 of 1897, will have effect from the 20th July 1897.

##### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

##### *Madras Command.*

No. 801.—The Christian name of Sub-Conductor H. Woodard, promoted in G. G. O. No. 725 of 1897, is Harry and not as therein specified.

##### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 802.—13th (*The Duke of Connaught's*) Regiment of Bengal Lancers—

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Ghulam Raza Khan to be Resaidar, Jemadar Nizamud-din to be Ressaidar, and Woordie-Major and Kot-Dafadar Muhammad Sarwar to be Jemadar, *vice* Izzat Khan, deceased, with effect from the 26th January 1897.

Dafadar Ram-Sahae to be Jemadar, *vice* Shibdeo Singh, promoted, with effect from the 14th February 1897.

No. 803.—35th (*Sikh*) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Subadar Sudh Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Gurditt Singh, Bahadur, deceased, with effect from the 8th October 1896.

No. 804.—1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment—

Drill-Havildar Bhagatbir Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Padam Sing Gurang, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1897.

No. 805.—2nd Regiment of Madras Infantry—

Jemadar Lakshmana Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Muhiuddin Sharif to be Jemadar,

*vice* Abdus Sattar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd December 1896.

**No. 806.—3rd (or Palamcottah) Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry—**

Jemadar Rudrayya to be Subadar and Havildar Mir Zahir-ud-din to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Latif, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th October 1896.

**No. 807.—19th Regiment of Madras Infantry—**

Havildar Padshah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th July 1897.

**No. 808.—3rd Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry—**

Havildar Aba Nikam to be Jemadar, *vice* Krishnaji-Rao More, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th February 1897.

**No. 809.—7th Regiment of Bombay Infantry—**

Havildar Shaikh Nutha to be Jemadar, *vice* Kamaruddin Khan, promoted, with effect from the 27th April 1897.

**No. 810.—25th Regiment of Bombay Infantry (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment)—**

Havildar Tulsiram Jat to be Jemadar, *vice* Saiyid Umar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 31st May 1897.

Havildar Amarchand Singh Jat to be Jemadar, *vice* Lal Singh Jat, promoted, with effect from the 31st May 1897.

**VOLUNTEER CORPS.**

**PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.**

**No. 811.—Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles—**

Captain (Honorary Major) A. B. L. Webb, V.D., resigns his commission, and is permitted

to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps on retirement.

**No. 812.—Allahabad Volunteer Rifles—**

Captain J. Hooper resigns his commission.

**No. 813.—Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles—**

Second-Lieutenant William Wallace Johnstone to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 14th July 1897, *vice* Miles, resigned.

**No. 814.—North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles—**

Captain G. Hawkes resigns his commission, with effect from the 14th June 1897.

**No. 815.—Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles—**

In G. G. O. No. 652 of 1897, for "7th June 1896" read "7th June 1897".

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.**

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 49.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, Volume I, Part II; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Lieutenant E. W. Huddleston, Royal Indian Marine, for nine months.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 23rd July, 1897.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 10th and the 23rd July 1897.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					<i>Rs. a. p.</i>		
Henry George Frederick Geary. (a)	Lieutenant.	Royal Artillery.	23rd March 1897.	Intestate.	1,449 7 5	...	22nd September 1897.
Creighton McCrea Poulter.	Captain.	Indian Staff Corps.	25th March 1897.	Do.	640 0 1		

(a) *Nephew-of-kin*—Father—Major-General H. LeG. Geary, C.B., Royal Artillery.  
Address—Commanding Belfast District, Belfast, Ireland.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1897.*

**No. 273.**—The services of Colonel H. C. Fox, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank*, and Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad in the Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th July 1897, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 274.**—Mr. A. F. Higgins, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Resident in the Public Works Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th July 1897. While so officiating, Mr. Higgins will hold the *temporary rank* of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

**No. 275.**—Mr. H. M. Cardew, in Class II, Grade I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

*The 20th July, 1897.*

**No. 277.**—Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Bezwada-Madras Railway, with the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. E. J. Moore on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 22nd July, 1897.*

**No. 278.**—The services of Mr. E. H. Johns, Examiner of Accounts, were lent to the Burma Railways Company from the 1st September 1896 to the 9th October 1896, inclusive.

**No. 279.**—Mr. E. H. Johns, Examiner of Accounts, lent to the Burma Railways Company, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 10th October 1896, under the provisions of Article 712 (c), Civil Service Regulations.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 20th July, 1897.*

**No. 276.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. J. Burke, Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th July 1897.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 31, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1897.*

No. 599.—Mr. H. W. Gordon has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 9th June 1897.

##### MEDICAL.

*The 29th July, 1897.*

No. 793.—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant F. Wall, Indian Medical Service (Madras), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment on famine duty, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.



## SANITARY.

*The 30th July, 1897.*

**No. 1881.**—The following documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in foreign countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India are published for general information:—

*Notifications of the Board of Trade.**London, July 2, 1897.*

The Board of Trade have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Representative at Rome, enclosing the following Quarantine Notice issued by the Italian Government, *vis.* :

(Translation.)

## Ministry of the Interior.

1897.—Sanitary Maritime Ordinance No. 5.

For the purpose of affording shipping and trade all the facilities consistent with the requirements of the Sanitary Service and particularly for the purpose of avoiding delays in granting free pratique to steamers which, though free from disease, have to undergo medical inspection and disinfection for the sole reason of their coming from a place infected by plague.

Seen the Law of 22nd December, 1888, No. 5849 (3rd Series) for the protection of hygiene and public health.

The Minister of the Interior decrees:

In cases when the owners or masters of steamers coming from Indian Ports specified in the Maritime Sanitary Ordinance of the 1st of May last, and bound for Italy, make a formal application to that effect, a doctor, to be appointed in each case by this Ministry, can be embarked on such steamers at Port Said.

Section 2. The said doctor will be entrusted with the general sanitary surveillance on board the ship during the crossing from Port Said to the Italian ports of destination, and within 24 hours preceding the arrival of the steamer in an Italian port, he is to ascertain that the disinfection of the soiled articles of wearing or domestic apparel has been carried out, and will proceed to a medical examination of all persons on board.

Section 3. It will besides be the doctor's duty to lodge with the Harbour Authorities on arrival of the steamer, a written declaration showing the hygiene and sanitary conditions on board, and suggesting the treatment to be adopted.

Should everything prove to be in good order, the steamer will, as far as the Sanitary formalities are concerned, be admitted to free pratique. Should, however, any abnormal circumstance have been detected, the steamer will, in that case, have to undergo all those measures which are, in respect of the various cases, set forth in the Sanitary Maritime Ordinances now in force.

Section 4. The above-mentioned doctor will be entitled to passage and first class fare on board, free of charge, and his fee, which, in each case, shall be fixed with the approval of this Ministry, will be defrayed by the Masters of the steamers.

Section 5. The dispositions of Sanitary Maritime Ordinance of 8th May last, No. 3, remain unchanged in their substance, as the present Ordinance is meant only to modify the formalities regarding the carrying out of the medical inspection and of the disinfections of such steamers as were constantly in a normal condition from the time of their departure to that of arrival.

The Prefects of the Maritime Provinces and the Harbour Authorities of the Kingdom are charged with the execution of the present Ordinance.

For the Minister,

BERTARELLI.

Rome, June 20, 1897.

\* Published in the *Gazette of India*, under Home Department Notification No. 1750, dated the 25th June 1897.

*London, July 3, 1897.*

The Board of Trade have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Representative at Berne, enclosing the following Notice issued by the Swiss Government, *vis.* :

Arrêté du Conseil fédéral rapportant celui du 29 Janvier 1897, concernant les mesures à prendre à l'égard des voyageurs arrivant des parties des Indes anglaises où la peste aurait été constatée. (Du 18 Juin 1897.)

Le Conseil fédéral suisse, en application de l'article 7, alinéas 2 et 3, de la loi fédérale du 2 Juillet 1886, concernant les mesures à prendre contre les épidémies offrant un danger général,\*

Arrêté :

1. L'arrêté du Conseil fédéral du 29 Janvier 1897, concernant les mesures à prendre à l'égard des voyageurs arrivant des parties des Indes anglaises où la peste aurait été constatée,† est rapporté.

2. Le présent arrêté entre immédiatement en vigueur.

Berne, le 18 Juin 1897.

Au nom du Conseil fédéral suisse,

Le président de la Confédération,

DEUCHER.

Le chancelier de la Confédération,

RINGIER.

\* Voir Recueil officiel, nouvelle série, tome IX, page 233.

† Voir Feuille fédérale de 1897, volume 1, page 111, recte 115.

(See telegrams from the Secretary of State, dated the 16th February and the 2nd July 1897, respectively, published in the *Gazette of India*, under Home Department Notifications No. 583, dated the 19th February 1897, and No. 1806, dated the 10th July 1897, respectively.)

Telegram, dated the 23rd July 1897.

From—The Colonial Secretary, Ceylon,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

Quarantine imposed on arrivals from Western India reduced to 10 days from date of departure. Prohibition of landing and transshipment limited to goods classed susceptible. Venice Sanitary Conference revised rules will follow.

(See extract from a letter from the Colonial Secretary, Colombo, dated the 23rd March 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, under Home Department Notification No. 1186, dated the 2nd April 1897.)

JUDICIAL.

*The 30th July, 1897.*

No. 1067.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Central Provinces Additional Judicial Commissioner's Act, XIX of 1896, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the second appeal in the case specified below from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces to the High Court, Bombay :

No. 159-96.

Mussamat Janki Bai and Yamuna Bai, heirs of Gopal Rao Krishna Subhedar, deceased—  
Appellants,

*versus*

Keshao Rao Kaolay and others.

POLICE.

*The 29th July, 1897.*

No. 438.—The services of Lieutenant G. Rooke, 23rd Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment in the Burma Military Police.

No. 440.—The services of Captain F. H. Domenichetti, 28th Madras Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 16th August 1897.



**No. 441.**—The services of Lieutenant A. G. Crocker, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment in the Burma Military Police.

J. P. HEWETT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONERSHIP OF ASSAM.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Shillong, the 7th June, 1897.*

**No. 2295-J.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend to the districts of Sylhet and Cachar the provisions of the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870 (Bengal Act VI of 1870), as amended and amplified by Bengal Acts I of 1871, I of 1886, and I of 1892:

Provided that, for the purposes of the application of the said Acts so extended, the following modifications therein shall be made, namely,—

- (1) In section 2 of the said Bengal Act VI of 1870, and also in section 1 of the said Bengal Act I of 1871, for the words and numerals "section 21, Regulation XX of 1817" shall be read "the Silhat and Káchár Rural Police Regulation, 1883."
- (2) All references in the said Acts to the *Calcutta Gazette* shall be read as referring to the *Assam Gazette*.

E. A. GAIT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.*

#### INDIAN EMPIRE.

##### NOTIFICATION.

**No. 27-I. E.**

*Simla, the 26th July, 1897.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN, EMPRESS OF INDIA, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

*To be a Knight Grand Commander.*

His Highness Thakur Sahib Sir WAGHJI RAVAJI, K.C.I.E., of MORVI in Kathiawar.

*To be Companions.*

Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN CHARLES FREDERICK GORDON, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

Major FRANCIS HENRY RUTHERFORD DRUMMOND, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

Risaldar-Major BAHU-UD-DIN KHAN, Sardar Bahadur, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent*

*Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th July, 1897.*

**No. 2831-I. B.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land-revenue Code, 1896, published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3068-I. B., dated the 2nd October, 1896, the following amendments shall be made, namely :

1. In section 20, clause (c), for the figures "14" the figures "17" shall be substituted.
2. In section 59, sub-section (2), after the word "determination" the word "of" shall be inserted.
3. In the marginal note to section 77, for the words and figures "section 46 or 58" the words and figures "section 58 or 69" shall be substituted.
4. In section 86, sub-section (2), for the word "in" the word "of" shall be substituted.
5. In section 96, for the words and figures "section 51 or 53," in the text and also in the marginal note, the words and figures "section 63 or 65" shall be substituted.
6. In section 102, for the words "a Tahsildar" the words "the Tahsildar" shall be substituted.
7. In section 104, for the figures "69" and "80" the figures "83" and "94," respectively, shall be substituted.
8. For the semicolon at the end of section 129, sub-section (1), a full-stop shall be substituted.
9. In section 142, after the words "first office day" the word "day" shall be omitted.
10. In section 181, for the phrase "any made rules" the phrase "any rules made" shall be substituted.
11. In section 194, between the words "under" and "other" the word "any" shall be inserted.
12. In section 202, sub-section (2), the figure in parentheses before the proviso shall be omitted.
13. In section 207, for "ddposits" the word "deposits" shall be substituted.
14. In section 209, the clauses of sub-section (1) shall be lettered "(a)" and "(b)," respectively, instead of "(1)" and "(2)," and the remaining sub-section shall be numbered "(2)" instead of "(3)."
15. In section 212, for the figures "58" the figures "69" shall be substituted.
16. In section 225, for the words "village-land held" in the text, and also for the words "village-land" in the marginal note, the words "villages leased" shall be substituted.
17. In the first schedule, for the words "Akola and Belgaum" in the last entry in the second column of Part III the words "Akoli and Belgaon" shall be substituted.



*The 29th July, 1897.*

No. 2868-I. A.—The services of Lieutenant S. B. Patterson, Indian Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquished charge of his famine duty in the Baghelkhand Agency.

*The 30th July, 1897.*

No. 1170-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Captain F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class, and with effect from the 11th July, 1897—

Captain A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the transfer of Lieutenant C. T. Ducat, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, from Bushire to Indore, and his reversion (hereby ordered) to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 18th July, 1897—

Captain R. B. Berkeley, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 27th July, 1897—

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain R. B. Berkeley, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

No. 1171-G.—The following postings are ordered :

Major C. G. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Political Agent at Maskat.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Assistant Political Agent at Basrah.

Lieutenant C. T. Ducat, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

Lieutenant F. B. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Captain F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class, on returning from privilege leave, to be Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 26th July, 1897.*

No. 3256-Gl.—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Deputy Auditor General, is granted privilege leave for two months and nineteen days, with effect from the 16th August 1897.

*The 27th July, 1897.*

No. 3283-Gl.—Mr. C. Goodburn, Deputy Post Master General, Bihar, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 1st August 1897.

Mr. J. L. Fendall, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Post Master General, Bihar, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Goodburn, or until further orders.

*The 30th July, 1897.*

No. 3382-Gl.—Mr. A. Kensington, Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for two months and seventeen days, with effect from the 18th August 1897.

Mr. R. A. Gamble, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, *vice* Mr. Kensington.

Mr. J. B. Brunyate, Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, *vice* Mr. Gamble.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1897.*

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

#### MALAKAND.

No. 816.—The Governor-General in Council sanctions the despatch of a force, as detailed below, to be styled the Malakand Field Force, for the purpose of holding the Malakand and adjacent posts and operating against the neighbouring tribes as may be required:

1. *Formation of Force.*—The force will be composed as follows:

#### 1ST BRIGADE.

1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.  
24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.  
31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.  
45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Sections A and B of No. 1 British Field Hospital.

No. 38 Native Field Hospital.

Sections A and B of No. 50 Native Field Hospital.

#### 2ND BRIGADE.

1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Guides Infantry.

Sections C and D of No. 1 British Field Hospital.

No. 37 Native Field Hospital.

Sections C and D of No. 50 Native Field Hospital.

#### DIVISIONAL TROOPS.

1 Squadron, 11th Regiment of Bengal Lancers.

Guides Cavalry.

6 Guns, No. 1 British Mountain Battery.

6 Guns, No. 7 British Mountain Battery.

6 Guns, No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

No. 5 Company, Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

Section B of No. 13 British Field Hospital.

Sections A and B of No. 35 Native Field Hospital.

#### LINE OF COMMUNICATIONS.

No. 34 Native Field Hospital.

Section B of No. 1 Field Veterinary Hospital.

The above-mentioned troops will move on the field service scale of strength, establishments, etc., as laid down in the Field Service Equipment Tables for the different branches, except that the number of British officers with Regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry will not be increased above the peace establishment. Depôts will be formed as laid down in the "Mobilization Measures" in the Field Service Equipment Tables. Depôts of Native Infantry will be on Scale B.

2. *Concentration of Force.*—The corps and units not already in the Malakand Brigade will, on receipt of orders from Army Head-Quarters, be railed to Nowshera, and march thence to the Malakand.

The Staff and Departments of the Force will be directed to assemble at Nowshera.

After arrival at Nowshera the General Officer Commanding the Field Force will assume command, and all movements at and beyond Nowshera will be made under his orders.

Nowshera will be the Base of Operations, but will remain in the Punjab Command.

#### 3. *Commands and Staff.*—

General Officer Com- Brigadier-General Sir  
manding the Force B. Blood, K.C.B.  
(with the local rank  
of Major-General).

Aide-de-Camp . . .	} To be nominated by the General Officer Com- manding.
Orderly Officer . . .	



Assistant General.	Adjutant Major H. H. Burney, 1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.	Brigade Commissariat Officer.	Captain C. H. Beville, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.
Assistant Quarter Master General.	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Masters, Central India Horse.	*Brigade Transport Officer.	Captain J. M. Camilleri, 13th Bengal Infantry.
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General (Intelligence).	Captain H. E. Stanton, D.S.O., R.A.	*Regimental, Commissariat and Transport Officer.	Lieutenant R. Harman, 4th Sikhs.
Field Intelligence Officer.	Captain H. F. Walters, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment, Bombay Infantry.	Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling (from the Brigade).	
Superintendent, Army Signalling.	Captain E. W. M. Norie, 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.	Provost Marshal (from the Brigade).	
Principal Medical Officer	Surgeon-Colonel G. Thomson, C.B., I.M.S.	Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Captain W. R. Walker.
Commanding Royal Artillery.	Lieutenant-Colonel W. Aitken, C.B., R.A.	2ND BRIGADE STAFF.	
Adjutant, Royal Artillery.	Captain H. D. Grier, R.A.	Commanding	Brigadier-General P. D. Jeffreys, C.B.
Field Engineer	Major E. Blunt, R.E.	Orderly Officer	To be nominated by the General Officer Commanding.
Assistant Field Engineer.	Lieutenant C. M. F. Watkins, R.E.	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.	Major E. O. F. Hamilton, 1st Battalion, The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment.
Assistant Field Engineer.	Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury.	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.	Major C. H. Powell, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkhas.
Field Treasure Chest Officer.		Brigade Commissariat Officer.	Captain G. A. Hawkins, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.
Ordnance Officer	Captain W. W. Cookson, R.A.	Brigade Transport Officer.	Captain D. Baker, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers.
Chief Commissariat Officer.	Major H. Wharry, Assistant Commissary-General.	*Regimental, Commissariat and Transport Officer.	Lieutenant G. C. Brooke, 2nd Battalion, The Border Regiment.
*Assistant to Chief Commissariat Officer.	Lieutenant A. S. Cobbe, 32nd Pioneers.	Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling (from the Brigade).	
Divisional Transport Officer.	Captain C. R. J. Thackwell, Assistant Commissary-General.	Provost Marshal (from the Brigade).	
*Assistant to Divisional Transport Officer.	Captain F. H. Hancock, 26th Punjab Infantry.	Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Lieutenant J. W. Rudd.
Senior Veterinary Officer and Veterinary Inspector.	Veterinary Captain H. T. W. Mann.	FOR BASE AND LINE OF COMMUNICATION.	
Survey Officer		Base Commandant (with the temporary rank of Colonel and pay and status of Colonel on the Staff).	Lieutenant-Colonel V. A. Schalch, 11th Bengal Infantry.
Provost Marshal	Captain C. G. F. Edwards, 5th Punjab Cavalry.	Staff Officer at the Base	Captain H. Scott, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regiment.
Chaplain		Section Commandant	Captain O. B. S. F. Shore, 18th Bengal Lancers.
1ST BRIGADE STAFF.		Base Commissariat Officer.	Captain S. W. Lincoln, Assistant Commissary-General.
Commanding	Colonel W. H. Meiklejohn, C.B., C.M.G., with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General.		
Orderly Officer	To be nominated by the General Officer Commanding.		
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.	Major E. A. P. Hobday, R.A.		
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.	Captain G. F. H. Dillon, 40th Pathans.		

\* These officers will personally report themselves for orders to the Base Commissariat Officer, Nowshera.

Assistant to Base Commissariat Officer. Lieutenant E. G. Vaughan, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.

Transport Officers { Lieutenant R. S. Weston, 2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment.  
Lieutenant E. F. Macnaghten, 16th Lancers.

4. *Concessions and privileges.*—The troops and followers will be considered on Field Service for all concessions and privileges from the date of crossing the frontier.

Concessions which are admissible from or between certain dates fixed by regulations will have effect from such dates; free rations will not be given until the column leaves Hoti-Mardan. Commissariat-Transport establishments will receive universal rates of pay and 50 per cent. batta. Staff officers will draw pay from the date on which they join their appointments.

5. Any necessary subsidiary orders regarding the equipment, transport, provisioning, etc., of the force will be issued under the instructions of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

##### ARMY STAFF.

No. 817.—Colonel J. A. Barlow, British Service, Assistant Adjutant-General, Presidency District, and officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Head-Quarters, Punjab Command, is confirmed in the latter appointment, *vice* Colonel H. G. Grant, who has resigned. Dated 8th July 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Aylmer, v.c., R.E., Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Cawnpore, and officiating Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Head-Quarters, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the District Staff, *vice* Colonel Barlow. Dated 8th July 1897.

##### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 818.—Lieutenant A. C. Boyd, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class, with effect from the 15th July 1897, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 819.—Lieutenant G. G. K. Duff, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 24th July 1897.

##### STAFF CORPS.

No. 820.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Vivian Henry Branson, Middlesex Regiment, officiating wing officer, on probation, 28th Madras Infantry,—21st December 1895.

#### FIELD OPERATIONS.

##### TOCHI.

No. 821.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 748 of 1897, Major A. J. W. Allen, East Kent

Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Murree, to be Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Edwardesabad, in place of Captain C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O., during the operations of the Tochi Field Force, with effect from the date on which he assumes his duties.

No. 822.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Lieutenant E. N. Stockley, R.E., is appointed Assistant Field Engineer, Tochi Field Force.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 823.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," dated the 6th July 1897, pages 3701 and 3702.

##### WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 6th July, 1897.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. C. Neville, Indian Staff Corps, to be an Assistant-Quartermaster-General in India, with the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) S. E. Rolland, appointed to command a Second Class District in India. Dated 15th March 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### BREVET.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

E. B. Anderson, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 19th February 1897.

C. A. Mercer, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 8th June 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

##### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Charles Willis Godfrey is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 19th June 1897.

##### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, Indian Staff Corps, Director of Military Education in India, is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 6th July 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### PROMOTIONS.

##### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

No. 824.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 24th July 1897.

Charles Burrard.

Owen Annesley Smith.

George Tracey Robinson.

Alfred Ralph Burlton.



No. 825.—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officers are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst serving as regimental commandants, Indian Army:

Major Hugh Harry Haworth Aspinall,—18th June 1897.

Major Claude Francis Gambier,—22nd June 1897.

No. 826.—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officers are granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst serving as regimental seconds-in-command, Indian Army:

Captain Alfred Wilberforce Leonard,—14th June 1897.

Captain Frederick Gardner Bradley,—18th June 1897.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

##### Madras.

No. 827.—Sergeant James Alfred King to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 14th December 1896, *vice* Sub-Conductor James Gallagher, remanded to regimental duty.

##### Bombay.

No. 828.—Sub-Conductor Henry Douglas Kettle to be Conductor;

Sergeant Arthur Henry Smith to be Sub-Conductor,—  
with effect from the 27th December 1896, *vice* Conductor H. Collyer, deceased.

##### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 829.—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ganda Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Sant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gurditt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 22nd June 1897.

No. 830.—*5th Regiment of Madras Infantry*—

Havildar-Major Góvindu and Havildar Buddhan Khan to be Jemadars, *vice* Muhammad Ishak and Sayyid Farid, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th June 1897.

No. 831.—*24th Regiment of Madras Infantry*—

Havildar Subbaráyan to be Jemadar, *vice* Singaravall, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th May 1897.

No. 832.—*4th Regiment of Bombay Infantry (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment)*—

Jemadar Shankar to be Subadar, *vice* Siwnak Pandnak, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1895.

Jemadar Issur Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subhan Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1896.

No. 833.—*14th Regiment of Bombay Infantry*—

Jemadar Bhagwandin Tiwari to be Subadar, *vice* Jawahir Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 3rd December 1895.

No. 834.—*22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry*—

Jemadar Ratna, from the Merwara Battalion, to be Subadar, with effect from date of transfer, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 835.—*30th Regiment of Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion)*—

Havildar-Major Imrán Mián to be Subadar, *vice* Rahmanudin, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th May 1897.

Color-Havildar Jalal Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Pir Baksh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th June 1897.

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

No. 836.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant Herbert Edwards Cox to be Lieutenant, *vice* Coffin, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Sinclair Vernon Hume to be Lieutenant, *vice* Pickford, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Frank Braidwood to be Lieutenant, *vice* Macrae, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Harry Edwards to be Lieutenant, *vice* Inglis, resigned.

William Stewart Irwin, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Cox, promoted.

Maxwell Smith, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hume, promoted.

Charles Richardson Marriott, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Braidwood, promoted.

No. 837.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant Phillip McTighe to be Captain, with effect from the 19th July 1897, *vice* Evans, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Peter Andrew Fox to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 19th July 1897, *vice* McTighe, promoted.

No. 838.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles*—

Alic Richard Godber, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 22nd July 1897, *vice* Sharpe, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 839.—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant A. G. Evans resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 840.—In G. G. O.s Nos. 570 and 695 of 1897, in column headed "Names," for "Lieutenant A. O. Tandy" read "Lieutenant E. A. Tandy."

No. 841.—Mr. E. Cooke, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 50.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed on leave out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant T. H. H. Hand, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, Marine Survey of India, for one year.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1897.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 24th and the 30th July 1897:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Staff Corps (Commissariat-Transport Department, Bombay).	Lieutenant C. E. Ayerst	23rd June 1897.	Poona	...	...
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.	Captain W. R. Festing	5th July 1897	Bhamo	...	...
Royal Artillery	Second-Lieutenant A. F. M. Browne.	7th July 1897	Karachi	...	...
2nd Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.	Sergeant-Major A. McDonald	9th July 1897	Saidgai (Tochi Valley).	...	...
Indian Staff Corps (43rd Gurkhas).	Lieutenant H. Baillie	12th July 1897	Calcutta	...	...
2nd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment.	Second-Lieutenant A. E. Hunt	12th July 1897	Wellington	...	...

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 24th and the 30th July 1897.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Edward Sayers Talbot Goodridge. (a)	Lieutenant	1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	21st December 1896.	Intestate	519 0 0	...	29th September 1897.

(a) Next-of-kin.—Mother—Mrs. Fletcher, 4, Albert Street, Lower Grosvenor Place, London.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th July, 1897.*

No. 280.—The services of Lieutenant E. N. Stockley, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporarily employed in the Public Works Department, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department for employment on field service.

No. 281.—Mr. A. R. Lilley, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is granted furlough for one year and three months, under Article 340 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations.

*The 27th July, 1897.*

No. 284.—Mr. T. A. Hindmarsh, District Locomotive Superintendent in Class II, Grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive Superintendent of the East Coast Railway, in Class I of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. A. Morton, on furlough, or until further orders.

*The 28th July, 1897.*

No. 285.—Mr. R. C. Dyson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Junior Consulting Engineer at Nagpur, with the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. E. W. Arundell on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 286.—Mr. P. McKenzie, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th August 1897, under Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 287.—Mr. J. Willcocks, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, with the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel H. O. Selby, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 29th July, 1897.*

No. 288.—Mr. J. H. Toogood, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th July 1897, *vice* Mr. R. B. Buckley, on furlough.

No. 289.—Colonel C. E. Shepherd, I.S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, with the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. H. Rigg, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 291.—Lieutenant Henry Wood, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department, as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to Bengal.

No. 292.—Mr. C. E. Ross, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Shaw, and until further orders.

No. 293.—Mr. A. H. Wollaston, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from privilege leave, temporarily posted to the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 24th July, 1897.*

No. 282.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the temporary promotion of Mr. J. M. Coode, Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 19th June 1897, and until further orders.

*The 27th July, 1897.*

No. 283.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating and temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	Date.
Mr. F. G. Maclean .	Director, Class III	Deputy Director General, Class II, officiating.	25th May 1897, and until further orders.
Mr. A. B. Larkins .	Chief Superintendent, Class IV.	Director, Class III, officiating.	23rd May 1897.
Mr. A. B. Larkins .	Chief Superintendent, Class IV, and Director, Class III, officiating.	Director, Class III, temporary.	25th May 1897, and until further orders.
Mr. F. Mercer .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, officiating.	15th May 1897.
Mr. F. Mercer .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade, and Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, officiating.	Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, temporary.	25th May 1897, and until further orders.

*The 29th July, 1897.*

No. 290.—The following is published for general information :

No. 1982 G., dated Simla, the 24th July, 1897.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Transfer of the Burma Engineer Establishment from the Local Administration List under the Government of India to a separate Provincial List; and fixing of Cadre numbers and limiting scales for the Burma and Local Administration Lists.*

Read—

Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 524 G., dated 20th February 1895.

Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 442 G., dated 19th February 1896.

Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 595 G., dated 3rd March 1897.

Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 509, dated 9th April 1897.

Read also—

Letter from Burma, No. 5204-97 E., dated 18th May 1897.

RESOLUTION.—In Government of India, Home Department, Resolution, quoted in the preamble, the Administration of Burma was constituted a Lieutenant-Governorship. In consequence of this change it is considered desirable to transfer the existing Public Works Department Engineer Establishment, Burma, from the Local Administration List, which, for purposes of promotion, is under the Government of India, to a separate Provincial List under the control of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma. The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that this transfer shall take effect from the 1st May 1897.

2. In Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 595 G., dated 3rd March 1897, the number 130 was fixed as the cadre number on which the scale should be calculated for the regulation of promotion of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the Local Administration List. In consequence of the separation of the Burma Engineer establishment from the Local Administration List into a separate Provincial List, as ordered above, it



has become necessary to fix a Cadre number and limiting scale for that Province and to modify that fixed for the Local Administration List.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to order that the following shall be the Cadre numbers and limiting scales for the two lists, with effect from the 1st May 1897, and pending further orders:

Lists.	Cadre Nos.	LIMITING SCALE.					
		EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.			ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.		
		1	2	3	1	2	3
Burma ....	70	17	11	7	14	10	11
Local Administrations	60	15	9	6	12	9	9

The orders of Government in regard to promotions, as quoted in Public Works Resolution No. 595 G., dated 3rd March 1897, and in the previous Resolutions quoted therein, apply wholly to all promotions made against the scales now authorised. Paragraph 3 of the above quoted Resolution also applies.

**ORDER.**—Ordered that the above Resolution be circulated to the Local Gov-

The Governments of Madras and Bombay, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.

The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab.

The Government of Burma, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.

The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Assam, and Coorg.

The Resident at Hyderabad.

The Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.

The Accountant General, Public Works Department.

The Director General of Military Works.

The Director General of Railways.

The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, and Assam.

ernments, Administration and Officers noted in the margin, for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

W. S. S. BISSET, Colonel, R.E.,

Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32

SUNDAY, AUGUST 7, 1897.

that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

- PART I.**—Government of India. Notices, Appointments, Promotions, &c. General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.**—Notifications, General Orders, Departmental Orders, Secretariat, Department of Revenue, Department of Public Works, Department of Agriculture, Department of Education, Department of Public Health, Department of Labour, Department of Industries, Department of Commerce, Department of Railways, Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Public Works, Department of Agriculture, Department of Education, Department of Public Health, Department of Labour, Department of Industries, Department of Commerce, Department of Railways, Department of Posts and Telegraphs.
- PART III.**—Advertisements.
- PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
*Nothing for publication.*
- PART V.**—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—  
*Nothing for publication.*
- PART VI.**—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—  
*Nothing for publication.*
- SUPPLEMENT No. 32.**

## PART I.

Government of India. Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Public.

*Serial No. 1065, July, 1897.*

No. 1065.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor General in Council is hereby pleased to declare that the following substances shall be deemed to be explosives within the meaning of the said Act:

(a) Picric acid, subject to the following exceptions:

(a) Picric acid when wholly in solution shall not be deemed an explosive.

(b) Picric acid which is being manufactured or stored in a factory, building, or place exclusively appropriated to the manufacture or storage of picric acid, and in such manner as effectually to prevent any picric acid from coming into contact (whether under the action of fire, or otherwise) with any basic metallic oxide or oxydising agent, or other substance capable of forming with picric acid an explosive mixture or explosive compound, or with



any detonator or other article capable of exploding picric acid, or with any fire or light capable of igniting picric acid, shall not be deemed an explosive.

- (2) Picrates and mixtures of picric acid with any basic metallic oxide or any oxydising agent, or with any other substance capable of forming with picric acid an explosive mixture or an explosive compound (for whatever purpose used or manufactured), unless such picrates or mixtures be wholly inert.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 5th August, 1897.*

No. 273.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint P. A. Hoernle, Principal of the Calcutta Madrasa and Member of the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to perform the duties of the office of President of the Board, during the absence on leave of the Honourable Mr. Justice O'Kinealy, or until further orders.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 2nd August, 1897.*

No. 817.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they respectively made over charge of their duties under the Government of Bengal:

Surgeon-Captain F. C. Clarkson, I.M.S. (Bengal).  
 Surgeon-Captain J. C. S. Vaughan, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal).  
 Surgeon-Captain B. H. Deare, I.M.S. (Bengal).  
 Surgeon-Captain B. C. Oldham, I.M.S. (Bengal).  
 Surgeon-Captain C. R. Stevens, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Bengal).

No. 820.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they respectively made over charge of their duties under the Government of the North-Western Provinces:

Surgeon-Captain W. P. Barter, A.M.S.  
 Surgeon-Lieutenant E. B. Steel, M.B., A.M.S.  
 Surgeon-Lieutenant C. D. Dawes, I.M.S. (Bengal).  
 Surgeon-Lieutenant C. B. Harrison, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal).  
 Surgeon-Lieutenant A. Miller, I.M.S. (Madras).  
 Surgeon-Lieutenant H. R. Brown, I.M.S. (Madras).

*The 4th August, 1897.*

No. 826.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates mentioned against their names:

Surgeon-Lieutenant H. J. Walton, I.M.S. (Bengal),—1st June 1897.  
 Surgeon-Lieutenant H. A. D. Dickson, I.M.S. (Bengal),—4th June 1897.

*The 6th August, 1897.*

No. 835.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they respectively made over charge of their duties under the Government of Madras:

Surgeon-Captain Robert King Mithel, M.B., I.M.S. (Madras).  
 Surgeon-Captain J. L. Macrae, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Madras).

No. 836.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they respectively made over charge of their duties under the Government of Madras:

Surgeon-Lieutenant E. M. Illington, I.M.S. (Madras).  
 Surgeon-Lieutenant F. D. Browne, I.M.S. (Madras).

## SANITARY.

*The 6th August, 1897.*

**No. 1906.**—The following documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in other countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India are published for general information:—

*Letter from the Foreign Office, to the Indian Tea Association.*

*May 21, 1897.*

With reference to my letter of the 3rd instant, I am directed by the Marquess of Salisbury to transmit to you a copy of a Memorandum\* which has been received from Her Majesty's Ambassador at St. Petersburg, in which are set forth the Regulations that are now being enforced in respect of tea and other products of Eastern origin by the Russian Customs.

Sir N. O'Connor states that no prohibition against the importation of tea is in existence, and that the process of disinfection which is described in the Memorandum, and which is only applied to the outer covering of the chests, could not possibly cause any injury to the tea.

I am, etc.,

(Signed) GEORGE N. CURZON.

[See telegram from Her Majesty's Secretary of State of the 10th March 1897, published in the *Gazette of India* under Home Department Notification No. 932, dated the 12th March 1897.]

*Notification by the Board of Trade.*

*London, July 9, 1897.*

The Board of Trade have received, through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the following copy of a Notice issued by the Governor of Malta, *vis.*:

Government Notice.

His Excellency the Governor, having heard the opinion of the Board of Health, has been pleased to modify Government Notice No. 118 of 7th June, 1897, and to direct that the following regulations be observed, *vis.*:

1. Vessels which are not allowed to enter the Harbour, but are allowed to communicate in quarantine with the Islands of Comino and Cominotto under such restrictions as the Collector of Customs may direct.
  - (a) Vessels that have on board, or have had during the voyage cases of cholera, yellow fever or plague or cases of a disease with symptoms resembling those of cholera, yellow fever or plague.
  - (b) Vessels with pilgrims from the East.
  - (c) Vessels arriving from Arabian Ports in the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf which have not been admitted to free pratique at Suez and Port Said.
2. Vessels which are allowed to enter the Quarantine Harbour to coal and take in provisions under quarantine restrictions.
  - (a) Vessels arriving from Bombay or Kurrachee which have not been admitted to free pratique in any port in the Adriatic or Mediterranean Sea, or which have not, to the satisfaction of the Chief Government Medical Officer, been thoroughly disinfected before being admitted to free pratique at the said port.
  - (b) Vessels arriving from any port without a clean bill of health, which do not fall under any of the preceding regulations.

3. Medical Inspection.

All vessels arriving at Malta shall undergo strict medical inspection.

4. Passengers.

Passengers arriving from Mediterranean ports must, before landing, declare on oath that they have not been in Bombay or Kurrachee within the last 30 days. All passengers who have been within the last 30 days in Bombay or Kurrachee shall be landed at the Lazaretto and remain there, under such restrictions as may be ordered by the Port Authority, for a period not less than 7 days from the date of disinfection and not less than the number of days required to complete 30 days from the date of departure.

5. Goods.

The importation of coffee coloured with substances injurious to health is prohibited.

The importation of cotton seed from any port subject to quarantine is forbidden.

The importation of rags is prohibited.



The importation is forbidden before disinfection of the following articles, *vis.*, wearing apparel, soiled linen and clothing, bedding materials, hides, feathers, bones and jute goods.

The importation of vines, vine shoots and fruit packed in vine leaves is prohibited. The importation of plants or roots from any port of the Mediterranean is prohibited unless the same are accompanied by a satisfactory certificate that phylloxera is not known to exist at the place of origin.

By command,

F. VELLA,

Acting Chief Secretary to Government.

[See the Malta Quarantine Regulations, published in the *Gazette of India*, under Home Department Notification No. 1775, dated the 2nd July 1897.]

*Extract from the "Ceylon Government Gazette" No. 5489 of July 23, 1897.*

Regulations made by the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 3 of 1897:—

1. The regulations made by the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, bearing date the 13th and 26th March 1897, are hereby repealed.
2. The landing at any place in this Island of the following goods, shipped at any port on the West Coast of India, or transhipped to any vessel from any vessel which shall have conveyed such goods from any port on the West Coast of India, is prohibited:—
  - (1) Used body linen, clothes, bedding, and other personal effects.
  - (2) Rags, including rags compressed by hydraulic pressure and transported in bales as merchandise.
  - (3) Used sacking or bags, carpets, and old embroidery.
  - (4) Green and untanned hides and skins.
  - (5) Animal refuse, claws, hoofs, horsehair, hair of animals generally, raw silk, and wool.
  - (6) Human hair.
3. The transhipment within any port of Ceylon of such prohibited goods from one vessel to another is prohibited.
4. The Principal Officer of Customs at any place at which any landing or transhipment shall take place of such prohibited goods shall, unless the Governor shall otherwise direct, cause the destruction of such goods. The cost of effecting such destruction shall be paid by the owner and consignee of such goods and by the master of the vessel by which such goods were carried. No compensation for such destruction shall be paid to any person.
5. Any vessel having on board any such prohibited goods shall, so long as she shall have any such goods on board, be deemed in quarantine, and such vessel and all persons and goods shall in respect of such vessel be subject to the regulations published on 2nd March 1897, relating to vessels in quarantine.

By His Excellency's command,

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Colombo, July 23, 1897.

E. NOEL WALKER,  
Colonial Secretary.

Regulations made by the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, under the provisions of the Ordinance No. 3 of 1897:—

1. The regulations made by the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, bearing date the 2nd March 1897, are hereby repealed.
2. Every vessel or boat coming to any place in this Island from any place on the West Coast of India shall be subjected to quarantine for a period not exceeding ten days from the date of departure from such port.
3. No person shall within such period of ten days land at any place in this Island from any such vessel or boat.
4. No person shall at any time within such period of ten days carry, take, or convey any goods from any such vessel or boat to any place in this Island.

By His Excellency's command,

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Colombo, July 23, 1897.

E. NOEL WALKER,  
Colonial Secretary.

[See telegram from the Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, of the 23rd July 1897, published in the *Gazette of India* under Home Department Notification No. 1881, dated the 30th July 1897.]

Telegram, dated the 30th July 1897.

From—The Secretary of State for India, London,  
To—His Excellency the Viceroy, Simla.

My telegram of 1st\* June last. *Italy*—Prohibition to import raw hides withdrawn.

\* Published in the *Gazette of India*, under Home Department Notification No. 1649, dated the 5th June 1897.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 6th August, 1897.*

No. 1090.—The services of Lieutenant W. F. C. Tayler, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, for employment as an Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 5th August, 1897.*

No. 306.—The services of the Reverend J. H. Mackay, Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

*The 6th August, 1897.*

No. 309.—The Reverend J. F. Smith, Officiating Chaplain of Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, with effect from the 16th August 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties at Jubbulpore.

J. P. HEWETT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### INDIAN EMPIRE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 28-I. E.

*Simla, the 5th August, 1897.*

The name of the Prince of Arcot is MAHAMMAD MUNAWWAR, and not as stated in Notification No. 21-I. E., dated the 22nd June, 1897.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent  
Order of the Indian Empire.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd August, 1897.*

No. 1187-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. George Charles Heinrichs as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. M. Biermann.

No. 2917-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the notification of the Government

of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3477-I., dated the 9th September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following confirmation case and criminal appeal pending before the Resident at Hyderabad by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Confirmation case	The Crown, versus Rathanlal, son of Hira Singh.
No. 1 of 1897, and	
criminal appeal,	
No. 5 of 1897.	



*The 4th August, 1897.*

**No. 1196-G.**—Lieutenant T. C. Plowden, Indian Staff Corps, an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, in the Berar Commission, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, with effect from the 7th April, 1897, and until further orders.

*The 5th August, 1897.*

**No. 1198-G.**—Surgeon-Captain J. H. Farmer, Army Medical Staff, Nowgong, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his military duties, with effect from the 20th June, 1897.

**No. 1202-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provisionally recognise the appointment of Mr. Pierre Charriol as Vice-Consul for Peru at Calcutta.

*The 6th August, 1897.*

**No. 2948-I. B.**—Lieutenant A. G. Maxwell, Indian Staff Corps, 6th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Inspecting Officer, Central India Imperial Service Cavalry, *vice* Lieutenant D. Cameron, on leave, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 6th August, 1897.*

**No. 3472-GI.**—Mr. L. G. Wait, Deputy Post Master General, Sind and Baluchistan, is granted privilege leave for two months and nine days, with effect from the 1st September 1897; and the following acting promotions are made during his absence on leave, or until further orders:

- Mr. G. Barton-Groves, Deputy Post Master General, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade,
- Mr. J. W. Welsh, Deputy Post Master General, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade, and
- Mr. I. G. J. Hamilton, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, to act in the 3rd grade, of Deputy Post Masters General, and to hold charge of the Sind and Baluchistan Circle.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### STAMPS.

*Judicial, etc.*

*Exemptions, etc.*

*The 6th August, 1897.*

**No. 3449-S. R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), and in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4747-S. R., dated the 6th November, 1896, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following be substituted for clauses B (20) and (21) of the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, namely:

"(20) to direct that the fees chargeable on the following documents filed in claims preferred under the Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 (Madras Act III of 1895), shall be limited to the sum specified below against each, namely:

- Plaint, petition for execution or memorandum of appeal to a Collector ... eight annas;
- Memorandum of appeal to the Board of Revenue ... two rupees; and

"(21) to remit the fees chargeable (a) on copies of judgments, decrees, or orders passed on claims preferred under the Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895 (Madras Act III of 1895), and (b) on applications filed by either party in the course of the trial of suits or appeals, or in the course of execution of decrees under the said Act."

J. F. FINLAY,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 6th August, 1897.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

## ARMY STAFF.

No. 842.—Colonel F. J. Kempster, D.S.O., A.D.C., Royal Munster Fusiliers, officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, head-quarters, Madras Command, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brigadier-General F. Ventris, appointed to a district command of the second class. Dated 23rd July 1897.

## COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 843.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Picot, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain H. T. Brown, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant A. F. Thomason, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 12th January 1897, *vice* Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel S. C. F. Peile, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, permanently transferred to civil employ.

No. 844.—Brevet-Major A. H. Clark-Kennedy, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class;

Major H. L. Hutchins, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class;

Captain C. C. Tennant, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain R. P. Jackson, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant H. H. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 13th March 1897, *vice* Brevet-Colonel H. H. Harvey-Kelly, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, appointed Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, *vide* G. G. O. Nos. 361 and 769 of 1897.

## DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 845.—Colonel F. Ventris, British Service, Assistant Adjutant-General, head-quarters, Madras Command, and officiating in command of the Belgaum District, to command a second class district in India, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed, *vice* Brigadier-General W. F. Gatacre, C.B., D.S.O., appointed to the staff at Aldershot. Dated 23rd July 1897.

No. 846.—Colonel J. H. Wodehouse, C.B., C.M.G., Royal Artillery, to officiate in command of a second class district in India, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed, *vice* Brigadier-General R. C. Hart, C.B., V.C., on leave. Dated 24th July 1897.

## STAFF CORPS.

No. 847.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Vivian Henry Branson, Middlesex Regiment, officiating wing officer, 28th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—21st December 1895. (G. G. O. No. 820 of 1897 is cancelled.)

Lieutenant Halhed Brodrick Birdwood, Worcestershire Regiment, squadron officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—26th December 1895.

## VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 848.—Veterinary Lieutenant-Colonel H. Thomson, Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Bengal Command, to be Principal Veterinary Officer in India, with the temporary rank of Veterinary Colonel, with effect from the 1st June 1897, *vice* Veterinary Colonel F. Duck.

## NATIVE ARMY.

No. 849.—The following direct appointments are made, with effect from the date of joining:

*2nd Regiment of Bombay Lancers.*

Thakur Chhotu Singh to be Rissaidar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

Thakur Bhur Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

## MALAKAND.

No. 850.—The Governor-General in Council has sanctioned a force to be held in readiness as a reserve to support the Malakand Field Force if required.

2. The force will be styled the Reserve Brigade, Malakand Field Force, and will be composed as follows:

2nd Battalion, The Highland Light Infantry.

1st Battalion, The Gordon Highlanders.

21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

6 Guns, 10th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

No. 3 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 14 British Field Hospital.

No. 45 Native Field Hospital.

No. 1 Field Medical Depot.

The above mentioned troops will move on the field service scale of strength, establishments, etc., as laid down in the Field Service Equipment Tables for the different branches, except that the number of British officers with



regiments of Native Infantry will not be increased above the peace establishment. Depôts will be formed as laid down in the "Mobilisation Measures" in the Field Service Equipment Tables. Depôts of Native Infantry will be on Scale B.

3. *Concentration of Force.*—The British units detailed in paragraph 2 will concentrate at Rawalpindi and the native portion of the Brigade will be concentrated at Hoti Mardan as early as possible, under orders to be issued from Army Head-Quarters.

The Staff and Departments of the force will be directed to assemble at Rawalpindi.

#### 4. *Commands and Staff—*

Commanding	Brigadier-General J. H. Wodehouse, C.B., C.M.G., Royal Artillery.
Orderly Officer	Captain R. J. G. Elkington, Royal Artillery.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	Captain A. H. G. Kemball, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General	Captain H. R. B. Donne, 1st Battalion, The Norfolk Regiment.
Field Intelligence Officer (Attached to Divisional Head-Quarters)	Captain J. K. Tod, 7th Bengal Cavalry.
Senior Medical Officer.	
Veterinary Officer	
Brigade Commissariat Officer	Captain A. Mullaly, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.
*Brigade Transport Officer	Captain E. deV. Wintle, 15th Bengal Lancers.
*Regimental Commissariat-Transport Officer	Lieutenant H. I. Nicholl, 1st Battalion, The Bedfordshire Regiment.
Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling (from the Brigade)	
Provost Marshal (from the Brigade)	

5. *Concessions and privileges.*—If moved beyond Hoti Mardan the Brigade will be entitled to the concessions and privileges authorised for the Malakand Field Force. Staff officers will draw pay from the date on which they join their appointments.

No. 851.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 816 of 1897, the following appointments are made during the operations of the Malakand

\* These officers will personally report themselves to the Base Commissariat Officer, Nowshera.

Field Force, with effect from the dates on which the officers assume their duties :

Captain A. B. Dunsterville, East Surrey Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp, and Captain A. R. Dick, Personal Assistant to the Honourable the Military Member of His Excellency the Viceroy's Council, to be orderly officer to the General Officer Commanding, Malakand Field Force.

Lieutenant C. R. Gaunt, 4th Dragoon Guards, to be orderly officer to the General Officer Commanding, 1st Brigade, Malakand Field Force.

Lieutenant J. Byron, Royal Artillery, to be orderly officer to the General Officer Commanding, 2nd Brigade, Malakand Field Force.

No. 852.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 816 of 1897, the following appointments are made to the Malakand Field Force :

Colonel J. E. Broadbent, R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer.

Captain H. J. Sherwood, R.E., to be Adjutant for Royal Engineers.

No. 853.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 816 of 1897, Lieutenant F. D. Grant, Military Accounts Department, is appointed Field Paymaster, Malakand Field Force.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 854.—The following extracts are published for general information :

"*London Gazette*," dated the 13th July 1897, page 3896.

#### WAR OFFICE ;

*Pall Mall*, 13th July 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Leopold J. H. Grey, C.S.I., is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st July 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel Horace R. LeM. Carey is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 28th June 1897.

#### INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Edwin M. L. Marriott is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 2nd July 1897.

#### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \* \*

Subadar-Major Tara Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Indian Army, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 14th July 1897.

#### PROMOTIONS.

##### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

No. 855.—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officer is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst serving as regimental second-in-command, Indian Army :

Captain Philip John Hantham Aplin. Dated 9th June 1897.

No. 856.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel John Scully, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel H. Johnstone, M.D., who has retired. Dated 9th April 1897.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 857.—*10th Regiment of Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers—*

Ressaidar Sardar Khan to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Sher Baz Khan, who has resigned the appointment, with effect from the 3rd December 1896.

No. 858.—*7th Regiment of Bombay Lancers (Beluch Horse)—*

Kot-Dafadar-Major Sarbuland Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Afsal Khan, deceased, with effect from the 7th March 1897.

No. 859.—*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Drill-Havildar Asa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kesar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1897.

No. 860.—*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)—*

Jemadar Jwala Singh to be Subadar and Pay Havildar Nanak Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Isar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 7th July 1897.

No. 861.—*29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion)—*

Jemadar Madat Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Mirza Shah, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th May 1897.

Dafadar Abdul Aziz Khan, from the 15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar, *vice* Khushiaram, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 862.—*2nd Regiment of Punjab Infantry—*

Jemadar Nadir Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Sa'adat Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sherbaz, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1897.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 863.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Colonel Henry Richard Shelley, General List (Madras) Infantry,—22nd August 1897.

Surgeon-Colonel George Cumberland Ross, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal,—1st October 1897.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel George Archibald Maconachie, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay),—22nd June 1897.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 854.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the Order of British India of the undermentioned Native officer, with effect from the 10th June 1897, in recognition of the good service rendered by him during the attack upon the escort of the Political Officer, Tochi Valley, at Maizar on the 10th June 1897:

*To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar Narayan Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

Subadar Narayan Singh, Bahadur, will be a supernumerary on the Punjab list, until absorbed on the occurrence of a vacancy.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 865.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 785 of 1897, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned native non-commissioned officers and soldiers in recognition of the conspicuous gallantry and devotion exhibited by them during the attack on the Political Officer's escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897:

*No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.*

NO. 328, HAVILDAR NIHAL SINGH.—Commanded his sub-section with great coolness, firing blank cartridge when the supply of shell was exhausted, so as to induce the enemy to think the gun was still in action, and helped to carry the carriage back to the relief line.

NO. 2458, NAICK SHARAF ALI.—Kept his gun in action under great difficulties. The gun and carriage twice turned over backwards and twice the lanyard broke, but he continued to load and fire after getting a spare lanyard from Havildar Nihal Singh.

NO. 576, SALUTRI KEWAL.—Helped to carry Captain J. F. Browne, R.A., out of action and dressed his wound under a heavy fire.

NO. 473, DRIVER HAVILDAR RUK SINGH.—Carried the body of Lieutenant F. A. Cruickshank, R.A., out of action, and gave great assistance in sending the wounded to the rear and saddling up the mules under fire.

NO. 2479, GUNNER JAWALA SINGH.—Helped to carry the carriage of No. 3 sub-division to the relief line, and then returned to help in carrying Lieutenant Cruickshank's body.

NO. 2531, GUNNER DIWAN SINGH.—After finishing his duties in limbering up, picked up Gunner Chet Singh, who was lying stunned and carried him out of action.



*1st Sikh Infantry.*

- NO. 3363, HAVILDAR MAHA SINGH.  
 NO. 4704, SEPOY TARA SINGH.  
 NO. 4287, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) JALANDHAR.

These three men brought Colonel Bunny when mortally wounded out of action under a very heavy fire.

- NO. 4031, HAVILDAR MAHOMED BAKSH.  
 NO. 4353, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) KHOJA MAHOMED.  
 NO. 170, SEPOY ISAR SINGH.  
 NO. 4666, SEPOY HABIBULAH.

These four men carried Surgeon-Captain Cassidy out of action under a heavy fire. Sepoy Khoja Mahomed was also subsequently very prominent in the firing line, and Sepoy Isar Singh helped to bring away the reserve ammunition under a heavy fire.

NO. 4118, NAICK LACHMAN SINGH.—Was in charge of the reserve ammunition which was stacked in the valley when the firing commenced. Though under heavy fire he remained by the boxes, opening two ready for issue, and subsequently helped to carry the reserve ammunition away.

NO. 4918, SEPOY SHEO SINGH.—Helped to bring away the reserve ammunition, returning twice under a heavy fire, each time bringing away a box. He was subsequently twice wounded.

The action of these men in bringing away the reserve ammunition enabled fire to be kept up throughout the retirement, and probably was the means of enabling the escort to secure their retreat.

NO. 3900, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) SHAH SOWAR.—Helped to carry Captain J. F. Browne, R.A., out of action when wounded, and kept off some Waziris, who came close up, by his steady firing. He then again helped to carry Captain Browne when the enemy fell back.

NO. 4292, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) SUNDAR SINGH.—Helped to bring Lieutenant Higginson out of action, when wounded, under a heavy fire, and remained with him the rest of the day, taking him back from the entrance of the lane to the kotal under a heavy fire.

*1st Punjab Infantry.*

NO. 3, BUGLER BELA SINGH.—Assisted in saving and distributing the reserve ammunition, and was also one of the defenders of the garden wall, where he fought bravely with a rifle he had taken from one of the killed.

NO. 878, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) ISHAR SINGH.—Behaved with great gallantry at the garden wall where he bayoneted two men, and much encouraged his men by his example and tenacity, only retiring when actually ordered to do so.

NO. 4545, SEPOY ALLAYAR KHAN.—Carried Lieutenant Seton Browne when wounded to the kotal where the second stand was made.

NO. 173, NAICK ASSA SINGH.—Helped Lieutenant Seton Browne along during the subsequent retirement, though they were hard pressed by the enemy and under heavy fire. Without his aid Lieutenant Seton Browne could not have played the part he did in the conduct of the retirement.

NO. 774, SEPOY NURDAD.—Shot down several of the enemy at very close quarters, and subsequently led a gallant countercharge against them, repulsing them, but being himself very severely wounded.

2. The Governor General in Council is also pleased to notify that had the undermentioned non-commissioned officer and men survived, the distinction of the 3rd class of the Order of Merit would have been conferred upon them in consideration of the conspicuous gallantry and heroic devotion to duty on the occasion referred to. Their widows are admitted to the pension of the 3rd class Order of Merit, with effect from the date of their death:

*No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.*

- NO. 2348, HAVILDAR UMARDIN.  
 NO. 2432, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) UTAM CHAND.

*1st Sikh Infantry.*

- NO. 4411, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) ATR SINGH.  
 „ 3872, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) KESAR SINGH.  
 „ 3992, SEPOY ( „ ) ACHAR SINGH.  
 „ 4497, SEPOY SHANKAR KHAN.  
 „ 4759, „ MAHOMED KHAN.  
 „ 274, „ ROSHAN KHAN.

*1st Punjab Infantry.*

- NO. 295, NAICK BUR SINGH.  
 „ 4853, SEPOY (LANCE-NAICK) KHANAYA SINGH.  
 „ 1025, SEPOY INDAR SINGH.

3. The promotion to the 2nd class of the Order of Merit is also sanctioned of NO. 3369, HAVILDAR (NOW JEMADAR) HUSSAIN SHAH, 1st Sikh Infantry, for conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, in having helped to carry Surgeon-Captain Cassidy out of action under a heavy fire.

4. The Governor General in Council is further pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of LANGRI (COOK) JHANDA SINGH, 1st Sikh Infantry, for conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, in having when Lance-Naick Atr Singh was killed run out and brought in the box of ammunition the Naick was carrying when he met his death.

5. In G. G. O. 785 of 1897 for "Jemadar Sherzad, 1st Sikh Infantry," read "Subadar Sherzad, 1st Sikh Infantry."

**SPECIAL.**

NO. 866.—With reference to article 280, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, the

undermentioned officers, having been absent from military duty for ten years, are transferred to the supernumerary list, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. D. Newnham-Smith, Cantonment Magistrate, Poona and Kirkee,—12th August 1894.

Major G. B. O'Donnell, Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar,—12th February 1897.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

##### No. 867.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Bevis Alfred Thelwall, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment—

##### No. 868.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifles*—

John Lang, Esquire, to be Captain, with effect from the 17th June 1897, *vice* Mackenzie, resigned.

##### No. 869.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles*—

The following promotions and appointments have effect from the 30th July 1897:

Lieutenant George Henry Howard to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Second-Lieutenant George Charles Blaker to be Lieutenant, *vice* James, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Harold Joseph William Sandrey, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Howard, promoted.

Alfred Francis Corridon and Richard Millet Crux, Gentlemen, to be Second-Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

Ernest Clear Hill, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Blaker, promoted.

##### No. 870.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles*—

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Willcocks, Indian Medical Service, to be Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, with effect from the 24th July 1897, *vice* Cadge, transferred to the Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifles.

##### No. 871.—*Burma Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant Charles Condon Swetenham to be Captain, *vice* Rainier, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant John Ruskin Phillips to be Lieutenant, *vice* Wyman, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Thomas Addison Hauxwell to be Lieutenant, *vice* Hall, transferred to the supernumerary list.

##### No. 872.—*Sind Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant Joseph Sladen to be Captain, *vice* Couper, promoted.

##### No. 873.—*South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Honorary Quartermaster Alfred James Cross to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* McConechy, promoted.

Robert Edward Oliver, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Minchin, promoted.

##### No. 874.—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Second-Lieutenant John Harper to be Lieutenant, *vice* Clifford, promoted.

#### MEDALS.

No. 875.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer of the Indian Volunteer Force, who has been duly recommended for the same under the Royal Warrant of 24th May 1894 (clause 101, India Army Circulars of 1894):

*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifles.*

Captain (Honorary Major) Edwin Weston.

#### ORGANISATION.

No. 876.—The designation "Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps" is changed to "Burma Railway Volunteer Corps."

### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 51.—Chief Engineer F. O. Gadsden, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, on probation, with effect from the 14th July 1897.

Engineer W. Torrie, Royal Indian Marine, is promoted to Chief Engineer, *vice* Chief Engineer F. O. Gadsden, seconded, with effect from the 14th July 1897.

(G. G. O. Nos. 28 and 32 of 1897 are cancelled.)

No. 52.—The following appointment to the Royal Indian Marine has been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 11th May 1897:

*To be Sub-Lieutenant.*

Eric John Wallace Tucker.

No. 53.—The following appointments have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 6th July 1897, subject to passing a medical board:

*To be Sub-Lieutenants.*

Francis John Buckle Hutchinson.

William Kirkwood Thyne.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 54.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the date specified:

*To be Engineer.*

Assistant Engineer E. V. Tucker,—30th May 1897.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th August, 1897.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 31st July and the 6th August 1897:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Staff Corps (36th Bengal Infantry).	Captain W. D. Gordon .	5th July 1897 .	Parachenar .	...	...
2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers.	Captain J. M. Chadwick .	25th July 1897 .	Dum-Dum .	...	...

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd August, 1897.*

**No. 294.**—The services of Lieutenant C. W. Wilkinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Lieutenant G. R. Hearn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are temporarily replaced at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service.

**No. 295.**—The services of Lieutenants R. F. G. Bond, R.E., and S. H. Sheppard, R.E., temporarily employed in the Public Works Department on Famine Relief Works in the Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

*The 5th August, 1897.*

**No. 296.**—Mr. F. F. Hensley, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, is granted four months' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Article 348, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 297.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 257, dated 2nd July 1897, appointing Lieutenant C. W. Wilkinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 298.**—Mr. F. D. Couchman, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, State Railways, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, until further orders.

**No. 299.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification Nos. 353 of the 8th October 1895 and 240 of the 19th June 1897, Mr. E. I. Shadbolt, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and officiating Engineer-in-Chief, Kotri-Rohri Railway, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Indus Bridge Works and of the British Section of the Shadipalli-Balotra Railway, with the rank of Superintendent of Works.

**No. 300.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 171, dated the 26th April 1897, Mr. H. H. Buckland, officiating Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in Class I, Grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, will revert to his substantive appointment of District Locomotive Superintendent in Class II, Grade 1 of that establishment, with effect from the date of his proceeding on privilege leave.

**No. 301.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 300, dated the 5th August 1897, Mr. J. Riekie, District Locomotive Superintendent, in Class II, Grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Locomotive Superintendent of the North Western Railway, in Class I of that establishment, until further orders.

*The 6th August, 1897.*

**No. 302.**—Captain Percival Ashworth, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and posted to State Railways. His services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Colonel, R.E.*,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 13th August, 1897.*

**No. 1669.**—The following letter from Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, published in the Supplement to the *London Gazette*, dated the 16th July 1897, is republished for general information:

*Whitehall, July 16, 1897.*

The following letter from The Queen has been received by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department:

*Windsor Castle, July 15, 1897.*

I have frequently expressed my personal feelings to my people, and though on this memorable occasion, there have been many official expressions of my deep sense of the unbounded loyalty evinced, I cannot rest satisfied without personally giving utterance to these sentiments.

It is difficult for me on this occasion to say how truly touched and grateful I am, for the spontaneous and universal outburst of loyal attachment and real affection which I have experienced on the completion of the Sixtieth year of my Reign.

During my progress through London on the 22nd of June, this great enthusiasm was shown in the most striking manner, and can never be effaced from my heart.



It is indeed deeply gratifying after so many years of labour and anxiety for the good of my beloved Country to find that my exertions have been appreciated, throughout my vast Empire.

In weal and woe I have ever had the true sympathy of all my people, which has been warmly reciprocated by myself.

It has given me unbounded pleasure to see so many of my Subjects from all parts of the World assembled here, and to find them joining in the acclamations of loyal devotion to myself, and I would wish to thank them all from the depth of my grateful heart.

I shall ever pray God to bless them and to enable me still to discharge my duties for their welfare as long as life lasts.

VICTORIA, R.I.

**No. 1668.**—The following correspondence with the Government of Bengal on the subject of the recent riots at Calcutta is published for general information.

No. 4113-J., dated Calcutta, the 28th July 1897.

From—C. W. BOLTON, Esq., C.S.I., Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

I am directed to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, a copy of the report received from the Commissioner of Police on the riots which occurred at Chitpur and in the northern parts of Calcutta on the 30th June and 1st instant, in connection with the delivery of possession to the Tagore Estate, in execution of a decree, of a piece of land at Talla containing a hut which was alleged to be a mosque. Mr. James having had for several days after the suppression of the riots to give constant attention to arrangements to guard against a renewal of disturbances, and having since been engaged with the criminal prosecutions which have been instituted, was unable to prepare the report earlier. Information has in the meantime been conveyed to the Government of India by telegram and unofficially. The report now submitted by the Commissioner of Police furnishes a connected account of the origin of the riots, of the riots themselves, of the measures taken to suppress them, and of the subsequent events, and it is not necessary to reproduce these details in the present letter.

2. I am to say that when these riots occurred the Tour Office was at Darjeeling, arrangements having been already made for its return to Calcutta on the 6th July, and that His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor was on a tour of inspection in the famine districts of Bihar. On receipt of telegraphic information of the riots, the Chief Secretary left Darjeeling at once for Calcutta, which he reached on the forenoon of the 3rd, and His Honour also returned to Calcutta, arriving on the morning of the 5th. Both the Commissioner of Police and the Deputy Commissioner possess the powers of a Magistrate of the first class in Calcutta, and on the Commissioner of Police rests the duty of suppressing disorder in the town. He is empowered as a Magistrate to invite the assistance of military force, should it be needed, for the purpose of dispersing an unlawful assembly.

3. The Commissioner of Police has furnished particulars of the litigation in regard to the land at Talla, and has explained his action on being called upon to render police assistance to the Civil Court in giving possession to the decree-holder. He appears to the Lieutenant-Governor to have acted rightly in giving such assistance, after he had twice sent for the tenant Himmat Khan, and the latter had promised to obey the order of the Civil Court and to remove the hut. It will be observed that Himmat Khan actually commenced removing the tiles from the hut, but was dissuaded from completing the demolition by others. Mr. James states that he had no reason to anticipate opposition to the removal of the hut, that there was, in fact, no preparation for resistance, and that it was only after possession was given to the decree-holder that Himmat Khan and his friends were advised by others to retake possession of the land. The Lieutenant-Governor believes that the idea of resuming possession was, as stated, the result

of the evil advice of others, and that but for such advice, possession would have been left peacefully with the Tagore Estate. It will be in the recollection of the Government of India that a similar disturbance in regard to a plot of land at Shambazar, alleged to contain a mosque, occurred some years ago. I am to invite reference to the letters No. 39-J.D., dated the 23rd May, and No. 2696-J., dated the 11th July 1891, which reported on the case. In that case also the building was a tiled hut, standing on land held by a tenant-at-will, and a decree was given by the Civil Court for ejectment, the tenant being directed to remove the hut within 15 days. The riot occurred on the day on which that term expired. Although steps had not been taken for placing the decree-holder in possession, the Muhammadans assembled to prevent the anticipated demolition of the hut, and a violent attack was made on the police, who did not succeed in dispersing the mob until after some delay and the arrival of reinforcements. A constable and one of the rioters died of their injuries, and many of the police and the rioters received serious injuries. It appears that some Hindu bad characters also took part in the riot. A considerable number of the rioters were arrested and prosecuted, but the trial failed at the Sessions through the unsatisfactory nature of the evidence of identification. The land was purchased from the owner a few days after the riot for the erection of a mosque. The fact that possession of the land was thus obtained by the Muhammadans in consequence of the riot appears to have been a strong incentive to the attempt made to regain possession of the land at Talla on the present occasion. It was doubtless thought that a re-entry by force would eventually result in the restoration of the land to the tenant and his friends.

4. A compromise for the surrender of the land was, in fact, stated to have been agreed to by Maharaja Sir Jotendra Mohan Tagore, and a leaflet announcing it was issued by the persons named in paragraph 16 of Mr. James' report. The compromise was, however, promptly repudiated by the Maharaja, and the Lieutenant-Governor considers that any such concession to men who had acted in flagrant disobedience of the law and caused a serious disturbance of the public peace would have been entirely inadmissible. His Honour refused to countenance any compromise under the circumstances of the case. It would have implied a surrender to mob violence and greatly encouraged a repetition of similar lawlessness in the future. It is doubtless the case that the mass of those who took part in the riots were influenced by religious sentiment, but many among the rioters had no interest whatever in the religious question and were animated solely by the desire of causing disorder. The religious sentiment was also shown immediately after the riots to have been misguided. It was admitted by those who had issued the leaflet announcing the compromise that there could not be a mosque on the land in dispute, and that it was not a proper place for prayer. A mosque, as they explained in the second leaflet issued by them on the 7th July, can be built only on land dedicated for the purpose, and not on land in temporary occupation which the owner refuses the use of for public devotion. There was thus, in reality, no excuse or justification whatever even for those who took part in the riots from religious feelings. Any concession to them would, therefore, have been entirely unwarranted as well as mischievous.

5. It will be observed that, with the exception of the incident in Wellington Square, mentioned in paragraph 11 of the report of the Commissioner of Police, the riots were confined to the northern portion of the town. No disturbance was attempted in any other part. On the 2nd July four men interfered in Old Court House Street with a constable who was taking a message to the Telegraph Office, and were convicted and sentenced to four months' rigorous imprisonment each. Some uneasiness was felt by the Police lest the Muhammadan operatives of the Lower Hooghly Jute Mills at Garden Reach should join the rioters, but the men refrained from doing so. The only Mill-hands who took part in the riots appear to have been some of the men employed at one or two Mills at Sealdah. As explained in paragraph 13 of Mr. James' report, a large number of men employed in Mills north of Barrackpore intended to come to Calcutta, but were turned back without difficulty by the military. They returned on the next day to work and showed no further desire to leave for Calcutta. At the Mills south of Barrackpore and along the Hooghly and Howrah bank of the river, the hands are reported to have made no movement, and to have kept to their work.



throughout. South of Calcutta also, save at the Lower Hooghly Jute Mills, the operatives remained quiet. Nevertheless it was thought desirable to take every precaution against any possible entry of Mill-hands in large numbers into the town, and military and police were stationed at different places on both sides of the river for some time after the riots. On the withdrawal of the troops, detachments of military police were sent to all points where it seemed advisable to have a guard for some time longer, and they are retained there for the present. The men actually concerned in the riots are stated by the Commissioner of Police to have been mostly low class Muhammadan weavers and brick-layers and the bad characters of the disturbed area. There is no doubt that many were concerned in the Shambazar riot, and it is probably these men who were most active in the resistance to the police, in the obstruction of traffic, and in the attacks on private individuals. In both cases the riots were got up by people of the same neighbourhood, and many of the bad characters, Hindu and Muhammadan, joined those who were undoubtedly moved by religious feeling. It will be seen that on the present occasion the telephone wires were twice cut at Baliaghatta on the 1st July, as reported by the Deputy Commissioner of Police. A young Jew named Cohen is under trial for having cut the wire on the night of the 30th June in the Harrison Road, and there may possibly have been some connection between that case and the two others at Baliaghatta. The attacks made on Europeans in the streets of the disturbed area were a very deplorable incident of the disturbances. They are explained to some extent by the intense excitement prevailing, and were perhaps chiefly committed by the bad characters, who took advantage of the excitement to molest respectable persons using the public thoroughfares. The Lieutenant-Governor much regrets that injuries should have thus been caused in the disturbances to private individuals, who had done nothing whatever to provoke such treatment. It will be seen that no firearms were used by the rioters, that no looting was committed, and that no attack was made on private houses, whether European or Native. The Commissioner of Police has furnished a list of the prosecutions arising out of the riots. The most important are those now pending before Mr. Wheeler, the Joint Magistrate of Alipore. He has been specially deputed for the trial of these cases, and the prosecution is conducted by Counsel under the instructions of the Legal Remembrancer.

6. As observed by the Commissioner of Police in paragraph 11 of his report, the disturbances lasted from dawn of the 30th June to 3 P.M. of the 1st July, or for about 36 hours. The Lieutenant-Governor has carefully considered the measures taken by the Commissioner of Police during this interval, with the view of satisfying himself whether quiet might not have been restored earlier by the use of firearms in dispersing the first unlawful assemblies. It will be seen that the police had no difficulty in dispersing the mob on the morning of the 30th June, actually arresting 74 of the men on that occasion. When, again, the attack was made on the Talla Pumping Station during the day, the rioters were dispersed before the arrival of the Commissioner of Police. Neither then nor in the morning would the use of firearms have been justifiable. On the other hand, the police appear to have been compelled to use their carbines on the next day at Baliaghatta, as the mob refused to disperse and made attacks on them. The Lieutenant-Governor considers that the Commissioner of Police acted with judgment and due regard to the law in abstaining from the use of firearms so long as the mobs could be dispersed without recourse to firing. The loss of life which has actually occurred is very regrettable, but it would have been far larger if the police had not acted with commendable moderation in dispersing the rioters.

7. The leaflets which have been issued explaining that there could be no mosque on the disputed land were useful in putting an end to the excitement among the lower class Muhammadans. The Hon'ble Sahibzada Muhammad Bakhtiyar Shah and the other gentlemen mentioned by the Commissioner of Police in paragraphs 20, 21 and 23 of his report did useful service in issuing the circulars. The clear declaration of these gentlemen as to the impossibility of having a mosque on land which is not specially dedicated or is not held in perpetuity is of great value, not only in reference to the present case but as likely to facilitate the disposal of other disputes which may now exist or hereafter arise in regard to huts used for worship without the authority of

the owners of the sites. It appears to have become a common practice for Muhammadan tenants of the lower classes in the suburbs of Calcutta to erect such huts, and there has thus existed for many years past a constant danger of disturbances such as have just occurred and as occurred at Shambazar in 1891. The Commissioner of Police will be desired to report any pending disputes with a view to their settlement, and he will in future inform the Government of every new dispute before taking any action.

8. The Lieutenant-Governor considered the question of quartering special police in the disturbed parts of the town at the expense of the Muhammadan inhabitants under Act V of 1861. The Act is, however, held by the Advocate General and the Legal Remembrancer not to apply to Calcutta and its suburbs, for which there are special Police Acts, and action under it was not, therefore, possible. A copy of the joint opinion of the Law officers is annexed. Mr. Stevens thinks that it would be desirable to remove the anomaly by which the Government is exceptionally debarred from using this resource in the particular area named. At the same time he is not prepared to say that in this particular case he would have considered it judicious to take such action, even if it had been legally open to him. On the one hand there would have been much danger of punishing the well-disposed together with the turbulent, and, on the other, it would probably have been impossible to reach the one class whose participation in the riots had no possible excuse, namely, the miscellaneous bad characters who had no interest in the original cause of excitement. The question whether the permanent police force of the town should be strengthened will be considered. The Lieutenant-Governor further proposes to appoint a small committee, on which the Mill owners will be represented, for the purpose of considering the same question in regard to the police force maintained along the banks of the river. The operatives at the Mills are very numerous and are easily excited by evil advice, and it is desirable that the police force should be adequate at all times to suppress promptly any riotous outbreak.

9. The Lieutenant-Governor desires to acknowledge the great readiness with which Lieutenant-Colonel Wilford, who was in temporary command of the district, acceded to the requests of the Commissioner of Police and of the Local Government for military aid, and the promptitude with which the troops were despatched to the places at which their presence was desired. The conduct of the detachments was throughout exemplary. Although those sent to the scene of the riots were fortunately not required actively to assist in dispersing the rioters, their presence considerably strengthened the hands of the police. The Lieutenant-Governor appreciates also the alacrity with which the Volunteers offered their services.

10. In conclusion I am to say that Mr. Stevens desires to express his full approval of the action of the Commissioner of Police and his subordinates throughout these serious and alarming disturbances. Mr. James had not been in charge of his appointment one month when he was called upon by the Civil Court to render police assistance for the delivery of possession of the disputed land. It seems to the Lieutenant-Governor that he took sufficient care to satisfy himself as to the possibility of a disturbance by sending for the tenant, Himmat Khan, and that, after receiving the man's promise to obey the decree and remove the hut himself, he was justified in assuming that there would be no real resistance to the process of the Civil Court. When the disturbances commenced, and while they lasted, he appears to have made the best use of his police, while seeking the aid of the military, and to have taken firm but judicious action in dispersing the mobs. The Lieutenant-Governor regrets that some of the police should have received serious injuries in suppressing the riots.

No. 7084, dated Calcutta, the 22nd July 1897.

From—A. H. JAMES, Esq., Commissioner of Police, Calcutta,

To—The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

With reference to your letter No. 3733 of the 10th instant, I have the honour to submit a full report of the facts connected with the recent Talla riot.



I think it desirable to first give a short history of the land and the case which led up to the riot.

2. It appears that the land in question is a small plot, thirteen chitaks in area, forming portion of a large plot, two bighas in area, which belongs to the estate of the late Hon'ble P. C. Tagore, C.S.I. This estate was the subject-matter of the well-known suit of Tagore *versus* Tagore, and the Maharaja Bahadur Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore, K.C.S.I., has been declared entitled to a life interest, the reversionary interest therein being now vested in a Company in England known as the Tagore Estates, Limited. The estate has been, since about the year 1872, in the hands and management of a Receiver appointed by an order of the High Court made in the suit above mentioned, and the powers of the Receiver are regulated and defined by that order. The present Receiver has held the office since the year 1888. The plot of land in question, *i.e.*, the whole two bighas, had been let out for many years to a man called Arman Goldar at a rental of at first Rs. 51, and later Rs. 57 per annum. The terms of the lease under which he from time to time held authorised him, amongst other provisions, to raise huts on the land, and provided that on the expiration of his term he should have no right in the land, and that he should not allow any encroachment thereon by anybody. Arman Goldar himself had from about the year 1872 occupied a hut on the very spot which has been the subject of the late dispute. His hut was a common thatched one, and two of its walls were the boundary walls of the property. On the 9th December 1893, a suit was instituted by the Receiver against this tenant, Arman Goldar, in the Court of the Munsif of Sealdah, for non-payment of his rent for the purpose of ejecting him from the land. Arman Goldar did not defend the suit, and an *ex-parte* decree was obtained against him on the 18th January 1894. An order for the execution of the decree was made on the 4th May 1894, and Arman Goldar was ejected from the land on the 8th June 1894, possession of which was obtained by the estate on that date, including the thatched hut in which the tenant, Arman Goldar, had been residing up to that time. No suggestion of any musjid being on this plot, or that the thatched hut was a musjid, was ever heard of by any one up to this time.

3. On the 29th December 1894, a letter was addressed to the Receiver by the Secretary to the Cossipore and Chitpore Municipality, in which it was stated that "Himmat Khan, a tenant of the land belonging to the above-mentioned estate, has applied for permission to construct a culvert with parapets between the road and his tenanted land in front of a tiled hut musjid, which has lately been considerably improved," and the letter required the Receiver as the landlord to make a formal application in regard to this request. This was the first occasion that the Receiver had heard of this man, and on enquiries being instituted, it was discovered that he had, without any notice to anyone, or any permission at all, taken possession about two months previously of the thatched hut, which had been the residence of Arman Goldar, that he had removed the thatched roof of the hut and had substituted for it a tiled roof, and had made some small additions to the old walls. He was at once called upon to quit, but refused to do so. A suit was thereupon instituted against him in the Court of the First Munsif of Sealdah on the 11th February 1895. He appeared to the suit, and filed a written statement. He appeared at the hearing and called evidence on his own behalf, but a decree was obtained against him on the 19th July 1895. (A copy of the decree is annexed.) He appealed from that decision to the District Judge of the 24-Parganas, but he never appeared further in the proceedings, and on the 17th September 1896 his appeal was dismissed with costs *ex-parte*. On the 16th April 1897 an application for execution of the decree was made to the First Munsif. On the 19th May 1897 an application was made to that Court, asking that police assistance should be obtained when possession was being made over, and a similar application was made on the 17th June 1897. Various dates were fixed by the Court for the execution proceedings, *viz.*, the 26th May 1897, 24th June 1897, and the last order required possession to be made over to the Receiver before the 1st July 1897, and directed police assistance.

4. On the 18th ultimo, copy of an order, dated 17th idem, was received by me from the First Munsif of Sealdah, requesting that assistance might be

rendered in carrying out the Court's order for the ejectment of the defendant, Himmat Khan, from the disputed land, and making over possession to the plaintiff, the Receiver of the estate. On receipt of this, I sent for Himmat Khan and explained to him the Court's order, which he promised to obey. On the 25th June I received a letter from the Receiver, informing me that the Civil Court authorities would come on the 28th June to deliver possession, in accordance with the decree No. 155, dated 19th July 1895, and, as a pretence had been made that the hut was a musjid, he apprehended resistance from the side of the defendant and his friends, so he asked for police assistance. I again sent for Himmat Khan and four of his friends, who came and saw me on the morning of the 28th, when I explained to them the order of the Court. These men promised to remove the hut themselves, and on returning to their homes did actually remove a portion of the tiles from the roof, when they were advised by their neighbours and friends to desist, as I learnt subsequently after possession had been given. I had no reason to believe that there would be opposition to the removal of the hut by the Muhammadans of the neighbourhood, as the man stated that he was prepared to pull down the hut himself, and as a fact no preparation was made to offer resistance, and there is no doubt that the idea of taking possession again was an after-thought put into Himmat Khan and his friends' heads by people next day. However, as the Receiver apprehended there might be some opposition, I deputed the Deputy Commissioner with a body of police officers and men to proceed to the spot and in their presence the Court peons put the Receiver's people in possession of the land after the latter had removed the hut. There was a collection of the villagers in and about the disputed land, but no resistance of any sort was offered. During the whole of Tuesday I received no intimation of any intended disturbance.

5. At about 10 P.M. on Tuesday, the 29th ultimo, I received information from the Superintendent of the Division that a number of Muhammadans were assembled at Talla, apparently with the intention of rebuilding the hut. I directed him to find out more definitely the real object of these men. Later on, at about 1-30 A.M., on the morning of the 30th ultimo, I received another message from the Superintendent to the effect that more than 2,000 people had assembled in and about the disputed land, that they had entirely stopped the traffic on the public road, and that they were holding the Talla Bridge and molesting people. On receipt of this information, I telephoned for the reserve force to turn out, and directed the Superintendents of the Divisions to proceed at once to Ultadanga with the available men they could collect. On arrival at Lall Bazar from my house, I received further information that the rioters were increasing in numbers, so deemed it advisable to ask the Fort authorities to send 50 men of the Gloucestershire Regiment, in case their assistance would be needed. I also telephoned to the Magistrate of the 24-Parganas, as well as informed the Sealdah Deputy Magistrate of the unlawful assembly in their jurisdiction. The Magistrate of the 24-Parganas came out with me to Ultadanga, where I found the Deputy Commissioner and the Deputy Magistrate of Sealdah, with a strong force of Police. A little before daybreak I started with the police force for the scene of the disturbance, which was about half a mile off. On my way I met the 50 men of the Gloucestershire Regiment with their officers at Talla Bridge, who followed us to the top of the Railway over-bridge on the Barrackpore Road. On arriving within 150 yards of the rioters I halted and sent forward two Muhammadan officers to direct the rioters to disperse, and if they would not do so, to call some of the leaders of the mob. They returned with a man named Sobrati, whom I directed to go back and tell the rioters that, if they did not disperse quietly within five minutes, they would be made to do so by force. He practically refused to obey, and when he got back to the rioters, it was evident they meant to resist, for after hearing what their leader had to say, the whole crowd commenced to cry out "Ali Ali" and "Din Din" and brandish their sticks. After the five minutes were up, the Police were ordered to advance, and in a very short time had closed with the rioters, when there was a short mêlée, after which the rioters fled, leaving a number of prisoners in the hands of the police. The prisoners were then collected and put in a line on the road, and their names recorded with those of the arresting officers. The total number arrested was 74. I left a guard of



25 men with a European Inspector, which I considered sufficient, as I did not anticipate any further disturbance, the rioters having completely dispersed, and a number of arrests having been made. I then returned to head-quarters, leaving Mr. Paget, the Deputy Commissioner, to see the prisoners escorted to the station and hospital, as several of them were slightly wounded.

6. At about mid-day, the rioters returned in great numbers, when the Police guard went inside the pumping station. The mob attacked the station, and threw brickbats at the inmates. They then attempted to scale the walls, when the Inspector fired a couple of charges of snipe shot into them, and the rioters fell back. In the attack, some of the police in the pumping station were hurt, but none of the rioters were seriously injured. Hearing of this attack, I again requisitioned assistance from the Fort authorities, as it was understood that greater resistance would be offered, and then started with the Deputy Commissioner for Talla, where all available men had been sent ahead; but, on arrival, found that Superintendent Merriman, who had been sent *via* Chitpore, had just dispersed the rioters, making five arrests. The rioters, in this instance, made some resistance, but were soon dispersed. I remained at Talla till past 5 P.M., when everything appeared quiet, but apprehending that there might be further disturbance during the night, I reinforced the Police guard at the pumping station. While the Deputy Commissioner and myself were driving in a dog-cart, stones were thrown at us by men gathered on the road-side, at the corner of Gas Street, on the Circular Road. Shortly after, a party of 80 constables, with their officers, also returning from Talla to their stations, were attacked by a mob in Machooa Bazar Street, and, after a sharp encounter, the Police dispersed them.

7. Shortly after my return to head-quarters, I received information that a couple of officers of the Gloucestershire Regiment, while riding their bicycles on Upper Circular Road, had been attacked, and several passers-by had stones and brickbats thrown at them. It became clear that the Talla rioters had shifted their scene of operation from Talla to the Machooa Bazar section of the town. In view of this, I requested Colonel Wilford, of the Gloucestershire Regiment, to order two Companies of his Regiment, and the troop of Bengal Cavalry from Alipore out, to help the Police in keeping order in the above portion of the town. Major Eddis also offered the services of the Calcutta Light Horse, who turned out and patrolled the Harrison Road for a couple of hours.

8. During the night of the 30th June, up to 3-30 A.M. of the 1st July, the middle portion of the Harrison Road, as shown in the map, herewith attached, was the scene of disorder. Both Christians and Hindus, whether on foot or in conveyances, were insulted and stoned. The road was cleared three or four times by the Police, who had to fire a few shots, but the rioters collected again in some other spot. They pulled down the old wooden lamp-posts and set fire to them. They also rolled out the big drainpipes, which were along the side, into the middle of the road, which effectually stopped wheel traffic.

9. About 3-30 A.M., having received information that there was still rioting going on, I went out with a half company of the Gloucestershire Regiment that was kept in reserve at Lall Bazar, and marched with them *via* Chitpore Road to Harrison Road, up that road to Halliday Street, and returned by Machooa Bazar Street, but met with no resistance, nor saw any rioters about. In fact, everything had become suddenly quiet. As the day advanced, I received a report about 9 A.M. from the Northern Division Suburbs that the Police had been attacked at Raja Bazar, and that the Superintendent apprehended an attack at Belliaghatta thana. I, therefore, sent out a body of European constables, armed with carbines and buck-shot, under the Deputy Commissioner, to Belliaghatta, while at the same time measures were taken to keep the disturbers of the peace well in hand in the parts of the town where they had been during the previous night.

10. The Deputy Commissioner, on his way to Belliaghatta, found the rioters assembled in great force in Gas Street. They at once attacked him and his men by throwing stones and brickbats at them. He was, therefore, obliged to fire on them before he could disperse them, and get on to his destination, from where he applied for a reinforcement, and, on his way back, he was again attacked at the same place, but soon drove the rioters off. This was practically the last

attempt the rioters made to resist the Police, for by 3 P.M. there was not a sign of a rioter in the town or suburbs. (I attach a copy of Mr. Paget's report.) Throughout the disturbance there was no occasion to call upon the Military to fire, and the Calcutta Light Horse also did not make use of their arms.

11. From the above it will be seen that the possession of the land under dispute was peacefully taken over by the owners on the afternoon of the 28th June; that for 30 hours there was no disturbance or signs of a disturbance; that from dawn of the 30th to 3 P.M. of 1st July, there was more or less rioting going on at Talla and in the Machooa Bazar section of the town, which eventually had to be put down by the Police, by the use of fire arms, and that everything has been quiet since. There was no disturbance in Belliaghatta, or any other part of the town, except the following case. On the north side of Wellington Square, a number of Muhammadans, on Wednesday night, assaulted the beat constable and stopped a gharry, the occupant of which fired a shot, which mortally wounded one of his assailants. The gharry-driver and the person who fired the shot have not been discovered. A Police patrol came up next moment, and the crowd fled in all directions. The wounded man was removed to hospital, but died just as he got there. A Coroner's inquest has been held, and the Jury found the following verdict:

"The deceased was shot in a riot, by some unknown person, in self-defence, which was a justifiable homicide."

12. The rioters were composed mostly of low-class Muhammadan weavers and bricklayers, who were joined by the bad characters of the disturbed area. The rioters' chief object of attack was the Police, but several Europeans were assaulted in the streets. The exact number of Europeans has not been obtained, but from all accounts, the number would be about a dozen, of whom three or four were badly hurt. There were no attacks on European houses or, as far as is known, on native houses either. There was no looting in the town or suburbs.

13. On the 6th July information was received that a large number of Mill-hands had collected above Barrackpore and were coming down to Calcutta, and it was also rumoured that the Howrah and Garden Reach Mill hands intended joining the Calcutta rioters.

Precautions were accordingly taken to prevent the Mill-hands from entering Calcutta. Police and a few of the Military were sent out from Barrackpore to turn back the Mill-hands, which there was no difficulty in doing. A Company of the Native Regiment in Fort William was stationed at Howrah, and two other Companies deputed, one to Serampore and the other to Hooghly, while a Company of the Munster Fusiliers was brought in from Dum-Dum and stationed at the Talla pumping station. At the same time two Companies of the Native Regiment at Alipore were warned to be in readiness. The Mill-hands did not, however, move except above Barrackpore, and the Company of the Munsters was withdrawn on the 12th, and the Companies of Native Infantry on the 15th.

14. After the riots had been quelled, Hazi Nur Mahomed, Syud Shamsul Huda, Syud Mahomed Tahir and Hazi Abdul Razaq, accompanied by two Bengalis, one of whom gave his name as Jogendra Nath Sen, called at the Police office at about 7 P.M. on the 1st July, and interviewed me and informed me that Maharaja Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore had agreed to make a free gift of the disputed land to the Muhammadans, and had sent for them by Jogendra Nath Sen, the agent of the Maharaja. Hazi Nur Mahomed informed me that a circular to this effect would be issued the following morning. On this I said that I had no interest in the case, and so long as there was no disturbance of the public peace, they were at liberty to do what they liked.

15. These people left me saying they were going to see the Maharaja Bahadur. I have since ascertained that they did not see Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore, but saw his brother, Sir Sourendra Mohan Tagore, who expressed his anxiety to settle the dispute at all cost, and gave the Muhammadan gentlemen to understand that he had his brother's permission to settle this affair amicably. The Muhammadan gentlemen wanted to see the Maharaja, but were told that it was rather late to see him that night, but they could accept Sir Sourendra Mohan



Tagore's words for his brother. Acting upon this assurance the Muhammadan gentlemen issued their first circular.

16. On the morning of 2nd July, this leaflet was issued. It was signed by—

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| (1) Hazi Nur Mahomed Zakeriah. | (5) Hazi Rahim Buksh.  |
| (2) Hazi Mahomed Abdul Razaq.  | (6) Mirza Mahomed Ali. |
| (3) Syud Shamsul Huda.         | (7) Mahomed Tahir.     |
| (4) Shaik Buksh Elahi.         |                        |

The substance of this circular was to the effect that Maharaja Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore had graciously given them the land, so the Muhammadans should thank the Maharaja, and that the Muhammadans should not act against the law. "Be it also known to the public," it said, "that God helping, the Talla mosque will soon be a pukka building."

17. After issuing this circular, the same Muhammadan gentlemen called on Maharaja Bahadur Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore, and were told that he could not agree to give up his interest in the disputed land, and that the matter was a public question and it did not rest with him.

18. On Wednesday, the 7th July, another leaflet was issued by—

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) Hazi Nur Mahomed.  | (4) Shaik Buksh Elahi.  |
| (2) Hazi Abdul Razaq.  | (5) Hazi Rahim Buksh.   |
| (3) Syud Shamsul Huda. | (6) Syud Mahomed Tahir. |

This circular was to the following effect:—"That the Maharaja's brother, Sir Sourendra Mohan Tagore, promised to give away the land for building a mosque, and under his permission a notice was issued, but it now appears that the Maharaja has only a life interest in the property, and the land actually belongs to a syndicate in England. So we are very sorry that the Maharaja cannot give the land. Unless a land is *wakf*, no mosque could be built on it, and by praying there, one cannot derive the benefit of having prayed in a mosque. No mosque could be built on another's land by force or prayer offered thereon. This is forbidden in the holy books. So we advise the Muhammadans of Chitpore to build a mosque on some other land, after purchasing it, so that the God may be pleased, &c."

19. On Thursday, the 8th July, a Hindi edition of the second leaflet was issued, which, with a covering letter in English, was sent to the Managers of the Mills for distribution.

20. On Thursday, the 8th July, the Calcutta Muhammadan Literary Society, under the signatures of—

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Maulvi Abdul Hai.                           | Shams-ul-ulama, |
| " Belyat Hossain                            | "               |
| " Ahmed                                     | "               |
| " Mahomed Hatim, Emam of Colootolla mosque, |                 |
| Mr. A. F. M. Abdar Rahman,                  |                 |

issued a circular, which explained that if a house is built on another's land for offering prayers, it is wrong to look upon it as a mosque; that therefore the disputed land at Talla is not a consecrated ground, and the building upon it not a mosque, and that the Muhammadans should not quarrel and fight with the authorities over this land.

21. On the same day Sahebzada Bukhtear Shah and four others issued a circular, which also said that the disputed land was not consecrated, and the hut upon it was not a mosque, and suggested that a new mosque should be built near the place after purchasing the land.

22. On Wednesday, the 14th July, Sahebzada Bukhtear Shah and others issued another circular, that the Emams of the Calcutta mosques and the readers of the Khutbas should explain to their congregations that the Talla mosque affair was bringing discredit on the Muhammadans, and advise the people to desist from all quarrels over the disputed land.

23. On Wednesday, the 14th July, Maulvi Syud Mahomed Malee, Mahomed Hakim, Mahomed Ismile, and Belyet Hossain issued a "Fatua" to the effect

that no one can build a mosque on another's land, that no mosque can be built on land which is not *wakf*, and that if a landlord objects, the Friday prayers cannot be offered on his land.

24. Himmat Khan, who caused all this disturbance, was found trespassing on the land that had been under dispute, and was brought before me on the 7th July. On my explaining to him his illegal action, and that it was out of the question his ever getting the land to build a mosque on, he volunteered to remove all traces of the so-called mosque, which he did the same day with his own hands. He has since been particular to see that no Muhammadan goes near the place or stops in front of it for a moment.

25. During the riots 34 Police officers and men received injuries and were sent to hospital. The Police Surgeon reports that most of the cases were of a slight character and were soon discharged, that 12 cases were of a severe nature, and the men would be in hospital for some time.

26. From all information received the number of rioters killed may be put down at 11, *i.e.*, six whose bodies were disposed of by the Police after usual enquiries, and some five who were taken away wounded by their relations to their homes, where they died, and their bodies were disposed of quietly by their own people. It is difficult to form an idea of the number of the rioters wounded. The number wounded by gun-shots may, however, be estimated at about 20. Besides these, a considerable number no doubt received injuries from the sticks used by the Police in dispersing the different gatherings.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

27. The following prosecutions have been instituted:

##### CASE NO. 1573-B.—SUBURBS.

Empress *versus* (1) Shaik Mozaffar and 73 others, arrested at 5 A.M. at Talla on 30th June 1897.

##### CASE NO. 1597-B.—SUBURBS.

Empress *versus* (2) Alladin Mehter and 4 others, arrested at 2 P.M. at Talla on 30th June 1897.

##### CASE NO. 2775-B.—SUBURBS.

Empress *versus* (3) Shaik Ramjan and Shaik Bhutto, arrested at Munshi Bazar at 10-15 A.M. on 1st July 1897.

The three above cases are being tried by the Special Joint Magistrate deputed to try them.

##### CASE NO. 3481-H.—TOWN—OF 1ST JULY 1897.

Inspector Elliott *versus* Guffoor, *alias* Abdul Guffoor, arrested on Harrison Road on the 1st July, for throwing stones at the Police. Convicted and sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment on the 10th instant by the Presidency Magistrate.

##### CASE NO. 3482-H.—TOWN—OF 1ST JULY 1897.

Sub-Inspector Mahomed Ali *versus* E. M. Cohen, *alias* Johnny, arrested on 1st July for cutting the telephone wires on Harrison Road. It is being tried by the Presidency Magistrate. Case adjourned to 28th instant.

##### CASE NO. 2233-L.—TOWN—OF 2ND JULY 1897.

Sowar Ramadin Doobay, R. F., *versus* Noor Hossain and three others, arrested on Old Court House Street for assaulting complainant while conveying a message to the Telegraph Office. Case tried by the Presidency Magistrate, and all accused sentenced to four months' rigorous imprisonment on the 3rd instant.

28. It may be well to state that no fire-arms were used until it became absolutely necessary. In the early part of the disturbance the Police found little or no difficulty in dispersing the rioters with their sticks, and it was only when the rioters broke up into strong bands with the object, it is believed, to attack the police-stations and do other mischief that extreme measures had to be resorted to.



29. In conclusion I would beg to bring to notice the prompt answer to my call for assistance to the military authorities, and I have no doubt that a full report of the action taken by them has been submitted by Colonel Wilford, who was then in command of the troops. As to the conduct of the Police, I think it would be invidious to single out individuals for special mention, seeing that every member of the force employed did excellent work without murmur. The whole force of the town were practically on duty from 2 A.M. of the 30th June to the morning of the 2nd July, with but short intervals to procure food. My thanks are due to Mr. E. M. Showers, Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General, who rendered me assistance in my office on the 1st July.

*Report of Deputy Commissioner's action on the 1st of July.*

Yesterday morning (July 1st), at 10 o'clock, information was received at the Police office that a large number of rioters were reported to be moving towards Belliaghatta police-station, from the town and from Raja Bazar, with the object of attacking the station. Under orders from the Commissioner, I started immediately for Belliaghatta with a party of 12 European constables. We went *via* Bow Bazar and Circular Road. On arrival at the Gas Street and Machhoa Bazar crossing, we came on numbers of rioters armed with *latties*, who proceeded to throw stones at us and obstructed us. I saw an immense number of men coming in one direction from Machhoa Bazar and from Upper Circular Road. There were rioters between us and the Belliaghatta bridge and in Raja Bazar. Warning was given to the mob to disperse, but it was evident they had no intention of doing so, for they at once commenced closing in on us and throwing stones. To protect ourselves, immediate action was necessary, so I ordered the police to open fire on them. Those in the line of fire quickly dispersed. We then went into the lanes of Raja Bazar with a view to making some arrests. For this purpose we separated into three parties. I saw soon afterwards a most determined attack on one party, notwithstanding that they were firing on the mob. The men were struck with bricks and had to fall back. I went to their assistance with the remainder of the men. We dispersed the rioters that were on the spot, and proceeded to Belliaghatta police-station. I telephoned at once for a small party of soldiers to the Commissioner at head-quarters. Immediately afterwards the telephone wires were cut. These were repaired soon after by the Telephone Company, but were again cut, and communication was stopped for the rest of the day. At 12 noon Lieutenant Rawson of the Gloucestershire Regiment arrived, bringing with him six files of soldiers. They came in two of Messrs. Hart Brothers' brakes. I put the Police into the front brake and with some of the Military in the second one. We started for the Union Jute Mills at Sealdah, it having been reported that the Mill-hands had struck work and threatened to assault the European employés. On arrival at the Circular Road and Machhoa Bazar crossing, where we had dispersed the mob in the first instance, we drove into some telegraph or railing wires which had been securely fastened from tree to tree across the road. The horses in the front brake were nearly thrown down, and at the same time stones were showered at us from behind the surrounding houses. Some of our men were struck with stones. The Police and the Military then fell in; the Police went forward and dispersed the rioters. We then drove south as far as Sealdah station. Stones were thrown at us from the lanes leading into Circular Road on the town side. There were women and children in these lanes, so it was not safe to fire, and we moved on to Union Jute Mills, where we found everything quiet. We then returned by the Canal Road to Belliaghatta police-station, halted there till 3 P.M., then returned to police head-quarters, *via* Gas Street, Circular Road and Bow Bazar. On this occasion we were not molested, and I saw no signs of rioters. In fact there were very few Muhammadans among the passers by. The Circular Road and Gas Street crossing was the spot where Lieutenants Gardener and Grey and later the Commissioner and myself were stoned by the mob on the previous day. No shots were fired by the Military, nor were they called on to disperse the rioters at any stage of the proceedings. Two arrests were made in Raja Bazar: one of the men arrested had been wounded; the latter was carrying a heavy *latti*.

CALCUTTA,  
*The 2nd July 1897.*

H. E. C. PAGET,  
*Deputy Commissioner of Police.*

## DISTRICT 24-PARGANAS.

IN THE COURT OF THE 1ST MUNSIF AT SEALDAH.

*The 19th day of July 1895.*

Title Suit No. 155 of 1895.

A. M. Dunne, Receiver to the Estate of Hon'ble Prosonno Kumar  
Tagore ... .. Plaintiff,*against*

Himmat Khan and others ... .. Defendants.

This is a suit for khas possession of the land in suit after demolishing the house that stands thereupon. The plaintiff states his case as follows:

One Arman Golder was a tenant under the estate, of which he is the Receiver of a plot of land situate at Talla. A decree for eviction was then obtained against Arman, and the Receiver of the estate then got khas possession of the land in suit. The plaintiff has come to learn on the 29th December 1894 that the defendants have trespassed upon the land in suit and have raised a tiled house for the purpose of worshipping their God without the knowledge or permission of the plaintiff, and hence this suit. The defendants in their written statement allege, *inter alia*, that the land in suit does not belong to the said estate, that the mosque in question is a place of public worship for more than 20 years, and the suit in its present form is not maintainable; that the Muhammadan community worshipped their God in this mosque without any objection on the part of any one for more than 20 years, that the plaintiff's claim is barred by limitation, and that the wall referred to in this plaint belongs to the mosque.

The following are the issues fixed by my predecessor for determination in this suit:

1. If this claim is barred by limitation.
2. If the defendants' house has been erected upon plaintiff's land, or has otherwise encroached thereon or on its boundary walls.
3. If the said house has stood where it now stands for upwards of 20 years and been used as a place of public worship by the Muhammadan community with the knowledge of, and without any objection by, the plaintiff.
4. If the wall is attached to the plaintiff's land or to defendants' house.
5. If the suit in its present form is maintainable.

## JUDGMENT.

The plaintiff does not admit that the defendants are his tenants, or that the mosque in question is a place of public worship for more than 12 years. I see no objection to the form in which the present suit has been instituted. This issue is decided in favour of the plaintiff.

*2nd and 4th issues.*—These two issues I shall try together. I went to the spot for local investigation, and found the northern wall of the hut, in dispute, to be a part of the northern boundary wall of the lands of the plaintiff situate in that quarter. In fact, some of the witnesses of the defendants admit that this wall runs towards the west, forming the boundary wall on the north side of the lands of the plaintiff. From local investigation and from evidence adduced, there is no room for doubt as to the northern walls being attached to the plaintiff's land. It appears that a leaf hut was at first raised on the identical plot of land, and the northern wall of this hut was a part of the northern wall, denoting the northern boundary of the lands of the plaintiff in that place, and no change has been effected in this wall at least since then. There is satisfactory evidence in this case, both documentary and oral, to show that the land in suit belongs to the plaintiff. Arman Golder's tenancy under the plaintiff has also been proved. That the house in question has been raised on the land of the plaintiff has been clearly proved by him. At first the lower portions of the western and southern walls were brick-built, and the upper parts made of mud. There is evidence to show that Himmat Khan, the defendant No. 1, has built the upper parts of the brick after Arman's death, and this Himmat is a mason by profession. The evidence by Mr. Blair shows that the present tiled house stands exactly on the same spot whereon the leaf house of Arman stood; these two issues must be found in favour of the plaintiff.

*3rd issue.*—The defendants have failed to prove that the mosque in question is a place of public worship for the Muhammadan community for more than 12 years. The evidence on both sides point to the death of Arman as taking place some 15 or 18 months ago. That it was a place of public worship during his lifetime has not been satisfactorily proved. Mr. Blair, who lives in the neighbourhood and whose testimony I have no reason to disbelieve, deposes that he never saw the Muhammadan community worship their God in it before the present tiled house came into existence. The oral evidence adduced by the defendants is conflicting and discrepant. Some persons living in distant quarters have been examined to show that they worshipped in this hut at times. That the



testimony of these witnesses does not support each other and cannot be relied upon. None of these witnesses has paid any money for the purpose of raising the house. The plaintiff has produced certain municipal papers to prove that the house in question is not a place of public worship for a considerable time. The evidence in this case proves that the leaf house was raised up by Arman, and Arman used to live in this hut. It appears that Arman grew zealously religious during the latter part of his life, and it is most likely that he used this hut for his private worship. Certain signs of the worship attached to the western wall (the steps and the cooped-out space) might have been made by Arman for his private use. These do not appear to have been intended for the public, for when in my presence a Muhammadan stood upon the steps (which they call the member) they went down at once. It appears to me that, as Arman was a man of some influence in his class, persons of that class used to go to him now and then. They might have worshipped their God in the hut at the time of their visits, but this fact, accepting it to be proved, does not establish the defendants' case. Arman died without heirs, and the decree for eviction was already passed against him. The plaintiff also proves that his predecessor got khas possession under that decree, so on the death of Arman, the defendant No. 1, Himmat, who lived for some time with Arman, contrived with some other Muhammadans to convert the house of Arman into a place of public worship, without any permission from, or knowledge of, the plaintiff. Most of those who have been examined by the defendants cannot say who raised the leaf house, or what function is discharged by the defendant No. 1 in the mosque. I hold, therefore, that the disputed hut was not a place of public worship in the lifetime of Arman, who died some 15 or 18 months ago. There are many pukka masjids near the place, and there was no occasion for having one at the place in question. I also hold that the defendants have trespassed upon the plaintiff's land and have raised a tiled hut thereon, as a place of public worship, without any authority, only a year ago. This issue is decided against two defendants.

*1st issue.*—As the plaintiff took his khas possession in 1894, before which year his tenant, Arman, occupied the land in suit, there is no limitation against him. The suit is not barred by limitation, and this issue is decided in favour of the plaintiff.

It is ordered, therefore, that the suit be decreed with costs, that the plaintiff do get possession of the land in suit, and that the defendants must pull down the house in dispute and take the material thereof within six months from the date of the decree; otherwise the plaintiff will pull down the same at the cost of the defendants. The northern wall and the lower parts of the western and southern walls of the house in suit will not be pulled down by the defendants.

DOORGA DASS MUKERJEE,

*Offg. Munsif.*

*The 19th July 1897.*

#### OPINION.

I am of opinion that Act V of 1861, as amended by Act VIII of 1895, has no application to the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta, which were excluded by a notification issued under section I of Act II (B.C.) of 1866. Act V of 1861 no doubt applied to the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta so excluded until the publication of the notification when the Police Force of the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta so excluded came under section III of Act II (B.C.) of 1866 under the exclusive direction and control of the Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta. It also appears that Act V of 1861 was applied to the Town of Calcutta, for section III of Act XIII of 1856 appoints a Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, as defined by that Act, and section IV of Act V of 1861 vests the administration of the police throughout a General Police District in the Inspector-General of Police, &c.; the General Police District at the passing of that Act included the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta. Such being the case, the only question which remains to be considered resolves itself into this; does the substitution of a new section for section 15 of Act V of 1861 by section 4 of Act VIII of 1895 make any difference, *i.e.*, does the new section apply to the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta excluded by notification from the operation of Act V of 1861? At first sight it would appear that the words of paragraphs (1) and (2) of the new section 15 were wide enough to cover the case of the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta, but a reference to the history of the legislation previous to the passing of Act VIII of 1895 will show why the words "any area subject to its authority" in section 15 (1) of the new section and the words "or other officer authorized by the Local Government" in section 15 (2) of the new section were used. When the Bill No. 15 of 1894 was introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India in the new section, which it was proposed to substitute for section 15 of Act V of 1861 by section 4 of the Bill, we find the words "to be quartered in any part of the General Police District, &c., &c.," and that "the cost, &c., shall be borne, &c., &c., (a) by the inhabitants of, &c., &c., the local area described in the notification or both, or" (see the *Gazette of India*, Part V, 20th October 1894). When we refer to the Bill as amended by the Select Committee in the new section, clauses (1) and (2), which it was proposed to substitute for section 15 of Act V of 1861 by section 4 of that Bill, we find instead of the words "in any part of the general district" the words "any area subject to its authority." There is no reason given for this change

in paragraph 5 of the Report of the Select Committee (see *Gazette of India*, Part V, 16th February 1895), and it would appear that it was simply changed by the Select Committee so as to keep the language of clauses (1), (2) and (3) of the new section 15 uniform, and not to use different expressions as were used in the new section 15 proposed to be substituted by section 4 of the Bill No. 15 of 1894. As to the words "or other officer authorised by the Local Government" in section 15 (2) substituted by section 4 of Act VIII of 1895, a reference to the Debates in Council when the Report of the Select Committee was taken into consideration will show that they were introduced because "there are certain administrations, such as Baluchistan and Ajmere, in which there is no Inspector-General of Police, and it is necessary that the Local Government should have the power of investing particular officers with the functions of an Inspector-General of Police" (see *Gazette of India*, Part VI, 9th March 1895). If it were the intention of the Legislature to include the Suburbs, there could easily have been added the words "Commissioner of Police" after the words "Inspector-General of Police," and before the words "or other officer authorized by the Local Government" in section 15 (2).

*The 21st July 1897.*

G. C. PAUL.

J. PRATT.

No. 1667, dated Simla, the 13th August 1897.

From—J. P. HEWETT, Esq., C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department,

To—The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 4113-J., dated 28th July last, on the subject of the riots which occurred in Chitpur and in the northern parts of Calcutta on the 30th June and 1st July in connection with the delivery of possession to the Tagore estate, in execution of a decree, of a piece of land at Talla containing a hut which was alleged to be a mosque.

2. The letter from the Commissioner of Police of the 22nd July contains particulars of the litigation in regard to the land at Talla, and the Government of India fully concur with the opinion of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor that Mr. James acted rightly in rendering assistance to the Civil Court in giving possession to the decree-holder. They are also of opinion that, although the Receiver intimated that he apprehended resistance, the Commissioner had, after his two interviews with the judgment debtor, no reason to anticipate that opposition would be given to the order of the Court. The deputation of the Deputy Commissioner with a Police force to assist the officers of the Court in giving possession to the decree-holder was, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, a sufficient precaution, and in fact no resistance was offered to the transfer of possession of the land to the decree-holder. It was not till after the decree-holder had been given possession that Himmat Khan and his friends resolved, at the instance of evil advisers, to retake possession of the land, and there was no disturbance for 30 hours after the possession of the land had been transferred.

3. The result of the action taken by Himmat Khan and those acting with him was that from dawn on the 30th June to 3 P.M. of July 1st there were riots in Talla and the Machooa Bazar section of the town to suppress which the Military and Calcutta Light Horse were utilized as well as the Police. The disturbances with the exception of the incident in Wellington Square, where a hackney carriage was stopped, and one of his assailants mortally wounded by the occupant of it, are reported by the Government of Bengal to have been confined to the northern portion of the town. Fire-arms were eventually used by the Police to suppress the riots, but the Military and the Calcutta Light Horse were not called upon to use their arms. The number of rioters killed is reported by the Commissioner of Police to have been 11, *vis.*, 6 whose bodies were disposed of by the Police after usual inquiries, and 5 who were taken away wounded by their friends and subsequently died. The number of the rioters wounded by gunshots is estimated at 20, but in addition to these a number received injuries from sticks used by the Police in dispersing the different gatherings who resisted them. During the progress of the riots 34 Police officers and men received injuries which necessitated their being sent to hospital. In 12 cases these injuries were of a severe nature. No fire-arms were used by the mob, and no looting was committed, nor any



attack made on private houses. Attacks were made on several Europeans in the disturbed area. The Government of India share the view of the Lieutenant-Governor that these attacks were a deplorable incident of the disturbances.

4. Although quiet was restored by the afternoon of July 1st, information was received on July 6th that a large number of Mill-hands had collected above Barrackpore and were coming to Calcutta, and it was also rumoured that the men employed in the Howrah and Garden Reach Mills intended to join the rioters in the town. Precautions were taken to prevent the Mill-hands from entering Calcutta, but none of the men employed in the Mills moved, except above Barrackpore, and they were turned back without difficulty by the Police and a few of the Military sent out from Barrackpore.

5. After the conclusion of the riot certain Muhammadan gentlemen issued a leaflet on July 2nd to the effect that Maharaja Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore had given the land to the Muhammadans. This statement was, however, promptly repudiated by the Maharaja, and His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor refused to countenance any compromise under the circumstances of the case. A second leaflet was on July 7th issued by 6 out of the 7 signatories to the leaflet issued on the 2nd, in which it was stated that the Maharaja had only a life-interest in the property and was unable to dispose of it. It was also explained in the leaflet that unless a piece of land is *wakf* no mosque can be built on it. There was thus no excuse or justification whatever for those who combined to disturb the public peace on the unwarrantable plea that the proceedings under which the land at Talla was transferred to the possession of the Receiver of the Tagore estate constituted an interference with their religion.

6. The Governor-General in Council desires to express his appreciation of the coolness and firmness displayed by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in all the action taken by him in connection with the riots. The Muhammadans had in 1891 in the adjoining quarter of Sham Bazar obtained their ends after a display of force. They doubtless hoped to secure a similar result on the present occasion, and the Governor-General in Council entirely agrees with Mr. Stevens that any compromise or concession to them would, in the circumstances of the case, have been entirely unwarranted as well as mischievous. The action of His Honour in refusing to countenance any compromise has the entire approval of the Governor-General in Council. His Excellency also desires to thank His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor for the prompt and effective measures taken by him in consultation with the Military authorities to prevent the entry into Calcutta of bodies of Mill-hands whose presence would have fostered the excitement in the town and probably have led to more lawless outbreaks.

7. The Governor-General in Council cordially endorses the remarks made by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor as to the readiness with which Lieutenant-Colonel Wilford rendered assistance to the Civil power, and as to the help which the presence of the Military gave in the suppression of the riots. His Excellency in Council has learnt with pleasure that the conduct of all the detachments employed was excellent. His Excellency in Council also shares the appreciation of the Lieutenant-Governor of the alacrity with which the Volunteers offered their services towards the maintenance of order, and has been gratified to learn from the report of the Military authorities that Lieutenant-Colonel Wilford found the Light Horse under the Command of Major Eddis of the greatest use.

8. The Governor-General in Council agrees with the Lieutenant-Governor that the conduct of the Police force throughout the riots was excellent and deserving of all praise. He is also entirely in accord with His Honour in thinking that on the occasion of the riot on the morning of June 30th there was no occasion for them to open fire on the mob. They succeeded in dispersing the mob and in making a large number of arrests without having resort to fire-arms. In paragraph 6 of your letter under reply the opinion of Mr. Stevens is expressed that neither then nor in the morning when the attack was made on the Pumping Station at Talla would the use of fire-arms have been justified. It appears, however, that during the attack on the Pumping Station the Police were actually compelled to fire with a shot gun. And viewing the situation in the light of subsequent events, the Government of India think that the Commissioner might have been better advised had he not left the guard of 25 men at the

Talla Pumping Station without fire-arms. On the information before the Government of India it appears to them that there was also undue delay in relieving the guard at Talla. The relief appears not to have taken place for about three hours after assistance had been sent for. The success of the mob in keeping the Police shut up in the Pumping Station for so considerable a time may, the Government of India think, have had the effect of reviving their excitement and encouraging them to think that they might prevail against the Police. Had the police at the Pumping Station been in possession of their carbines, it would have undoubtedly been their duty, in face of a mob they were otherwise unable to control, to have used their fire-arms, and an effective fire at that stage would probably have had the effect of preventing the more serious outbreak of the succeeding morning.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 12th August, 1897.*

No. 859.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they respectively made over charge of their duties under the Government of Burma:

Surgeon-Captain F. J. Dewes, I.M.S. (Madras).

Surgeon-Captain Kanta Prasad, M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal).

Surgeon-Captain C. E. Williams, M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal).

*The 13th August, 1897.*

No. 864.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel C. Little, M.D., I.M.S. (Madras), Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

#### SANITARY.

*The 13th August, 1897.*

No. 1954.—The following telegram regarding quarantine in Turkish Arabia is published for general information:—

Telegram, dated Bagdad, the 5th August 1897.

From—Political Resident in Turkish Arabia,

To—Foreign Secretary, Simla.

Quarantine against arrivals from India and Baluchistan reduced to ten days from 3rd August. Prohibition against entry Shiahhs and corpses from India is still in force.

See telegram from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, dated the 15th February 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, under Home Department Endorsement No. 583, dated the 19th February 1897.)

#### PORT BLAIR.

*The 11th August, 1897.*

No. 843.—Mr. R. F. Lewis, Officiating 7th Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for forty-one days, with effect from the 14th July 1897.

J. P. HEWETT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### FAMINE.

*Simla, the 10th August, 1897.*

No. 2697—157-16-F.—With reference to this Department's Notification No. 2087—157-8-F., dated the 19th May 1897, the services of Mr. T. Higham, C.I.E., Inspector General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of

India in the Public Works Department, on special duty in connection with the administration of famine relief, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st August 1897.

##### CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

*The 11th August, 1897.*

No. 1211—93-2.—Veterinary-Lieutenant H. P. Turnbull, Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, North Punjab, is granted privilege



leave of absence for two months and one day, with effect from the 15th August 1897.

*The 13th August, 1897.*

No. 1223-68-4.—Veterinary-Lieutenant A. E. Clarke, late Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Madras, is granted privilege leave for twenty-five days, with effect from the 29th March 1897.

#### FORESTS.

*The 12th August, 1897.*

No. 780-202-4-F.—The following promotions are ordered in consequence of the retirement from the service of Mr. P. J. Carter, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, with effect from the 27th July 1897:

- (i) Lieutenant-Colonel C. T. Bingham, I.S.C., Conservator, 3rd grade, and officiating in the 2nd grade, is confirmed in the latter grade.
- (ii) Mr. A. Smythies, officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade, and will officiate in the 2nd grade, until further orders.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th August, 1897.*

No. 1213-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. W. B. Colville as Consul for Hawaii at Calcutta.

No. 1274-E. A.—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in section 8, sub-section (1), of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1896, which was published under Notification No. 1957-E. A., dated the 6th November, 1896, for the words "Court of the Agent to the Governor-General" the words "Court of the Judicial Commissioner" shall be substituted.

*The 11th August, 1897.*

No. 1227-G.—The services of Surgeon-Captain P. Hehir, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date

of relinquishing charge of his duties as Staff Surgeon, His Highness the Nizam's Troops.

No. 1230-G.—The services of Colonel E. Mockler, Bombay General List (Infantry), a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 18th September, 1897.

No. 3027-I. A.—The services of Lieutenant A. D. Macpherson, Indian Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquished charge of his famine duties in the Baghelkhand Agency.

*The 12th August, 1897.*

No. 3042-I. B.—Captain A. G. Peyton, Indian Staff Corps, 9th Bengal Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Northern Punjab and Kashmir States Imperial Service Cavalry, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on leave of Captain C. P. W. Pirie, or until further orders.

*The 13th August, 1897.*

No. 1239-G.—Captain J. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and Political Agent in Bundelkhand, is granted furlough for fifteen months, under article 340 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th August, 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

No. 1240-G.—Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand.

No. 1242-G.—Captain A. H. McMahon, C.S.I., C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as Political Agent in Gilgit, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd (officiating Political Agent of the 2nd) Class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir.

No. 3051-I. B.—With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4569-I., dated the 18th November, 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to accept the resignation tendered, under section 15, sub-section (2), of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886), by the Reverend Benjamin P. Wesley of his appointment as Registrar of Births and Deaths within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

No. 3060-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1516-I., dated the 7th May, 1894, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3096-I., dated the 5th August, 1892, the following amendments shall be made, namely:

1. In rule 2 the word "and" at the end of sub-section (4) shall be omitted and after sub-section (5) the following shall be added, namely:

"and  
 "(6) 'Tout' means a person who procures the employment in any legal business of any legal practitioner in consideration of any remuneration moving



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

34. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

I.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Post Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Offices.

II.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 14th August, 1897.*

No. 879.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Army Department, with effect from the dates noted against their names:

Surgeon-Captain J. E. Brogden, A.M.S., 19th July 1897.

Surgeon-Captain H. A. Bray, A.M.S., 25th July 1897.

Surgeon-Captain E. S. Clark, M.B., A.M.S., 9th July 1897.

Surgeon-Captain M. Boyle, M.B., A.M.S., 8th July 1897.

Surgeon-Lieutenant P. Evans, M.B., A.M.S., 30th June 1897.

Surgeon-Lieutenant A. E. Milner, A.M.S., 30th June 1897.

Surgeon-Lieutenant N. R. J. Rainier, I.M.S. (Bengal), 21st June 1897.



## SANITARY.

*The 19th August, 1897.*

**No. 1971.**—The following telegram relating to quarantine in Persia is published for general information :

Telegram No. 39, dated Meshed, the 12th August 1897.

From—The Agent to the Governor General, Khorassan,  
To—The Foreign Secretary, Simla.

Writing on the 10th August the British Agent at frontier reports that under three days' quarantine the Herat-Meshed road is open to traffic.

(See telegrams published in the *Gazette of India*, under Home Department Notification No. 1826, dated the 15th July 1897.)

*The 20th August, 1897.*

**No. 1975.—Erratum.**—The following alterations should be made in the translation of the Venice Sanitary Convention of 1897 which formed an enclosure to the <sup>letter</sup><sub>endorsement</sub> from the Government of India in the Home Department, No. <sup>1623—26</sup><sub>1627—35</sub>, dated the 1st June 1897 :

*Chapter III.*—Instructions regarding the method of disinfection. Paragraph 3 (a). For the word "grammes" substitute the word "parts."

In the foot-note to paragraph 3 (c) for the word "grains" in the third and fifth lines, substitute the word "grammes." At the end of the same foot-note add the words "of lime."

## JUDICIAL.

*The 20th August, 1897.*

**No. 1136.**—Major H. D. M. Minchin, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Belgaum, is granted an extension of furlough for nine days, under Article 340 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 24th September 1897.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 20th August, 1897.*

**No. 324.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend K. E. Barrow, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st October 1897.

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## FAMINE.

*Simla, the 17th August, 1897.*

**No. 2766—195-8-F.**—The services of the following officers employed on famine duty in Bengal are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which they made over charge of their duties :

1. Lieutenant T. P. C. Smith, The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment).
2. Lieutenant R. M. Battye, 6th (Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry.
3. Lieutenant C. Kaye, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
4. Lieutenant G. R. Cassels, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
5. Lieutenant W. M. Grimley, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

6. Lieutenant A. E. McBarnet, 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.

7. Lieutenant S. K. B. Rice, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

## FORESTS.

*The 20th August, 1897.*

**No. 808—217-4-F.**—Privilege leave for one month and twelve days, under Articles 291 and 282 (ii) of the Civil Service Regulations, is granted to Mr. G. F. Prevost, officiating Conservator in charge of the Pegu Forest Circle, Lower Burma, with effect from the afternoon of the 12th August 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. T. Bingham, I.S.C., Conservator in charge of the Tenasserim Circle, is placed in charge of the Pegu Circle, in addition to his other duties, during Mr. Prevost's absence, or until further orders.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th August, 1897.*

**No. 1257-G.**—Assistant Surgeon Shaikh Muhammad Hussain, Her Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Jeddah, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st September, 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

*The 17th August, 1897.*

**No. 1263-G.**—Surgeon-Major R. W. E. H. Nicholson, Army Medical Staff, in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Nowgong, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his military duties, with effect from the 8th July, 1897.

*The 18th August, 1897.*

**No. 1270-G.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Signor Cavaliere Giovanni Lang, Vice-Consul, to hold charge of the Italian Consulate at Aden, during the absence of Signor Cavaliere V. Bienenfeld.

**No. 1273-G.**—Major T. C. Pears, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Gwalior, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 1275-G.**—Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st (officiating Political Agent of the 3rd) Class, is posted as Political Agent in Alwar.

Captain A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

*The 19th August, 1897.*

**No. 1282-G.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. E. Laycock as acting Consul for Denmark at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. F. C. Fabricius.

**No. 1285-G.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Surgeon-Captain W. Henvey, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), officiating Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, (m. c.) for six months.

**No. 3118-I. B.—Erratum.**—In paragraph 2 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 564-I. B., dated the 12th February, 1897, placing the Local

Corps in Central India and Rajputana under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, for "Sukia" read "Sukhla."

*The 20th August, 1897.*

**No. 1289-G.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Lawrie, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th July, 1897.

**No. 1290-G.**—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. Little, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Madras), Sanitary Commissioner, Inspector-General of Dispensaries and Superintendent of Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, with effect from the 15th July, 1897, and during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Lawrie, M.B., or until further orders.

**No. 1293-G.**—Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the 27th July, 1897.

**No. 3141-I. A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3329-I., dated the 16th September, 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions of the Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment Act, 1897 (VI of 1897).

**No. 3142-I. A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897):

Provided that, for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the Act so applied, any Court in the said Station may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

**No. 3145-I. A.**—With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 180, dated the 11th March, 1897, the services of Surgeon-Lieutenant J. Stephenson, I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his relief by Assistant Surgeon P. McCarthy (Bengal).

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India.



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3679-P.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1897.*PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.  
(FUNDS.)**Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations.**

In accordance with the terms of G. G. O. No. 1315, dated the 28th December 1872, as republished in G. G. O. No. 560, dated the 23rd May 1873, the Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following documents regarding the condition of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund as on the 31st March 1893:

FINANCIAL (FUNDS).

INDIA OFFICE;

No. 3.

*London, 17th June, 1897.**To His Excellency The Right Honourable The Governor General of India in Council.*

MY LORD,

With reference to the Notification contained in G. G. O. No. 1315, dated the 28th December 1872, I transmit, for the information of your Excellency in Council and of the subscribers, and also for publication in the *Gazette of India*, 12 copies of Reports\* by Mr. Willis Browne, F.I.A., of this Office, and by Mr. William Sutton, F.I.A., the Actuary of the Registry of Friendly Societies, relating to the fourth quinquennial valuation as at the 31st of March 1893 of the assets and liabilities under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations.

2. I regret that an unusual and unavoidable delay has taken place in the submission of these Reports, owing to the necessity for preparing a new set of Life Tables, etc., based on the experience of the last twenty years, and for considering whether this valuation ought to be made out on the assumption of a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. rate of interest being used as on former occasions.

3. Your Excellency in Council is aware that the constitutional principle always to be borne in mind is that the revenues of India are not to be liable to any loss or profit in the working of these Regulations. In accordance with this principle it was and is laid down that the rates of contribution must provide the prescribed pensions and no more, and that the Government rates of interest and of exchange with England in connection therewith would be regulated from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council "upon a consideration of the market rates of the day."

4. For the recovery of the contributions in India of the subscribers, the official rate of exchange was last fixed by Lord Cross in his Despatch No. 10, dated the 11th of December 1890. With regard to the rate of interest, it was intimated in paragraph 2 of my Despatch No. 2, dated the 2nd of April 1896, that a rate lower than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. was being considered for the purpose of the present valuation. Mr. Willis Browne was accordingly instructed to adopt, as a trial, the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. His Report shows, however, a present value deficit of 362,862/., representing about 15 per cent. of the present value of the liabilities.

5. Although Government is not responsible for the stability of the Fund, I am willing that the existing  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. rate of interest should be continued until the valuation for the current quinquennial period, which will expire on the 31st of March

next, shall have been considered ; but the rate of interest on the insurance branch, under Regulation 25-A, will be reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. with effect from the 1st of October next.

6. *All persons*, however, who began to subscribe under these Regulations from and after the 1st April 1893, excepting Marine officers who joined in that year with retrospective effect, will, as from the 1st of April next, be required to pay the supplementary or *additional donations*\* in behalf of their wives and children, as set forth in paragraphs 2 and 4 of Mr. Willis Browne's Report. The suggested alternative of meeting

- \* For wives :  
Class I. not yet determined.  
Class II. 240l.  
Class III. 136l.  
Class IV. 75l.  
Class V. nil.
- For children on birth :  
Each son 1l. 5s.  
Each daughter 14l. 15s.

these donations by annual subscriptions does not commend itself to my approval. These donations are not claimable in respect of marriages and births which occurred before the 1st of April 1893.

7. Continuous service officers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, as well as officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine, will, as from the 1st of April next, be allowed the concession now enjoyed by other officers of paying donations and monthly contributions, under Regulation 12, at the reduced rate of  $16\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. All *other*† donations now claimable from them will remain unchanged.

- † *Vide* Financial (Funds) Despatches to Government of India :  
No. 8, dated 27th November 1890.  
No. 4, dated 31st August 1892.  
No. 7, dated 3rd November 1892.  
No. 5, dated 3rd August 1893.

8. With regard to the charge for expenses of management in this country, the sum of 200l. per annum is now quite inadequate. It was authorized in the year 1877 "for the present." The receipts and payments for the year 1876-77 amounted only to 2,482l. 6s. 10d. Those for the year 1895-96 come to 32,020l. 16s. 8d. This large increase involves a greater cost of supervision and of clerical work. The Actuary of this Office is of opinion that the Indian charge of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. should now be adopted, and I have, therefore, sanctioned this percentage with effect from the 1st of April next.

9. I have to request that your Government will hasten the return to this Office of the *pro forma* half-yearly accounts ending on the 31st March 1898, in order that the next quinquennial valuation may be made as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servant,

(Signed) GEORGE HAMILTON.

ENCLOSURES.

No. 1.

Report by Mr. Willis Browne, dated 9th July 1896.

I annex hereto an abstract of a valuation, at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest, of the assets and liabilities of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund as at 31st March 1893. In it I show a present value deficit of 362,862l., representing about 15 per cent. of the present value of the liabilities. My instructions were to value the assets and liabilities at a rate of interest that would, on the assumption of the continuation of the existing reduced scale of contributions to existing members, bring the Fund into a state of financial equilibrium. A very difficult task indeed. At the best, the Actuary can do no more in the first instance than guess at the rate required and, after the expenditure of much time and labour, will probably find, on the completion of the valuation, that he is about as near the mark as a child of ten might be. Such was the case in respect of my first attempt. It has, however, led to my coming within measurable distance of the exact rate in this my second attempt. It is, I know, a large deficit, and must not be allowed to stand, but the valuation supplies us with



materials upon which to form a basis for future action. In the first place I have assumed, for the purposes of this valuation, that officers joining the Fund after the 31st March 1893 will not retain membership on exactly the same terms as officers who joined prior to that date. If there is to be a reduction in the rate of interest, there must be a line drawn somewhere. On this assumption the rate of interest that would in the valuation show neither surplus nor deficit lies, of course, between  $3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., probably nearer the former. It matters, however, very little, in fact not at all, whether the rate sought for be at once adopted, or whether the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. be continued until such time as it may be shown that, by accumulation at that rate, it may with safety, *i.e.*, without showing a deficit, be reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. It is as broad as it is long. Moreover, three years have already elapsed since the date at which the present valuation is made; and it is not at all impossible that at the date of the next valuation, *vis.*, 31st March 1898, the Fund will be in a state of financial equilibrium at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest. At any rate it is well worth the trial. The Life Tables and the Annuity and Survivorship values (Incumbent, Contingent, and Potential), at the latter rate of interest, are already prepared, and a valuation could, therefore, be made in a very short space of time after the receipt of the requisite data.

2. As to members of the Fund becoming such after 31st March 1893, it is not possible, assuming a reduction in the rate of interest, to retain the present *reduced* scale of contributions in all the classes. I may explain this by simply stating that, in the case of an officer marrying in Class V., the reduced amounts of contribution for his wife are ample to provide for her pension, not only in Class V., but in all the higher classes through which he may pass, at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest, whilst, in the case of an officer marrying in Class I., the reduced amounts would not suffice even at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Whether this state of things will continue remains to be seen. The cause is apparent. It has been ascertained on recent experience that the original mortality rates at the younger ages were fixed too high and that, had they been fixed according to the data now at our disposal, the contributions required from officers marrying in Class V. would have been considerably less, and to such an extent that the present reduced scale would, as before stated, have sufficed at a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. rate of interest to provide for the wife's pension. But in the higher classes we have no data in the Fund's experience. It is too early. There is not a sufficiently large number of officers in the higher classes to supply us with mortality rates upon which we could depend. Consequently, the mortality rates on the original data have been used as a continuation of the new rates after a certain age. It is possible, and even probable, that the original rates at the older ages are, as at the younger ages, higher than they should be, although perhaps in a less degree; and as these rates were adopted for fixing the full scale of contributions at a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. rate of interest, it is apparent that a smaller rate of interest than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., or a lower scale of contributions than the fixed full scale, could not possibly apply to officers marrying in any of the higher classes. Thus it is seen that, if the existing reduced scale were continued for future officers, each class would have its own rate of interest, whilst if any one rate of interest be adopted, as it must be, the existing scale must, by some means or other, be either altered or supplemented. It is very desirable that there should be but one scale of contributions, including marriage and promotion donations, for all officers alike; and with this end in view, a scale of supplementary payments might be made applicable to officers who have joined subsequent to 31st March 1893 and who may hereafter join. The supplementary amounts required, so far as we know at present, will be as follows:

For wives, in addition to reduced scale:

Officers marrying in Class V., *nil*.

Officers marrying in Class IV., 75*l.* down at date of marriage, or 5*l.* per annum during joint life.

Officers marrying in Class III., 136*l.* down or 10*l.* per annum.

Officers marrying in Class II., 240*l.* down or 19*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* per annum.

The above annual payments will cease on the death of either husband or wife whichever event shall occur first, but will not be reduced on retirement or during furlough.

3. It is quite possible that the amounts shown above may on future experience be found to bear some considerable reduction; and for this reason I have not, in the

absence of more recent data at the older ages, attempted to fix the additional amount that may be required from officers marrying in Class I. It will suffice to examine into the matter at a later date when the experience relating to mortality rates shall have been considerably extended. On the present experience the amounts would vary from 380*l.* to 480*l.* on marriage according to age, but there is good reason to suppose that the rates adopted at the older ages will, as at the younger ages, prove to be too high. In a lesser degree the same may be said in respect of Class II.

4. As regards children, I find that at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest the additional birth donation for each daughter will be 14*l.* 15*s.*, and for each son 1*l.* 5*s.* Officers may, perhaps, prefer to pay the same at date of birth; but, if not, the addition for each daughter, *viz.*, 14*l.* 15*s.*, may be converted into a joint life annuity of 1*l.* 8*s.* per annum, the payments ceasing on the death of either father or daughter, whichever event shall occur first.

5. If officers whose membership dates back to about 1st April 1893, but whose names were not included in the data upon which this valuation is based, be allowed to retain membership on the same terms as officers who joined prior to that date, then, of course, a reduction in the rate of interest would probably have to be postponed for a further short period. I mention this with special reference to the Marine officers who have already been required to make additional payments which, in many cases, have proved very heavy.

6. The valuation of the Insurance Fund at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest, of which an abstract is attached, shows a surplus of Rs. 9,527. For the present, therefore, the existing rates of premium may remain.

7. My recommendations are as follows:

That the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest be allowed to continue until such time as the Fund shall, on the existing reduced scale of contributions for members who joined prior to 1st April 1893, be self-supporting at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest, when the latter rate shall be immediately adopted.

That all officers who have joined since 31st March 1893, or who may hereafter join, be required to pay the additional sums referred to above, until it shall be shown that such payments are unnecessary.

That Marine officers who joined with retrospective effect in 1893 be considered to have joined prior to 1st April 1893.

That the rate of interest on the Insurance Fund be immediately reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum.

WILLIS BROWNE.



## INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSIONS.

Valuation as at 31st March 1893.

ASSETS.		LIABILITIES.	
	£		£
Capital in hand	639,617	Incumbent Pensions:	
Subscriptions for existing wives	460,216	Widows	169,400
Donations for existing wives	56,748	Daughters	68,846
Subscriptions for existing daughters	32,770	Sons	24,445
" " Marriage and Promotion Donations for future wives of Bachelors and Widowers	10,386		
Subscriptions and Marriage and Promotion Donations for future wives of Married Officers	485,925	Contingent Pensions:	
Subscriptions and Birth Donations for future children of Bachelors and Widowers	4,561	Wives	765,268
Subscriptions and Birth Donations for future children of Married Officers by existing wives	142,258	Widows remarried	5,549
Subscriptions and Birth Donations for future children of Married Officers by future wives	109,580	Daughters	167,375
Unmarried Subscriptions	1,120	Sons	35,426
Outstanding Contributions	70,092		
Deficit	7,373	Potential Pensions:	
	362,862	Future wives of Bachelors and Widowers	574,412
		" of Married Officers	5,907
		Future children of Bachelors and Widowers	273,574
		" of Married Officers by existing wives	210,730
		" " by future wives	2,153
		Estimated loss of half subscriptions during furlough	42,907
		Value of future Office charges	32,717
		Sums due on account of pensions	4,799
	2,383,508		2,383,508

## INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE INSURANCES.

Valuation as at 31st March 1893.

ASSETS.		LIABILITIES.	
	Rs.		Rs.
Capital in hand	40,782	Value of Life Insurances	39,612
Outstanding Premiums (estimated)	8,357	Surplus	9,527
	49,139		49,139

## No. 2.

Report by Mr. William Sutton, dated 10th April 1897.

It will be within the recollection of the Secretary of State that, in connection with the Report which I had the honour of submitting upon the state of the Fund as at 31st March 1888, I pointed out, in my letter of 7th February 1895, that the Fund was at the time allowed a relatively high rate of interest and suggested that it would be desirable, on the occasion of the next valuation, to make use of the assumption of a lower rate of interest than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

Accordingly I find in the instructions to Mr. Willis Browne, the Actuary to the India Office, that "he has been requested to adopt, as a trial, the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., "with a view to ensure the solvency of the Fund, and to existing members their present "contributions and benefits."

This he has accordingly done in his valuation of the Fund as at March 1893, having taken, as the basis of his investigation, the assumption that  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest will in future be the rate of interest allowed. He has evidently bestowed much care on the compilation of the results of his valuation; but the result is clearly of a somewhat unsatisfactory nature, the deficiency shown being the large sum of 362,862*l.*, or a deficiency of future assets, as compared with future liabilities (potential benefits less potential contributions), of 1,056,776*l.*, less 743,444*l.*, or 323,332*l.* showing clearly that the main cause of the deficiency, appearing as the result of the present investigation, is brought about by the future benefits and contributions.

This would naturally be the result of fixing the scale of contributions on the assumption that the rate of interest borne by the assets of the Fund will be the high rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. At the same time there appear to be some changes made in certain matters with regard to the rates of mortality, and it would certainly be most desirable that particulars of these alterations, which no doubt are in great measure unavoidable, should be set out in detail. It is true that, in previous valuations, it was not found necessary to bring in the values of the so-called potential benefits and potential contributions from the fact that, where the rate of interest used is throughout so high as the present rate, *vis.*,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., the values of the potential benefits would agree with the values of the potential assets, but in this case the rate of interest has been lowered throughout, and that considerably.

The Insurance Fund, on the other hand, from using the low rate of interest as compared with what has hitherto been the case, shows a small surplus, and I have no hesitation in recommending that Mr. Willis Browne's recommendations as regards the Insurance Fund be accepted and acted upon.

In regard to the Indian Military Family Service Pension Fund, I would beg leave respectively to submit the following recommendations for your consideration:

(1) That the Fund be permitted to continue as hitherto, the rate of interest allowed being  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. until the date of the investigation on 31st March 1898.

(2) That on the 31st March 1898 the usual actuarial investigation be made, and that the same be made on the basis of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ , 4 and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest, and that at this date the Secretary of State for India do, having regard to the previously reduced scale of contributions in force for members joining before 31st March 1893, fix the rate of interest to be borne by the Fund, and that the scale of contributions and donations corresponding thereto be fixed for the members entering the Fund *after that date*, and also that the scale of contributions and donations then adopted, and the rate or rates of interest then fixed by the Secretary of State shall be in force until further instructions be given by the Secretary of State.

(3) As an important matter of form it would add greatly to the facility with which the matter could in future be dealt with if the abstract of valuation could be made to give the number of benefits, the total amounts of pension insured for every particular class of benefit and the corresponding values of the pensions and contributions therefor.

W. SUTTON.



## APPENDIX.

## INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSIONS.

Receipts and Payments each half year from 1st April 1888 to 31st March 1893.

*Receipts.*

	In India.	Exchanged at	Equivalents in sterling.	In England.
	Rs. A. P.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Half year to 30th September 1888 . . . .	2,07,901 12 3	1 4'215	14,046 7 3	3,176 12 2
" " 31st March 1889 . . . .	2,41,977 10 7	1 4'512	16,648 1 3	3,035 5 0
" " 30th September 1889 . . . .	2,35,055 2 5	1 4'217	15,882 17 5	3,660 16 4
" " 31st March 1890 . . . .	2,38,370 12 0	1 4'938	16,823 0 3	4,970 13 0
" " 30th September 1890 . . . .	2,32,298 10 1	1 6'307	17,719 10 11	4,152 5 6
" " 31st March 1891 . . . .	2,89,195 9 11	1 5'871	21,534 4 6	3,186 17 8
" " 30th September 1891 . . . .	*	...	22,874 16 10	3,665 9 1
" " 31st March 1892 . . . .	.....	...	26,701 6 5	3,652 17 1
" " 30th September 1892 . . . .	.....	...	20,399 5 1	3,975 11 11
" " 31st March 1893 . . . .	.....	...	22,891 18 1	4,193 13 2
			195,521 8 0	37,670 0 11
			<u>£233,191 8 11</u>	

*Payments.*

	Rs. A. P.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Half year to 30th September 1888 . . . .	16,675 11 1	1 4'215	1,126 13 0	5,362 6 6
" " 31st March 1889 . . . .	17,205 12 10	1 4'512	1,183 15 2	5,603 14 4
" " 30th September 1889 . . . .	15,322 11 0	1 4'217	1,035 7 4	5,888 4 9
" " 31st March 1890 . . . .	16,369 6 5	1 4'938	1,155 5 4	6,269 6 5
" " 30th September 1890 . . . .	12,095 9 2	1 6'307	922 12 10	7,076 4 11
" " 31st March 1891 . . . .	17,750 3 0	1 5'871	1,321 14 5	7,249 14 5
" " 30th September 1891 . . . .	*	...	1,257 3 1	7,461 16 1
" " 31st March 1892 . . . .	.....	...	1,457 2 5	8,002 13 6
" " 30th September 1892 . . . .	.....	...	1,318 10 2	8,281 3 8
" " 31st March 1893 . . . .	.....	...	1,536 1 8	8,668 15 7
			12,314 5 5	69,864 0 2
			<u>£82,178 5 7</u>	

\* From 1st April 1891 when the official rate of exchange came into force in connection with all transactions under these Regulations, the Receipts and Payments in India have been advised in sterling.





### STATISTICS AND COMMERCE. CUSTOMS.

*The 19th August, 1897.*

**No. 3693-S. R.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy, whether heretofore or hereafter issued, of either of the newspapers published at Constantinople and known as *Sabah* and *Malumat*, respectively.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 18th August, 1897.*

**No. 3671-A**—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July 1897, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	10,33,94,105	4,29,60,338	...	4,29,60,338
Allahabad	1,61,64,765	1,59,35,570	...	1,59,35,570
Lahore	1,63,37,875	1,38,32,825	...	1,38,32,825
Bombay	6,92,31,300	3,55,11,036	...	3,55,11,036
Kurrachee	80,59,305	37,12,180	...	37,12,180
Madras	2,74,96,290	1,65,43,354	...	1,65,43,354
Calicut	14,27,750	16,41,651	...	16,41,651
Rangoon	80,02,740	1,74,77,320	...	1,74,77,320
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,76,14,220</b>	<b>14,76,14,274</b>	...	<b>14,76,14,274</b>
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 10,20,81,500 held under Section 19 of the Act				9,90,99,946
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>				<b>14,76,14,220</b>

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 20th August, 1897.*

#### APPOINTMENTS.

##### MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

**No. 917.**—Captain I. Philipps, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, unpaid Attaché in the Adjutant-General's Department, to officiate as Assistant Secretary, *vice* Captain C. H. Selwyn, on leave. Dated 10th August 1897.

##### REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 918.**—Major C. V. B. Kuper, Royal Artillery, is appointed Superintendent, Presidency Remount Depot, Calcutta, from the 16th June 1897, *vice* Colonel J. L. Hunt, resigned.

### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 919.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Richard Percival Wemyss Quin, Royal Sussex Regiment, officiating wing officer, 27th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—31st July 1897.

Second-Lieutenant Harold Lake Compton Turner, Hampshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—24th July 1897.

Second-Lieutenant James David Stirling, King's Own Scottish Borderers, officiating wing officer, 16th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—29th July 1897.

### COMMANDS.

#### DISTRICT.

**No. 920.**—Colonel F. B. J. Jerrard, British Service, Assistant Adjutant-General (temporary), Army Head-Quarters, to officiate in command of a second class district in India, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General while so employed, *vice* Brigadier-General W. P. Symons, C.B. and in relief of Brigadier-General P. D. Jeffreys, C.B., appointed to command the 2nd Brigade, Malakand Field Force. Dated 3rd August 1897.

#### DISTURBANCES.

**No. 921.**—The Governor-General in Council has sanctioned the formation of two Brigades to be held in readiness as Reserves for use as may be required.

They will be styled for the present the 2nd and 3rd Reserve Brigades and will be composed as follows:

##### SECOND RESERVE BRIGADE.

2nd Battalion, The Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

2nd Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment.

1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

12th (The Khelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.

18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers.

No. 4 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 23 British Field Hospital.

No. 62 Native Field Hospital.

Sections A and B of No. 31 Native Field Hospital.

##### THIRD RESERVE BRIGADE.

1st Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment.

1st Battalion, The Dorsetshire Regiment.

9th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

3rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry.

No. 4 Company, "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 24 British Field Hospital.

No. 63 Native Field Hospital.

Sections C and D of No. 31 Native Field Hospital.

The abovementioned troops will move on the field service scale of strength, establishments, etc., as laid down in the Field Service Equipment Tables for the different branches, except the number of British officers with regiments of Native Cavalry and Native Infantry will not be increased above the peace establishment. Depôts will be formed as laid down in the "Mobilisation Measures" in the Field Service Equipment Tables. Depôts of Native Infantry will be on Scale B.

2. *Concentration of Force.*—The troops will concentrate at Rawalpindi unless otherwise ordered.

3. *Commands and Staff.*—The following appointments are made to the staff of the brigades:

#### SECOND RESERVE BRIGADE.

Commanding . . . Brigadier-General R. Westmacott, C.B., D.S.O.

Orderly Officer . . . Lieutenant R. C. Wellesley, Royal Horse Artillery.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General . . . Captain W. P. Blood, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General . . . Captain F. J. M. Edwards, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.

Field Intelligence Officer . . . Captain F. A. Hoghton, 1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers).

Principal Medical Officer . . . Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Thomsett, Army Medical Staff.

Staff Surgeon (from the Brigade).

Veterinary Officer . . . Veterinary-Lieutenant F. U. Carr, Army Veterinary Department.

Brigade Ordnance Officer . . . Major T. E. Rowan, Royal Artillery.

Brigade Commissariat Officer . . . Captain E. Y. Watson, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.

\* Assistant to Brigade Commissariat Officer (Regimental Officer) . . . Lieutenant N. G. Fraser, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

\* Brigade Transport Officer.

Assistant Superintendent, Army Signaling (from the Brigade).

Provost Marshal (from the Brigade).

#### THIRD RESERVE BRIGADE.

Commanding . . . Brigadier-General A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, C.B.

Orderly Officer . . . Captain E. St. A. Wake, 10th Bengal Lancers.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General . . . Major E. F. H. McSwiney, D.S.O., 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General . . . Captain C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O., Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Field Intelligence Officer . . . Major R. C. A. B. Bewicke-Copley, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Principal Medical Officer . . . Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Murphy, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service.

Staff Surgeon (from the Brigade).

Veterinary Officer . . . Veterinary-Lieutenant F. W. Wilson, Army Veterinary Department.

Brigade Ordnance Officer . . . Captain M. W. S. Pasley, Royal Artillery.

Brigade Commissariat Officer . . . Captain C. F. T. Murray, Assistant Commissary-General.

\* Assistant to Brigade Commissariat Officer (Regimental Officer) . . . Captain P. H. Rogers, 2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Light Infantry.

\* Brigade Transport Officer.

Assistant Superintendent, Army Signaling (from the Brigade).

Provost Marshal (from the Brigade).

4. *Concessions and privileges.*—If these Brigades take the field, they will be granted the concessions and privileges enjoyed by the Force to which they may be attached, or such as may be determined by the Government of India, if not attached to an existing field force. Staff officers will draw pay from the date on which they join their appointments.

\* These officers will personally report themselves to the Chief Commissariat Officer, Rawalpindi.



## FIELD OPERATIONS.

## MALAKAND.

No. 922.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 816 of 1897, the following appointments are made during the operations of the Malakand Field Force, with effect from the dates on which the officers assume their duties:

Captain E. V. O. Hewett, 1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment, and Lieutenant W. H. Trevor, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment, to be Assistant Superintendents, Army Signalling, of the 1st and 2nd Brigade, respectively.

Second-Lieutenant S. Morton, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, and Captain F. Duncan, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), to be Provost Marshals of the 1st and 2nd Brigade, respectively.

## TOCHI.

No. 923.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, the following appointments are made during the operations of the Tochi Field Force, with effect from the dates on which the officers assume their duties:

Lieutenant P. D. McCandlish and Lieutenant A. H. Maclean, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be Assistant Superintendents, Army Signalling, and Provost Marshal, respectively, of the 1st Brigade.

Lieutenant M. G. E. Bell, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, to be Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, of the 2nd Brigade.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 924.—In G. G. O. No. 894 of 1897 notifying the grant of leave out of India to Captain C. H. Selwyn, for "14th year commenced 28th August 1896" read "14th year commenced 25th August 1896."

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 925.—The following extract is published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," dated the 27th July 1897, page 4203.

## WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 27th July, 1897.*

\* \* \* \* \*

## INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Arthur Salmon is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 12th July 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

## PROMOTIONS.

## INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

No. 926.—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officer is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst

serving as regimental commandant, Indian Army:

Major Maurice Crosbie Cooke-Collis,—6th July 1897.

No. 927.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

## INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant.*

Second-Lieutenant Francis Adams,—3rd August 1897.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

No. 928.—Sub-Conductor J. H. Willis, on probation, Assistant Overseer, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 6th June 1897.

## PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 929.—1st (*The Prince Albert Victor's Own*) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry—

Dafadar Dildar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Imam Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1897.

## NATIVE ARMY.

*Bhopal Battalion.*

No. 930.—In G. G. O. No. 585 of 1897, line 6, for "Dassonda" read "Dassondá Singh."

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 931.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Major-General John Edmund Waller, General List (Bengal) Infantry,—11th August 1897.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Stanley Locker Dobie, Indian Medical Service (Madras),—6th July 1897.

No. 932.—Honorary Surgeon-Captain Stephen Chalke, Senior Assistant Surgeon, Indian Subordinate, Medical Department (Madras), is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th April 1897, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 933.—Honorary Captain Patrick O'Donnell, Deputy Commissary, Military Works Department, Barrack Master, 1st class, Deolali, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th September 1897.

## REWARDS.

## GOOD CONDUCT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE.

No. 934.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard is granted a medal inscribed "For

meritorious service," with annuity, under the provisions of clause 64, India Army Circulars, 1890:

No. 5. Dafadar Muhammad Jan, *vice* Kot-Dafadar Abdul Karim, Aden Troop, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 935.—The grant of the long service and good conduct medal, with gratuity to No. 2378, Sepoy Bur Singh, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), notified in G. G. O. No. 486 of 1897, is hereby cancelled.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

##### No. 936.—Assam Valley Light Horse—

Second-Lieutenant Frederick William Collins to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 11th June 1897, *vice* Wright, resigned.

##### No. 937.—Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles—

Second-Lieutenant Wilfred Pickford to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Arthur Tosco Peppé, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

George Sullivan Hayes, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Thomas, promoted.

Alan William Owen Davys, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Sterndale, promoted.

##### No. 938.—Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles—

William Herbert Lovegrove, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 14th August 1897, *vice* Dobbie, resigned.

##### No. 939.—2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles—

Second-Lieutenant Fred Wilson Newton to be Lieutenant, *vice* Cooper, promoted.

##### No. 940.—East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles—

Lieutenant Arthur Travers Devon to be Captain, *vice* Pont, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Doggett to be Lieutenant, *vice* Huddleston, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant John Hill Burnand to be Lieutenant, *vice* Leslie, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant John Caleb Mitchell to be Lieutenant, *vice* Devon, promoted.

##### No. 941.—Moulmein Volunteer Rifles—

Surgeon-Captain R. H. Nailer, Unattached List, resigns his commission.

In G. G. O. No. 648 of 1897, for "Robert Peel Wilcox" read "Richard Peel Wilcox."

##### No. 942.—Agra Volunteer Rifles—

James McCallum Wright, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 11th August 1897, *vice* Hastings, resigned.

##### No. 943.—Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifles—

Second-Lieutenant Alfred Hearsey to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 14th August 1897, *vice* Meston, transferred.

##### No. 944.—Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion—

Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) Joseph Binning, V.D., to be Lieutenant-Colonel, to complete the establishment.

Arthur Peirce, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Harper, promoted.

William Hope Johnstone, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hunter, promoted.

#### MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 945.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers of the Indian Volunteer Force, who have been duly recommended for the same under the Royal Warrant of 24th May 1894 (clause 101, India Army Circulars of 1894):

##### Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Lowthian Trevithick.

Captain (Honorary Major) John Garratt.

#### MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### PROMOTIONS.

No. 946.—In G. G. O. No. 916 of 1897, in column headed "With effect from," opposite the names of Second-Lieutenant C. L. Magniac, Royal Engineers, and Lieutenant A. C. Scott, Royal Engineers, for "4th May 1897" read "4th March 1897."

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 56.—The undermentioned officer has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave on medical certificate, under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, Volume I, Part II; the specified period to count from the 17th June 1897:

Lieutenant W. G. Windham, Royal Indian Marine, for three months.

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th August, 1897.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between 14th and the 20th August 1897 :

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service (Bengal).	Surgeon-Major G. Jameson .	3rd July 1897 .	Krishnagar .	...	...
Indian Staff Corps (15th Bengal Lancers).	Major (Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel) H. R. Tate.	2nd August 1897	Loralai .	...	...
1st Battalion, The Norfolk Regiment.	Lieutenant P. S. Mathews .	2nd August 1897	Near Bima Tal.	...	...
Indian Staff Corps .	Major I. MacIvor . .	3rd August 1897	Gwalior .	...	...
Indian Staff Corps (4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent).	Captain F. J. Nelson . .	5th August 1897	Hingoli .	...	...
1st Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers.	Captain C. F. Burton . .	5th August 1897	Mhow .	...	...
2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	Captain G. E. Matthey . .	5th August 1897	Chakrata .	...	...

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 14th August, 1897.*

No. 311.—The services of Lieutenant B. H. Rooke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are temporarily replaced at the disposal of the Military Department for employment on Field Service.

*The 16th August, 1897.*

No. 312.—The services of Lieutenant H. G. Joly deLotbiniere, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Military Works Department, temporarily employed in the Public Works Department, Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 313.—Mr. A. B. Gatherer, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government in the Public Works Department, with the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th July 1897, during the absence of Mr. H. J. Richard on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 314.—Mr. J. T. Rollo, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th July 1897, *vice* Mr. Gatherer.

No. 315.—Mr. H. Marsh, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th July 1897, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. A. Cordner, or until further orders.

*The 17th August, 1897.*

No. 316.—Mr. C. R. T. Balston, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Burma, is granted furlough on medical certificate out of India for eighteen months under Article 340 (a), Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 317.**—Mr. H. W. Conduitt, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Burma.

**No. 318.**—Mr. W. E. Curry, Government Examiner of Accounts, Burma Railways, is, pending arrival of Mr. H. W. Conduitt, appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Burma, in addition to his own duties.

**No. 319.**—Mr. F. P. Dunne, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is appointed to the charge of the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India.

*The 18th August, 1897.*

**No. 320.**—The services of Major H. F. Chesney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service, with effect from the 16th July 1897.

**No. 321.**—Colonel R. R. Pulford, C.I.E., R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to that Government in the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th July 1897, during the absence of Mr. W. Odling, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 322.**—Mr. G. R. McDowell, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd July 1897, *vice* Colonel R. R. Pulford, C.I.E., R.E.

**No. 323.**—The services of Major J. G. Lutyens, R.E., Supernumerary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Department, temporarily employed in the Public Works Department, Punjab, on Famine Relief Works, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 324.**—The services of Second-Lieutenant M. R. Elles, R.E., temporarily employed in the Public Works Department, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

*The 19th August, 1897.*

**No. 326.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Railway Despatch No. 65, dated the 15th July 1897, accorded sanction to the doubling of the North-Western Railway between Kurrachee and Pipri, a distance of 26 miles, at a total cost of Rs. 16,42,559-0-0 in supersession of the sanction notified in the *Gazette of India* under the Government of India Notification No. 439, dated the 7th November 1894.

*The 20th August, 1897.*

**No. 327.**—The services of Mr. G. E. Lillie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

**No. 328.**—Second-Lieutenant Charles Lane Magniac, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to State Railways. His services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

#### TELEGRAPH.

*The 19th August, 1897.*

**No. 325.**—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Electricity Act, 1887 (XIII of 1887), and in supersession of the rules issued under the Notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 134, dated the 3rd May, 1889, is published, as required by sub-section (4) of the said section, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council on or after the 19th day of November 1897.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person before the date fixed as aforesaid, will be considered by the Governor General in Council.

#### *Draft Rules.*

#### PRELIMINARY.

1. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

##### Definition.

(1) the expression "electric supply-line" means a wire or wires, conductor, or other means used for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or



- distributing electricity for light or power, with any casing, coating, covering, tube, pipe or insulator enclosing, surrounding or supporting the same or any part thereof, or any apparatus connected therewith for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing electricity or electric currents for light or power ;
- (2) the expression "main" means a conductor used to convey electricity from the source of supply to the point or points where it is distributed for use ;
  - (3) the expression "service-line" or "lead" means a conductor used to distribute electricity from the mains to the various appliances in which it is to be used ;
  - (4) the expression "cut-off" means any appliance for confining the flow of electricity to conductors capable of safely carrying it when its amount rises accidentally above the normal ;
  - (5) the expressions "transformer," "transformed" and "transforming" are used in relation to any appliance by means of which electricity of high potential is converted to electricity of lower potential, or *vice versa* ;
  - (6) the expression "undertakers" means the person or persons undertaking the business of supplying electricity or intending to use electricity for any public purpose or in any place such as is referred to in section 3 of the Act ;
  - (7) the expression "consumer's wires" means any electric supply-lines on a consumer's premises which are connected with the service-lines of the undertakers at the consumer's terminals ;
  - (8) the expression "aërial line" means any electric supply-line which is placed above ground and in the open air ;
  - (9) the expressions "pressure," "high pressure" and "extra high pressure" are used in relation to electric supply-lines, conductors, circuits and apparatus, according to the conditions of the supply delivered through the same or particular portions thereof ;
  - (10) the expression "pressure" means the difference of electric potential between any two conductors through which a supply of energy is given, or between any part of either conductor and the earth ;
  - (11) where the conditions of the supply are such that the pressure may at any time exceed 500 volts, if continuous, or 250 volts, if alternating, but cannot exceed 3,000 volts, whether continuous or alternating, the supply shall be deemed a "high pressure supply" ;
  - (12) where the conditions of the supply are such that the pressure may, on either system, exceed 3,000 volts, the supply shall be deemed an "extra high pressure supply" .
  - (13) where these rules require any metallic body to be "efficiently connected with earth," it shall be connected with the general mass of earth in such manner as will ensure at all times an immediate and safe discharge of electrical energy ; and
  - (14) the expression "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the road-way and foot-way over any public bridge or causeway.

*Protection of person and property.*

2. Whenever notice has been given by the undertakers under section 3 of the Act, the District Magistrate or Commissioner of Police, as the case may be, receiving such notice, shall forthwith report the circumstance to the Local Government, and the Local Government may thereupon authorize any officer, either by name or in virtue of his office, to enter, inspect and examine any place, carriage or vessel in which the officer has reason to believe any appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity are, and any building or place to and in which electricity is, to be supplied and used.

3. The Local Government shall, if necessary, instruct the District Magistrate, or, in a Presidency-town, the Commissioner of Police, as to the roads or public places in which overhead electric supply-lines are not to be allowed, and the undertakers shall attend to any orders of such officer in this respect.
4. The undertakers shall provide all means for testing the appliances or apparatus used in the generation or the supply and use of electricity.
5. The pressure of a supply delivered to any one consumer shall not exceed 250 volts at any pair of terminals, except with the express approval of the Local Government, which shall be given only for special purposes, on the joint application of the consumer and the undertakers, and subject to such further conditions as the Local Government may prescribe.
6. The pressure of a supply delivered to a transforming station or to transforming apparatus on a consumer's premises may exceed 250 volts, but shall not exceed the limits of high pressure.
7. An extra high pressure supply shall not be delivered, except to distributing stations or other premises in the sole occupation of the undertakers, and then only with the written consent of the Local Government and subject to such further conditions as that Government may prescribe.
8. The maximum working current in a conductor shall not be sufficient to raise the temperature of the conductor or any part thereof to such an extent as to materially alter the physical condition or specific resistance of the insulating covering (if any) or in any case to raise such temperature to a greater extent than 33°F. The cross-sectional area and conductivity at joints shall be sufficient to avoid local heating, and the joints shall be protected against corrosion.
9. The sectional area of the conductor in an electric supply-line laid or erected in any street after the commencement of these Rules shall not be less than the area of a circle of one-tenth of an inch diameter, and, where the conductor is formed of a strand of wires, each separate wire shall be at least as large as No. 20 standard wire gauge.
10. All material used for insulating electric supply-lines or apparatus shall be of the best quality and thoroughly durable and efficient with regard to the conditions of its use. Suitable provision shall be made for the protection of the insulating material against injury or removal, and, if a protection so provided is wholly or partly metallic, it shall be efficiently connected with earth.
11. Every main shall be tested for insulation after having been placed in position and before it is used for the purposes of supply, the testing pressure being at least 200 volts, and the undertakers shall duly record the results of the tests of each main or section of a main.
12. The insulation of every complete circuit used for the supply of energy, including all machinery, apparatus and devices forming part of, or connected with, such circuit, shall be so maintained that the leakage current shall not under any conditions exceed one-thousandth part of the maximum supply current. Suitable means shall be provided for the immediate indication and localisation of leakage, and every leakage shall be remedied without delay. Every such circuit shall be tested for insulation at least once in every week and the undertakers shall duly record the results of the testings:  
Provided that, where the Local Government has approved of any part of any electric circuit being connected with earth, the provisions of this rule shall not apply to that circuit so long as such connection exists.
13. Every high pressure conductor laid after the commencement of these Rules shall be continuously covered with insulating material to a thickness of not less than one-tenth part of an inch, and, in cases where the extreme difference of potential in the circuit exceeds 2,000 volts, the thickness of insulating material shall not be less in inches or parts of an inch than the number obtained by dividing the number expressing the volts by 20,000.



14. (1) No high pressure circuit shall be brought into use unless the insulation of every part thereof has withstood the continuous application, during one hour, of pressure exceeding the maximum pressure to which it is intended to be subjected in use: that is to say, in the case of every electric supply-line, a pressure twice the said maximum pressure, and, in the case of every machine, device or apparatus, a pressure 50 per cent. greater than the said maximum pressure.

(2) The undertakers shall duly record the results of each test.

15. Every high pressure electric supply-line, conductor or other apparatus shall be protected by a suitable automatic quick-acting cut-off for high-pressure electric supply-lines, etc.

Provided that it shall not be incumbent upon the undertakers to provide such a cut-off for the outer conductor of a concentric main which is, with the approval of the Local Government, efficiently connected with earth.

16. In every case in which a high pressure supply is transformed for the purpose of supply to one or more consumers, suitable automatic and quick-acting means shall be provided to protect the consumer's wires from any accidental contact with, or leakage from, the high pressure system, either within or without the transforming apparatus.

17. A high pressure electric supply-line shall not be used for the transmission of more than 300,000 watts, or, in the case of an aerial line, 50,000 watts, except with the consent in writing of the Local Government, and efficient means shall be provided to prevent this limit being at any time exceeded.

18. Where any portion of an electric supply-line or any support for an electric supply-line is exposed in such a position as to be liable to injury from lightning, it shall be efficiently protected against such injury.

19. Where any accident by explosion or fire, or any other accident of such kind as to have caused or to be likely to have caused loss of life or personal injury has occurred at any part of an electric supply-line or work, the undertakers shall give immediate notice thereof to the Local Government.

#### *Aërial Lines.*

20. Every aerial line shall be attached to supports at intervals not exceeding 200 feet, where the direction of the line is straight, and 150 feet, where the direction is curved or where the line makes a horizontal angle at the point of support.

21. Every support of an aerial line shall be of a durable material, and properly stayed against forces due to wind-pressure, change of direction of the line or unequal lengths of span. The factor of safety shall be for aerial lines and suspending wires at least six, and for all other parts of the structure at least twelve, the maximum possible wind-pressure being taken at 50lbs. per square foot. No addition need be made for a possible accumulation of snow.

22. Aerial lines shall be attached to insulators, and shall be so guarded that they cannot fall away from the support. Conductors covered with insulating material shall not be attached to the insulators by un-insulated metal binders.

23. (1) An aerial line shall not in any part thereof be at a less height from the ground than 18 feet, or, where it crosses a street, 30 feet, or within 5 feet measured horizontally or 7 feet measured vertically from any building or erection other than a support for the line, except where brought into a building for the purpose of supply.

(2) Except with the approval of the Local Government and of the telegraph authority, only one side of a street may be occupied by aerial lines.

24. Service-lines from aerial lines shall be led as directly as possible to insulators firmly attached to some portion of the consumer's premises which is not accessible to any person without the use of a ladder or other special appliance, and from this point of attachment they shall be enclosed and protected in accordance with the

subsequent rules as to electric supply-lines on the consumer's premises. Every portion of a service-line which is outside, but is within 7 feet of, a building, shall be completely enclosed in stout India-rubber tubing.

25. Where an aerial line crosses a street, the angle between the line and the direction of the street at the place of crossing shall not be less than  $60^{\circ}$  and the spans shall be as short as possible.

Angle of crossing thoroughfares.

Crossing wire, etc.

26. Where an aerial line crosses, or is in proximity to, any metallic substance, precautions shall be taken by the undertakers against the possibility of the line coming into contact with the metallic substance or of the metallic substance coming into contact with the line by breakage or otherwise.

27. Every high pressure aerial line shall be efficiently suspended by means of insulating ligaments to suspending wires, so that the weight of the line may not produce any sensible stress in the direction of its length. All suspending wires, if of iron or steel, shall be galvanised.

Suspending wires.

28. In the case of any high pressure aerial line exceeding one-half mile in length, means shall be provided whereby the pressure may be discharged from any portion of the line erected over, or alongside of, any building or buildings without loss of time in case of fire or other emergency.

Discharge of pressure in case of fire.

29. Every aerial line, including its supports and all the structural parts and electrical appliances and devices belonging to, or connected with, the line, shall be duly and efficiently supervised and maintained as regards both electrical and mechanical conditions.

Maintenance.

30. An aerial line shall not be permitted to remain erected after it has ceased to be used for the supply of energy, unless the undertakers intend within a reasonable time again to take it into use.

Unused aerial lines to be removed.

#### *Electric Supply-lines other than Aerial Lines.*

31. All conduits, pipes, casings and street-boxes used as receptacles for electric supply-lines shall be constructed of durable material, and, where laid under carriage-ways, shall be of sufficient strength to prevent damage from heavy traffic; and reasonable means shall be taken by the undertakers to prevent the accumulation of gas in such receptacles.

32. Where an electric supply-line crosses, or is in proximity to, any metallic substance, special precautions shall be taken by the undertakers against the possibility of any electrical discharge to the metallic substance from the line or from any metal conduit, pipe or casing enclosing the line.

Crossing pipes, etc.

33. All metal conduits, pipes or casings containing any electric supply-line shall be efficiently connected with earth, and shall be so jointed and connected across all street-boxes and other openings as to make good electrical connection throughout their whole length.

Electric continuity of metal conduits, pipes or casings.

34. Where isolated lengths of metal conduits, pipes, or casings are used for the protection of any electric supply-line at road-crossings or similar positions, special precautions shall be taken to prevent the possibility of any electrical charging thereof.

Precautions against charging of short lengths of pipes, &c.

35. (1) Where the conductors of electric supply-lines placed in any conduit are not continuously covered with insulating material, they shall be secured in position, and no unfixed uninsulated material of a conducting nature shall be contained in the conduit. No such conductor shall be at a higher potential than 300 volts.

Precautions to be taken when bare conductors are used.

(2) Adequate precautions shall also be taken to ensure that no accumulation of water shall take place in any part of the conduit and to prevent any dangerous access of moisture to the conductors or the insulators.



(3) In the case of any such electric supply-lines laid in conduits after the commencement of these Rules, the insulators shall be so disposed that they can be readily inspected.

36. Every portion of an high pressure electric supply-line placed above the surface of the ground, or in any subway not in the sole occupation of the undertakers, shall be completely enclosed, either in a tube of highly insulating material embedded in brickwork, masonry or cement concrete, or in a strong metal casing efficiently connected with earth.

37. Where an high pressure electric supply-line is laid beneath the surface of the ground, efficient means shall be taken to render it impossible that the surface of the ground or any neighbouring electric supply-line or conductor shall become charged by leakage therefrom.

#### *Street-Boxes.*

38. In addition to the provisions contained in rule 31 as to the construction of receptacles for electric supply-lines, the following rules shall be observed with respect to the construction of street-boxes :

(a) The cover of every street-box shall be so secured that it cannot be opened except by means of a special appliance.

(b) The covers of all street-boxes containing high pressure apparatus other than cables shall be connected with strips of metal laid immediately underneath the adjacent roadway, and efficient means shall be taken to render it impossible that the covers or other exposed parts of such boxes, or any adjacent material forming the surface of the street, shall become electrically charged, whether by reason of leakage, defect or otherwise.

(c) Where street-boxes are used as transformer chambers, reasonable means shall be taken to prevent, as far as possible, any influx of water, either from the adjacent soil or by means of pipes ; and, in the case of any such street-box exceeding one cubic-yard in capacity, ample provision shall be made, by ventilation or otherwise, for the immediate escape of any gas which may by accident have obtained access to the box, and for the prevention of danger from sparking.

(d) Every street-box shall be regularly inspected for the presence of gas, and, if any influx or accumulation is discovered, the undertakers shall give immediate notice to the authority or company whose gas mains are laid in the neighbourhood thereof.

#### *Transforming Stations.*

39. Transforming stations, or points, which are in a system of distribution wherein a high pressure supply is transformed for the purpose of supply to consumers, and which are not on the consumer's premises, shall be established in suitable places in the sole occupation and charge of the undertakers.

#### *Consumer's Premises.*

40. The undertakers shall be responsible for all electric supply-lines, fittings and apparatus belonging to them or under their control, which may be upon a consumer's premises, being maintained in a safe condition and in all respects fit for supplying energy.

41. In delivering the energy to a consumer's terminals the undertakers shall exercise all due precautions so as to avoid risk of causing fire on the consumer's premises.

42. A suitable safety fuse or other automatic disconnecter shall be inserted in each service-line within a consumer's premises as close as possible to the point of entry and contained within a suitable locked or sealed receptacle of fireproof construction, except in cases where the service-line is protected by fuses in a street-box.

43. All electric supply-lines and apparatus placed on a consumer's premises shall be highly insulated and thoroughly protected against injury to the insulation or access of moisture, and any metal forming part of the electric circuit shall not, unless efficiently connected with earth, be exposed so that it can be touched. All electric supply-lines shall be so fixed and protected as to prevent the possibility of electrical discharge to any adjacent metallic substance.

44. Where the general supply of energy is a high pressure supply and transforming apparatus is installed on a consumer's premises, the whole of the high pressure service-lines, conductors and apparatus, including the transforming apparatus itself, so far as they are on the consumer's premises, shall be completely enclosed in solid walls or in a strong metal casing efficiently connected with earth, and shall be securely fastened throughout.

45. The undertakers shall not connect the wires and fittings on a consumer's premises with their mains unless they are reasonably satisfied that the connection will not cause a leakage from those wires and fittings exceeding one ten-thousandth part of the maximum supply current to the consumer's premises; and, where the undertakers decline to make such a connection, they shall serve upon the consumer a notice stating their reasons for so declining.

46. (1) If the undertakers are reasonably satisfied, after making all proper examination by testing or otherwise, that a leakage exists at some part of a circuit of such extent as to be a source of danger, and that such leakage does not exist at any part of a circuit belonging to the undertakers, then and in such case any person authorized in writing by the undertakers in that behalf, or, on the application of the undertakers, an officer authorized under rule 2, may, for the purpose of discovering whether the leakage exists at any part of a circuit within or upon any consumer's premises, after giving the consumer reasonable notice in writing, inspect and test the wires and fittings belonging to the consumer and forming part of the circuit.

(2) In any case in which the undertakers obtain the services of an officer under this rule they shall pay him such fee as the Local Government may fix in that behalf.

(3) If, on such testing, such person or officer as aforesaid discovers a leakage from the consumer's wires exceeding one ten-thousandth part of the maximum supply current to the premises, or if the consumer does not give all due facilities for inspection and testing, the undertakers shall forthwith discontinue the supply of energy to the premises in question, giving immediate notice of the discontinuance to the consumer, and shall not re-commence the supply until they are reasonably satisfied that the leakage has been stopped.

47. (1) If any consumer is dissatisfied with the action of the undertakers in refusing to give or in discontinuing or in not re-commencing the supply of energy to his premises, the wires and fittings of such consumer may, on his application and on payment of the prescribed fee, be tested for the existence of leakage by an officer authorized under rule 2.

(2) This rule shall be endorsed on every notice given under the provisions of either of the two last foregoing rules.

#### *Arc Lighting.*

48. All arc lamps shall be so guarded as to prevent pieces of ignited carbon or broken glass falling from them, and shall not be used in situations where there is any danger of the presence of explosive dust or gas.

49. Arc lamps used in any street for public lighting shall be so fixed as not to be in any part at a less height than ten feet from the ground.

50. Arc lamps used in any street for private lighting shall be fixed so as not to be anywhere at a less height than eight feet from the ground, and shall be so screened as to prevent risk of contact with persons. A cut-off switch, fixed in a suitable locked receptacle,



shall be provided for every high pressure arc lamp, and the switch shall be of such pattern and construction as will provide—

- (a) that the lamp can by its means be entirely disconnected from the supply circuit;
- (b) that the switch itself can be safely worked in the dark without special precautions; and
- (c) that there shall be no danger of any injurious electrical arcing, sparking or heating being caused by the operation of the switch.

#### *Telegraph lines.*

51. The undertakers shall construct their electric supply-lines and other works of all descriptions, and shall work their undertaking, in all respects with due regard to the telegraph lines established by, or by license from, the Governor General in Council and to the currents in such telegraph lines, and shall use every reasonable means in the construction of their electric supply-lines and other works of all descriptions and in the working of their undertaking to prevent injurious affection, whether by induction or otherwise, to such telegraph lines or the currents therein. If any question arises as to whether the undertakers have constructed their electric supply-lines or other works, or worked their undertaking in contravention of this rule, such question shall be determined by the Local Government, and the undertakers shall be bound to make any alterations in, or additions to, their system which may be directed by that Government.

52. If any telegraph line is injuriously affected by the construction by the undertakers of their electric supply-lines and works or by the working of the undertaking by the undertakers, the undertakers shall pay the expense of all such alterations in such telegraph lines as may be necessary to remedy such injurious affection.

*Explanation.*—A telegraph line shall be deemed to be injuriously affected by an act or work, if telegraphic communication by means of such line is, whether through induction or otherwise, in any manner affected by such act or work, or by any use made of such work.

53. Before any electric supply-line is laid down or any act or work in connection therewith is done within ten yards of any part of a telegraph line (other than repairs or the laying of lines crossing such telegraph line at right angles at the point of shortest distance and so continuing for a distance of six feet on each side of such point), the undertakers shall, not more than twenty-eight nor less than fourteen days before commencing the work, give notice in writing to the telegraph authority, specifying the course of the line and the nature of the work, including the gauge of any wire, and the undertakers shall conform with such reasonable requirements (either general or special) as may from time to time be made by the telegraph authority for the purpose of preventing any telegraph line from being injuriously affected by the said act or work.

54. Any difference between the telegraph authority and the undertakers with respect to any requirements of the telegraph authority shall be referred to the Local Government for decision and the orders of that Government thereon shall be final.

55. Nothing in the four last foregoing rules shall apply to any case in which the undertakers can show that the immediate doing of the act or execution of the work was required to avoid an accident, or otherwise was a work of emergency, and that they forthwith served on the officer in charge of the Central Government Telegraph Office at the town or station where the act or work was done a notice in writing of the execution thereof, stating the reason for doing or executing the same without previous notice.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Colonel, R.E.,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council and Orders to be by the Governor General.

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 27th August, 1897.*

No. 626.—The services of Mr. R. S. Greenshields, of the Indian Civil Service, a Deputy Commissioner in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which his furlough expires.

No. 629.—The services of Mr. A. Butterworth, of the Indian Civil Service, Madras Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 27th August, 1897.*

No. 292.—The following Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in August 1898, are published for general information:

COPIES OF THESE REGULATIONS MAY BE OBTAINED ON APPLICATION TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

### EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

An open Competitive Examination for admission to the Civil Service of India will be held in London, under the subjoined Regulations, commencing on the 2nd August, 1898.

*The number of persons to be selected at this Examination will be announced hereafter.*



No person will be admitted to compete from whom the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, has not received on or before the 31st May, 1898, an application on the prescribed form, accompanied by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined.

The Order for admission to the Examination will be posted on the 19th July, 1898, to the address given on the Form of Application. It will contain instructions as to the time and place at which candidates will be required to attend, and as to the manner in which the fee (£6) is to be paid.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

July, 1897.

### REGULATIONS.

*\*\* The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.*

1. An Examination for admission to the Civil Service of India, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in August of each year. The date of the Examination and the number of appointments to be made for each Province will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners :

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii) That he had attained the age of twenty-one, and had not attained the age of twenty-three, on the first day of the year in which the Examination is held.

[N.B.—In the case of Natives of India it will be necessary for a Candidate to obtain a certificate of age and nationality signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.]

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service in India, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge :

	Marks.
English Composition . . . . .	500
Sanskrit Language and Literature . . . . .	500
Arabic ditto ditto . . . . .	500
Greek ditto ditto . . . . .	750
Latin ditto ditto . . . . .	750
English ditto ditto (including special period named by the Commissioners) (a) . . . . .	500
French Language and Literature . . . . .	500
German ditto ditto . . . . .	500
Mathematics (pure and applied) . . . . .	900
Advanced Mathematical subjects (pure and applied) . . . . .	900
Natural Science, <i>i.e.</i> , any number not exceeding three of the following subjects :	
Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics . . . . .	600
(N.B.—This subject may not be taken by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.)	
Higher Chemistry . . . . .	600
Higher Physics . . . . .	600
Geology . . . . .	600
Botany . . . . .	600
Zoology . . . . .	600
Animal Physiology . . . . .	600
Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution) . . . . .	400
Roman History (Ancient, including Constitution) . . . . .	400
English History . . . . .	500

(a) A Syllabus, defining the character of the Examination in the various subjects, may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission.

	Marks.
General Modern History (one of the periods specified in the syllabus issued by the Commissioners) (a) . . . . .	500
Logic and Mental Philosophy (Ancient and Modern) . . . . .	400
Moral Philosophy (Ancient and Modern) . . . . .	400
Political Economy and Economic History . . . . .	500
Political Science (including Analytical Jurisprudence, the Early History of Institutions, and Theory of Legislation) . . . . .	500
Roman Law . . . . .	500
English Law. Under the head of "English Law" shall be included the following subjects, <i>viz.</i> : (1) Law of Contract ; (2) Law of Evidence ; (3) Law of the Constitution ; (4) Criminal Law ; (5) Law of Real Property ; and of these five subjects Candidates shall be at liberty to offer any four, but not more than four . . . . .	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge (a). None is obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks ; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (b) in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the branches in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above-mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A Candidate entitled to be deemed a selected Candidate, but declining to accept the nomination as such, which may be offered to him, will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will be examined, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (c) :

*Compulsory—*

	Marks.
1. Indian Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code . . . . .	500
2. The principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned . . . . .	400
3. The Indian Evidence Act and the Indian Contract Act . . . . .	500

*Optional.*—[Not more than two of the following subjects, of which one must be either the Code of Civil Procedure or Hindu and Muhammadan Law.] Candidates offering one subject only are restricted to a choice between the two Law subjects specified.

1. The Code of Civil Procedure . . . . .	400
2. Hindu and Muhammadan Law . . . . .	450
*3. Sanskrit . . . . .	400
*4. Arabic . . . . .	400
5. Persian . . . . .	400
6. History of British India . . . . .	350
7. Chinese (for Candidates assigned to the Province of Burma only) . . . . .	400

\* These subjects may not be offered by any Candidate who has offered them at the open competition.

(a) A Syllabus, defining the character of the Examination in the various subjects, may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission.

(b) No deduction will be made from the marks assigned to Candidates in Mathematics or English Composition.

(c) Instructions, showing the extent of the Examination, will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.



In this Examination, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the open competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary. This Examination will be held at the close of the year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination*."

10. The selected Candidates will also be tested during their probation as to their proficiency in Riding.

The examinations in riding will be held as follows :

- (1) Shortly after the result of the Open Competitive Examination has been declared, or at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary year.
- (2) Again, at the time of the Final Examination, Candidates, who may fully satisfy the Commissioners of their ability to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback, shall receive a Certificate which shall entitle them to be credited with 200 or 100 marks, according to the degree of proficiency displayed, to be added to their marks in the Final Examination.
- (3) Candidates, who fail to obtain this Certificate, but who gain a Certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, will be allowed to proceed to India, but will be subjected on their arrival to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and shall receive no increase to their initial salary until they have passed such tests to the satisfaction of that Government. A Candidate, who fails at the end of the year of probation to gain at least the Certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

11. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December, in the year previous to that in which the Examination is to be held. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before the 31st May (or, if that date should fall upon a Sunday or public holiday, then, on or before the first day thereafter on which their office is open), in the year in which the Examination is to be held.

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements :

(i) *Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.*

(ii) *An allowance amounting to £ 100 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Aberdeen; Victoria University, Manchester; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the Final Examination to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have conducted themselves well and complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates. The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted, except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.*

(iii) *The allowance of £ 100 will not be paid to any Selected Candidate until he has been certified by the Civil Service Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India; and every Certificated Candidate must, before receiving his allowance, give a written undertaking to refund the amount in the event of his failing to proceed to India.*

(iv) *All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as under the rules and regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make towards their own pensions or for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(v) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations.*

(vi) *Selected Candidates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(vii) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination held in any year will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## OPEN COMPETITION OF 1898.

## FORM TO BE FILLED UP BY CANDIDATES FOR EXAMINATION.

\* \* *The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st May, 1898.*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

SIR,

I beg to inform you that I wish to be a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence in London on the 2nd of August, 1898.

I hereby declare that I was born on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of 18\_\_\_\_, and that therefore I had attained the age of 21 years and had not attained the age of 23 years on the 1st of January, 1898; I also declare that I have no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India; and that I am of good moral character, and otherwise eligible under the Regulations.

This should be given on the form attached.

I send herewith a statement of the subjects in which I desire to be examined.

Candidates who are not Natives of India should strike out this paragraph.

I also send herewith a certificate of my Birth issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 2252, dated 21st August, 1888.

Candidates not born within the British Dominions should state this fact in a separate letter.

I have also to state, with reference to section 2, clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

\* If you have never been examined, insert here the word "never."

I beg further to add that I have\*\_\_\_\_\_ been examined under the directions of the Civil Service Commissioners in the year 18\_\_\_\_, † as a Candidate for the situation of \_\_\_\_\_

† If you have been examined, give the date, etc., of the last occasion.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Address to which it is desired that the Order for Examination should be sent ‡ \_\_\_\_\_

‡ If a London address, state postal district; if a country, state the post town.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

To the Secretary,

Civil Service Commission.

No Certificates of age, health, and character, except as mentioned above, should be supplied until the result of the Examination is known.

☞ If Candidates, who fill up and return this Application Form do not receive an acknowledgment of it within four complete days, they should write to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

N.B.—Attention is drawn to the annexed Form, which must be filled up by every Candidate.



EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should be prepared to produce, when required, a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India should be prepared to produce, when required, a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. If this does not also mention the date of birth, it should be accompanied by a statutory declaration by one of the Candidate's parents, stating the date and place of birth. When such Certificates are not in the possession of the Candidates an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must, *before he can be admitted to the Competition*, have his age and nationality certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

*[No Certificates, except those issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 2252, dated 21st August, 1888, will be accepted for this Competition.]*

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate who proves to be successful is expected to produce a Certificate of *Birth*. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows :

- (a) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June, 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London ; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.
- (b) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December, 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh ; or from the Registrar of the parish or district in which the birth took place.
- (c) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December, 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin ; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.
- (d) *For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (a), (b), and (c) respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.
- (e) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## OPEN COMPETITION OF 1898.

## SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

*\*\* Place your Initials against the subjects which you select, and sign your name in the place indicated on the next page.*

INITIALS.	
.....	English Composition.
.....	Sanskrit Language and Literature.
.....	Arabic Language and Literature.
.....	Greek Language and Literature.
.....	Latin Language and Literature.
.....	English Language and Literature.
.....	† French Language and Literature.
.....	† German Language and Literature.
.....	Mathematics (pure and applied).
.....	Advanced Mathematical Subjects (pure and applied).
.....	Natural Science, <i>vis.</i> :
.....	‡ Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics.
	(N.B.—This subject may not be taken up by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.)
.....	‡ Higher Chemistry.
.....	‡ Higher Physics.
.....	‡ Geology.
.....	‡ Botany.
.....	‡ Zoology.
.....	‡ Animal Physiology.
.....	Greek History.
.....	Roman History.
.....	English History.
.....	General Modern History.
	Period _____
.....	Logic and Mental Philosophy.
.....	Moral Philosophy.
.....	Political Economy and Economic History.
.....	Political Science.
.....	Roman Law.
.....	English Law.

*In addition to the Written Examination there will be an Oral Examination in each of the subjects marked thus †, and a Practical Examination in each of the subjects marked thus ‡.*

*The Oral Examinations in Modern Languages being intended as colloquial tests, no marks will be given at them to Candidates who are not able to converse.*

*Any Candidate, who wishes to decline the Oral Examination or the Practical Examination in any of the subjects selected by him, should state this in the blank space below—*

*Signature* \_\_\_\_\_

*Date* \_\_\_\_\_

*To the Secretary,*

*Civil Service Commission,*

*London, S. W.*



## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## CLERKSHIPS (CLASS I) IN THE HOME CIVIL SERVICE ; AND EASTERN CADETSHIPS.

*SYLLABUS showing the extent of the Examination in certain subjects, after the Examination to be held in 1897.*

*English Composition.*—An Essay to be written on one of several subjects specified by the Civil Service Commissioners on their Examination Paper.

*English Language and Literature.*—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one the Candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature, as represented (mainly) by the following writers in verse and prose, between the reign of Edward III and the accession of Queen Victoria.

Verse—Chaucer, Langland, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Collins, Johnson, Goldsmith, Crabbe, Cowper, Campbell, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats.

Prose—Bacon, Sir Thomas Browne, Milton, Cowley, Bunyan, Dryden, Swift, Defoe, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Scott, Macaulay (Essays and Biographies).

A minute knowledge of the works of these authors will not be looked for in this part of the Examination, which will, however, test how far the Candidates have studied the chief productions of the greatest English writers *in themselves*, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English Literature. Candidates will also be expected to show that they have studied in these authors the history of the English Language in respect of its vocabulary, syntax, and prosody.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the periods named below, which will follow each other year by year in the order indicated :

1.	A. D. 1700 to A. D. 1800
(1898)	[Pope to Cowper.]
2.	A. D. 1800 to A. D. 1832
(1899)	[Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott.]
3.	A. D. 1360 to A. D. 1600
(1900)	[Chaucer to Spenser.]
4.	A. D. 1600 to A. D. 1700
(1901)	[Shakespeare to Dryden.]

The Examination in this part will require from Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English Language and Literature, as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners.\* The names placed under the dates are intended to suggest the general character of the literary development of the period, and, consequently, the natural limits of the Examination. All the works of Shakespeare, for example, will be regarded as falling within the period 1600 to 1700 ; all the works of Swift within the period 1700 to 1800 ; all the works of Scott and Wordsworth, and all the works of Macaulay within the period 1800 to 1832.

*French Language and Literature.*—Translation from French into English, and from English into French. Critical questions on the French Language and Literature.

*German Language and Literature.*—Translation from German into English, and from English into German. Critical questions on the German Language and Literature.

\* The books for 1898 are :

Percy : Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.

Swift : Gulliver, Battle of the Books.

Gibbon : Autobiography.

Lord Hervey : Memoirs.

Goldsmith : Plays and Poems.

Collins : Poems.

Pope : Essay on Man, Essay on Criticism.

*Latin Language and Literature.*—Translation from Latin into English, Composition in Prose and Verse, or (as an alternative for Verse-Composition) a Latin Essay or Letter. Critical questions on the Latin Language (including questions on Philology) and Literature.

*Greek Language and Literature.*—Translation from Greek into English, Composition in Prose and Verse, or (as an alternative for Verse-Composition) a Greek Dialogue or Oration. Critical questions on the Greek Language (including questions on Philology) and Literature.

*Sanskrit Language and Literature.*—Translation from Sanskrit into English, and from English into Sanskrit. History of Sanskrit Literature (including knowledge of such Indian History as bears upon the subject); Sanskrit Grammar; Vedic Philology.

*Arabic Language and Literature.*—Translations as in Sanskrit; History of Arabic Literature; Arabic Grammar; Arabic Prosody.

*English History.*—General questions on English History from A. D. 800 to A. D. 1848; questions on the Constitutional History of England from A. D. 800 to A. D. 1848.

*General Modern History.*—Candidates may, at their choice, be examined in any one of the following periods:

1. From the accession of Charlemagne to the Third Crusade.  
[A. D. 800 to A. D. 1193.]
2. From the Third Crusade to the Diet of Worms.  
[A. D. 1193 to A. D. 1521.]
3. From the Diet of Worms to the death of Louis XIV.  
[A. D. 1521 to A. D. 1715.]
4. From the accession of Louis XV to the French Revolution of 1848.  
[A. D. 1715 to A. D. 1848.]

Periods 3 and 4 will include Indian History.

*Greek History.*—Questions on the General History of Greece to the death of Alexander; questions on the Constitutional History of Greece during the same period.

*Roman History.*—Questions on the General History of Rome to the death of Vespasian; questions on the Constitutional History of Rome during the same period.

In Greek and Roman History Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities.

*Mathematics.*—Pure Mathematics:—Algebra, Geometry (Euclid and Geometrical Conic Sections), Plane Trigonometry, Plane Analytical Geometry (less advanced portions), Differential Calculus (Elementary), Integral Calculus (Elementary).

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, Hydrostatics, Geometrical Optics; all treated without the aid of the Differential or Integral Calculus.

*Advanced Mathematics.*—Pure Mathematics:—Higher Algebra, including Theory of Equations, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid.

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydrodynamics, the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

*Political Economy and Economic History.*—Candidates will be expected to possess a knowledge of economic theory as treated in the larger text books, also a knowledge of the existing economic conditions, and of statistical methods as applied to economic inquiries, together with a general knowledge of the history of industry, land tenure and economic legislation in the United Kingdom.

*Logic and Mental Philosophy.*—(Ancient and Modern).—Logic will include both Deductive and Inductive Logic. Mental Philosophy will include Psychology and Metaphysics.

*Political Science.*—The Examination will not be confined to Analytical Jurisprudence, Early Institutions, and Theory of Legislation, but may embrace Comparative Politics, the History of Political Theories, etc.

Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

July, 1897.



## MEDICAL.

*The 27th August, 1897.*

**No. 986.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain J. L. T. Jones, M.B., I.M.S. (Bombay), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 12th January 1897.

**No. 988.**—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant A. Gwyther, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 28th July 1897.

## SANITARY.

*The 26th August, 1897.*

**No. 2039.**—It is notified for general information that the port of Karachi has been declared healthy within the meaning of Chapter 2, Section 2, of the Venice Sanitary Convention of 1897.

*The 27th August, 1897.*

**No. 2048.**—The following Notification regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Italy in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India is published for general information :

*Notification by the Board of Trade.**London, August 3, 1897.*

The Board of Trade have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Representative at Rome, enclosing the following Quarantine Notice, *viz.* :—

(Translation.)

Marine Sanitary Ordinance No. 6.

Taking into consideration, etc., it is decreed :—

Decree.

Article 1. Raw dried hides are no longer to be included among goods whose importation from places infected with the bubonic plague is prohibited, and they may be freely introduced into the Kingdom.

Article 2. Sentence (c), of Article 4,\* of the Marine Sanitary Ordinance No. 3, of May 8th, 1897, and Article 2\* of the similar Ordinance of the same date, No. 4, are modified in this sense.

The prefects and the port captains and officials will see to the carrying out of the present Ordinance.

Rome, July 15, 1897.

\* Published in the *Gazette of India* under Home Department Notification No. 1750, dated the 25th June 1897.

## POLICE.

*The 28th August, 1897.*

**No. 490.**—In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 39, dated the 24th January 1896, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 4, dated the 6th January 1891, after the words "the Western Rajputana State Railway" the words "the Palanpur-Deesa Railway" shall be added.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 21st August, 1897.*

**No. 326.**—The services of the Reverend L. Klugh, Chaplain of Meerut, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for employment with the Malakand Field Force.

J. P. HEWETT,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 26th August, 1897.*

**No. 3251-I. A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 9, respectively, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (XV of 1872 as modified by Act II of 1891), the Governor-General in Council is pleased :

- (a) to grant a license to Mr. J. H. Aston, a Missionary belonging to the Brethren, to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore ;
- (b) to appoint the said Mr. J. H. Aston to be a marriage Registrar within the said territories ; and
- (c) to grant a license to the said Mr. J. H. Aston authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

**No. 3244-I. B.**—Whereas His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad has ceded to the British Government full civil and criminal jurisdiction within the lands lying within his State which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Barsi Light Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other railway purposes) ;

In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the said lands :

1. All laws for the time being in force in the Sholapur District of the Presidency of Bombay shall be in force in the said lands.

2. The Governor of Bombay in Council and all Officers subordinate to the Government of Bombay for the time being exercising executive authority (other than in connection with the administration of the Police) in the Sholapur District shall exercise the like authority within the said lands.

3. All Criminal Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Sholapur District and all Civil Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Sholapur-Bijapur District shall have the like jurisdiction, respectively, within the said lands.

4. The administration of the Police within the said lands shall be vested in the Superintendent of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Police, who shall exercise within the said lands the same police powers as he may for the time being exercise on the portion of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway which lies within the Sholapur District, in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be for the time being subordinate when exercising those powers on that portion of that railway.

5. The said lands shall be deemed to be included for the purposes of clauses 2 and 3, respectively, of this Notification within such taluka or other subdivision of the Sholapur and Sholapur-Bijapur Districts as the Governor of Bombay in Council shall from time to time, by Notification in the Bombay Government Gazette, direct.

**No. 3248-I. B.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 21 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Governor-General is pleased to direct that the following shall be substituted for clause (2) of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1877-I., dated the 1st June 1894, namely :

“(2) All members and ex-members of the Legislative Councils of the Governor-General, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, and Burma.”

**No. 3260-I. B.**—*Erratum.*—In paragraph 2 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 564-I. B., dated the 12th February, 1897, placing the



Local Corps in Central India and Rajputana under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India—

*For "Sukia" read "Sukhta."*

Notification No. 3118-I. B., dated the 19th August, 1897, is cancelled.

**No. 3264-I. A.**—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has certain jurisdiction within the Satara Jagirs, otherwise known as the States of Akalkot, Aundh, Bhore, Jath (including the estate of Daphlapur), and Phaltan :

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders with respect to such jurisdiction :

## PART I.

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

For the purpose of the exercise in respect of the said jagirs of such jurisdiction as aforesaid in criminal cases :

(1) The Political Agent for the time being for each of the aforesaid States shall exercise in respect of such State the powers of a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in every case wherein the offence or one of the offences charged is punishable under any of the provisions of Chapter VI, or Chapter VII, or under section 302, or section 303, or section 305, or under the final paragraph of section 307, of the Indian Penal Code, and shall, in the exercise of such powers, follow the procedure laid down by the said Code for the trial of cases by Courts of Session, with the following modifications, namely :

(a) The trial of any such case may, (i) subject to the orders of the Governor of Bombay in Council, be held in such place as the Political Agent may in his discretion fix for the purpose, and may (ii) with the sanction of the Governor of Bombay in Council, be conducted without jury or the aid of assessors.

(b) Every sentence of death or transportation for life passed by the Political Agent in any such case shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor of Bombay in Council, who may either confirm the sentence, or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or may annul the conviction and order a new trial on the same or an amended charge, or may acquit the accused person.

(2) Nothing in this Part of these orders shall apply to—

(a) any proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects ; or

(b) any proceedings pending at the date of this Notification, which should be carried on as if this Notification had not been issued.

## PART II.

### CIVIL JUSTICE.

For the purpose of the exercise within the said jagirs of such jurisdiction as aforesaid in civil cases :

The Political Agent for the time being of each of the aforesaid States shall henceforth cease to exercise civil jurisdiction therein : provided that nothing in this Notification shall affect any appeal or proceeding instituted before the date thereof.

## PART III.

The Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 83-J., dated the 4th June, 1875, Nos. 3490-I. and 3491-I., dated the 15th October, 1885, No. 394-I., dated the 28th January, 1888 (in so far as the same is still in force), and No. 2384-I., dated the 5th June, 1891, are hereby cancelled, but without prejudice to anything done or commenced thereunder.

**No. 3265-I. A.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 393-A. I., dated the 28th January, 1888, for the word "Bijapur" the word "Kolhapur" shall be substituted.

**No. 1307-G.**—The following substantive promotions and appointment are made in and to the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 4th August, 1897, consequent on the death of Major I. MacIvor, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class,—

Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. E. H. S. Clarke, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

These arrangements are made without prejudice to superior acting appointments held by any of the above-mentioned officers on the dates specified.

*The 27th August, 1897.*

**No. 1311-G.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Chevalier O. Ghilardi to hold charge of the Italian Consulate-General at Calcutta during the absence of Commander J. Gallian.

*The 28th August, 1897.*

**No. 3287-I. B.**—Whereas His Highness the Dewan of Palanpur has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within those lands within his State which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Palanpur-Deesa Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other railway purposes);

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the aforesaid lands:

- (1) All laws for the time being in force in the lands occupied by the Western Rajputana State Railway within the Palanpur State shall be in force in the said lands.
- (2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction in the lands occupied by the Western Rajputana State Railway within the Palanpur State shall exercise the like jurisdiction within the said lands.

**No. 3289-I. B.**—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within the lands which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Palanpur-Deesa Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for all other railway purposes) and which lie within the Palanpur State;

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3573-I., dated the 29th October, 1895, namely:

In the schedule, after the entries referring to the Indian Midland Railway the following entry shall be added:

- (7) Palanpur-Deesa Railway . . . . . | Palanpur.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,  
Secretary to the Government of India.



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

## ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 25th August, 1897.

No. 3799-A.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

July 1897.

	IN JULY.		TO END OF JULY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1896-97.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]						
<b>Civil Revenue.</b>						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,26	1,31	6,75	7,30	26,59	24,84
Opium	52	50	1,87	2,19	5,82	6,41
Salt	59	58	2,99	3,10	8,73	8,42
Stamps	46	48	1,69	1,70	4,84	4,78
Excise	45	47	1,79	1,92	5,67	5,61
Provincial Rates	23	19	1,17	1,23	3,62	3,56
Customs	31	35	1,30	1,44	4,49	4,49
Assessed Taxes	16	19	46	51	1,72	1,73
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	5	12	13	57	50
Registration	5	5	18	17	44	46
Tributes from Native States	2	2	14	17	90	88
Other Civil Revenue	29	31	1,10	1,12	3,84	3,67
<b>TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT :</b>	<b>4,38</b>	<b>4,59</b>	<b>19,56</b>	<b>20,98</b>	<b>67,23</b>	<b>65,35</b>
<b>GROSS</b>						
<b>Civil Expenditure.</b>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 49	— 44	— 1,28	— 1,23	— 3,79	— 3,73
Opium	— 4	— 3	— 1,42	— 1,45	— 2,65	— 2,43
Famine Relief	— 38	—	— 1,29	— 3	— 1,49	— 68
Other Civil Expenditure	— 2,15	— 2,17	— 8,27	— 8,09	— 26,77	— 25,86
<b>TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS</b>	<b>— 3,06</b>	<b>— 2,64</b>	<b>— 12,26</b>	<b>— 10,80</b>	<b>— 34,70</b>	<b>— 32,67</b>
<b>Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments :</b>						
[The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ ...	+ 22	+ 6	+ 92	+ 56	+ 58
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 1	+ 3	— 3	— 3	+ 31	+ 23
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 21	+ 14	+ 1,09	+ 1,28	+ 2,97	+ 2,91
Repayment of Surplus Profits, etc.	+ ...	+ ...	+ ...	+ ...	— 16	— 43
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 11	+ 15	+ 25	+ 71	+ 84
Issues	— 1,40	— 1,38	— 5,32	— 5,33	— 16,41	— 16,98
Telegraph Receipts	+ 6	+ 5	+ 23	+ 22	— 1	+ 7
Issues	— 5	— 6	— 20	— 23		— 7
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 97	+ 91	+ 4,47	+ 4,10		+ 13,13
Issues	— 80	— 90	— 3,70	— 3,53		— 11,6
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 38	+ 33	+ 1,81	+ 1,54		+ 5,0
Issues	— 18	— 13	— 81	— 59	— 2,68	— 2,1
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 40	+ 31	+ 1,04	+ 81		+ 2,8
Issues	— 1,10	— 59	— 4,36	— 2,27		— 8,9
<b>TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS</b>	<b>— 1,47</b>	<b>— 96</b>	<b>— 5,57</b>	<b>— 2,86</b>	<b>— 14,74</b>	<b>— 14,48</b>
<b>Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.</b>						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	— 3	+ 2,75	— 12	+ 2,71	+ 3,42	+ 5,3
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	—	—	— 3	— 3	—	—
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 57	— 1,04	— 2,18	— 4,81	— 8,62	— 9,4
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 92	— 1,25	— 3,45	— 5,46	— 13,00	— 14,9
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 29	— 35	— 60	— 59	+ 27	— 1,6
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>— 1,81</b>	<b>+ 11</b>	<b>— 6,38</b>	<b>— 8,18</b>	<b>— 17,93</b>	<b>— 20,5</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES</b>	<b>— 1,96</b>	<b>+ 1,10</b>	<b>— 4,65</b>	<b>— 86</b>	<b>— 14</b>	<b>— 2,6</b>
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,18	14,54	13,87	16,50	13,46	16,5
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,22	15,64	9,22	15,64	13,32	13,8

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 23rd August, 1897.*

No. 3760-Gl.—Notification in this Department No. 2413-Gl., dated the 31st May 1897, sanctioning the grant of privilege leave to Mr. A. H. Clarke, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Assam, and appointing Mr. J. A. Prazer to act as Chief Superintendent, is hereby cancelled.

*The 24th August, 1897.*

No. 3770-Gl.—The following reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of July 1897 are notified :

With effect from the 17th July 1897,—

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class III instead of in Class II,  
Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class IV instead of in Class III,  
Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV, and  
Mr. W. D. Woollam to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 18th July 1897,—

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class III instead of in Class II,  
Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to Class IV,  
Mr. W. J. F. Williamson to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV, and  
Mr. M. K. Ghatak to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 28th July 1897,—

Mr. R. N. Ray to revert to Class II, and  
Mr. R. C. Chapman to revert to Class III, of the Enrolled List.

*The 25th August, 1897.*

No. 3777-Gl.—Mr. C. W. C. Carson, Probationer in the Office of the Comptroller, Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for one month and nineteen days, with effect from the 15th September 1897.

Mr. A. Srinivasa Row, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Hyderabad, is appointed to act as a Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in that office, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Carson, or until further orders.

No. 3782-Gl.—Mr. W. D. Woollam, Probationer in the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month and three days, with effect from the 27th August 1897.

## STATISTICS &amp; COMMERCE.

## COMMERCE &amp; TRADE.

*Lights and Light-Dues.**The 23rd August, 1897.*

No. 3750-S. R.—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of Act IX of 1879 (an Act to amend the law relating to coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor General in Council has directed the publication of the following statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-lights, during the year ending the 31st March 1897 :

Receipts.		Expenditure.	
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Gross Receipts . . . . .	2,73,235 12 0	1. Alguada Reef . . . . .	14,316 0 0
Refunds . . . . .	2,063 5 6	2. Double Island . . . . .	4,384 0 0
		3. China Buckeer . . . . .	5,835 0 0
		4. Eastern Grove . . . . .	4,603 0 0
		5. Reef Island . . . . .	2,419 0 0
		6. Savage Island . . . . .	6,825 0 0
		7. Table Island (Cocos) . . . . .	9,090 0 0
		8. Oyster Island . . . . .	14,103 0 0
		9. F. L. V. Kemendine . . . . .	28,542 0 0
		10. F. L. V. Martaban . . . . .	4,277 0 0
		11. F. L. V. Danidaw . . . . .	11,556 0 0
		12. Relief establishment . . . . .	7,574 0 0
		13. Allowance to Inspector, Medical Officers and Civil Engineer . . . . .	1,531 0 0
NET RECEIPTS . . . . .	2,71,172 6 6	TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	1,15,055 0 0

\*Note.—The sums stated above are exclusive of interest at 4 per cent. on the capital cost of light-houses and light-vessels, namely :

	Rs.
Total expenditure to end of 1896-97 . . . . .	34,59,146
Interest at 4 per cent. on the said expenditure . . . . .	1,38,365

J. F. FINLAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 27th August 1897.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

## ARMY STAFF.

**No. 947.**—Brevet Colonel F. C. Burton, 2nd Regiment of Bengal Lancers, officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Rawal Pindi District, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. Barrow, confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Secretary in the Military Department of the Government of India. Dated 11th August 1897.

**No. 948.**—Captain A. E. Hatch, 29th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, to be Inspector of Army Signalling, Madras and Bombay Commands, *vice* Captain J. R. K. Birch, whose tenure has expired. Dated 16th August 1897.

## COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 949.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 921 of 1897, the undermentioned appointments are made, with effect from the dates on which the officers named assume their duties :

Captain W. H. Armstrong, 1st Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, to be Brigade Transport Officer, 2nd Reserve Brigade.

Captain H. W. C. Colquhoun, Indian Staff Corps, 24th Regiment of Madras Infantry, to be Brigade Transport Officer, 3rd Reserve Brigade.

**No. 950.**—Lieutenant C. A. E. O'Meara, Indian Staff Corps, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 14th June 1897.

[Joined his appointment on the 1st August 1897.]

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 951.**—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. R. Hay, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment, is granted the temporary rank of Surgeon-Colonel, with effect from 15th July 1897, whilst officiating as Principal Medical Officer, Bombay and Aden Districts, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel D. E. Hughes, M.D., on leave.

## STAFF CORPS.

**No. 952.**—Lieutenant Archibald Campbell Hobson, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), officiating wing officer, 6th Regiment of Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 25th November 1895, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 953.**—Lieutenant John Charles Pulleine Craster, Northumberland Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 19th December 1895, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 954.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Charles Alexander Robert Hutchinson, Royal Irish Regiment, officiating wing officer, 3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry,—7th April 1896.

Lieutenant Walter John William Brackenbury, Suffolk Regiment, officiating wing officer, 9th Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—21st July 1896.

Lieutenant Robert John Cuming, Suffolk Regiment, officiating wing officer, 16th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—2nd August 1897.

Lieutenant Kenrick Horace Lloyd, Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 24th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—4th August 1897.

Lieutenant George Knowles, Derbyshire Regiment, officiating wing officer, 7th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—6th August 1897.

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

## MALAKAND.

**No. 955.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 816 of 1897, Captain A. W. V. Plunkett, 2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment, to be Assistant to the Divisional Transport Officer, Malakand Field Force, with effect from the date on which he assumes the duties, in place of Captain F. H. Hancock, on leave in England.

## TOCHI.

**No. 956.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, the following appointment is made during the operations of the Tochi Field Force, with effect from the date on which the officer assumes his duties :

Captain J. E. L. Gibbs, 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment, to be Commandant, Base Depot, British Troops, Bannu, *vice* Captain F. D. J. Annesley, who has been permitted to rejoin his regiment.

**No. 957.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Captain J. T. I. Bosanquet, 2nd Battalion, Border Regiment, to be Regimental Commissariat-Transport Officer to the 1st Brigade, Tochi Field Force, from the date on which he assumes his duties, in place of Lieutenant H. W. R. Senior, who has been permitted to rejoin his regiment.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 958.**—The following extracts are published for general information :

"*London Gazette*," dated the 3rd August 1897, pages 4346 and 4347.

WAR OFFICE, PALM MALL,  
3rd August, 1897.

*Unattached List.*—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, from the Royal Military College, to be Second-Lieutenants, with a view

to their appointment to the Indian Staff Corps.  
Dated 4th August, 1897:

John Cavendish Freeland,  
Robert Nicholas.  
Laurence Balfour Cloete.  
Guss Conrad Morris.  
Robert Crooks Gilchrist.  
Claud Duncan Hitchins.  
Philip Howell.  
William Leigh Maxwell.  
Wilfrid Francis Seymour Casson.  
Bertrand Richard Moberly.  
Malcolm Stewart McQueen (Queen's India Cadet).  
Clement Arthur Milward.  
Mervyn Robert Howe Webber.  
Ralph Mackie.  
Charles John Bruce Hay.  
Thomas Campbell Burke.  
Cyril Norman Macmullen.  
George Wilmot Ellis (Queen's Cadet).  
Thomas MacCallum Nicholson.  
Arthur Atlay Lister Barnes.  
William Patrick Miller Sargent (Queen's India Cadet).  
Patrick Neil Craigie.  
Alan Moir Graham (Queen's India Cadet).  
Reginald Hugh Anderson (Honorary Queen's India Cadet).  
Charles Gilbert Crosthwaite (Queen's India Cadet).  
Tudor Henry St. George Tucker (Queen's India Cadet).  
Bertram Charles Fellows.  
Herbert Thompson Shaw Rogers.  
Aloys Reginald Sprenger.  
Robert Charles Byam Yates (Queen's India Cadet).  
William George Broughton Ischia Hawley.  
Percy Macclesfield Heath (Queen's India Cadet).  
Vernon Percy-Smith (Queen's India Cadet).  
Frederick George Edward Lumb.  
Arthur Henry Eyre Mosse.  
Harold Scott Erskine Franklin (Queen's India Cadet).  
Bazett Colvin Graham (Honorary Queen's India Cadet).  
Robert Aylmer Burrowes.  
John Carysfort Loch (Queen's India Cadet).

\* \* \* \* \*

#### BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to be Colonels:  
Lieutenant-Colonel Stannus V. Gordon,  
D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd  
June 1897.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### ORGANISATION.

##### ARMY RESERVES.

No. 959.—The following gentlemen are appointed Second-Lieutenants in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of officers.

Earnest Rudolph Foy.  
William Peter Sangster.

##### PROMOTIONS.

No. 960.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

##### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

##### *Lieutenants to be Captains.*

25th August 1897.

Alfred Turner Rowlandson.  
Frederic George Lucas.  
Arundel Sinclair Begbie.  
Francis Frederick Badcock, D.S.O.  
Nicholas Albert Lewarne.  
Henry William Richard Senior.  
Ian Hope Grant.  
Richard Harman, D.S.O.  
Ernest Stanley Hall.  
Frederick William Charles Turner.  
Ernest Joseph Macfarlane Wood.  
Walter Dickens Daunt.  
Henry George Walker.  
Edgar Brandreth.  
Charles William Herbert Symonds.  
Charles Tarrant Swan.  
McLeod James Gordon.  
Arthur Ross Barwell.  
Frederick Charles Livingston Waller.  
William Edward Tomkins.  
Frank Lloyd Vincent.  
Harry Alexander Moore.  
Francis William Hallows.  
Denis George Peart.  
Walter George Hodgson.  
Frederick Robert Edward Lock.  
William Henry Manning.  
Reginald Percy Congreve Schneider.  
Walter Henry Brown.  
Robert Montresor Lewis.  
Harry Torriano Pritchard.  
Cyril Edward Wood.  
James Saurin Richards.  
Lewin Barlow Walton.  
Alfred Carnac Watson.  
John Joseph O'Brien Sexton.  
Theodore Charles Mackenzie Trower Hogg.  
Owen Charles Argles.  
Wilfred Charlie Farquhar Rawdon Macnamara.  
Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gurdon, D.S.O.  
John Walter Beresford Merewether.



William George Grey.  
Robert Clarence Hillard Chalmers.  
Lindsay Maxwell Bell.

#### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 961.—General Harry McLeod, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 1st July 1897, *vice* General Sir Robert Cadell, K.C.B., deceased.

#### INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

##### *Madras.*

No. 962.—The undermentioned Military pupils having passed their final examination are admitted into the service as third class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 30th June 1897:

Frederick Frank Rath Carreck.  
Albert Withelm Truter.  
Alfred Edward Hamlin.  
Joseph Francis DeCosta.  
Norbert Henry Carlos.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

##### *Bombay.*

No. 963.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Henry Jepson to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor John Dickson to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor William Godfrey to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Michael Hayes to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 24th May 1897, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary A. Heapy, deceased.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 964.—*19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers—*

Kot-Dafadar Hari Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar (on probation) Partap Singh, resigned, with effect from the 15th May 1897.

No. 965.—*14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Pay-Havildar Atr Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwan Singh, seconded, for service in British East Africa, with effect from the 15th June 1897.

Pay-Havildar U'dam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Tilok Singh, transferred to the 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), with effect from the 21st July 1897.

No. 966.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Havildar Makhmad to be Jemadar, *vice* Sultan Amir, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th June 1897.

No. 967.—*21st Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion)—*

Jemadar Dhondee Ghaday to be Subadar, and Havildar Sirpati Murkute to be Jemadar, *vice* Akbar Khan, deceased, with effect from the 20th July 1897.

#### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 968.—*3rd Regiment of Punjab Cavalry—*

Dafadar Badhawa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Badhawa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1897.

#### RETIREMENTS.

No. 969.—Honorary Surgeon-Captain Archibald Mullen, Senior Assistant Surgeon, Indian Subordinate Medical Department (Bombay), is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd June 1897, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 970.—Lieutenant W. B. Staunton, Indian Staff Corps, has been transferred by the Secretary of State for India to temporary half pay, with effect from the 29th July 1897, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### REWARDS.

##### GOOD CONDUCT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE.

No. 971.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Bengal Unattached List and Bengal Sappers and Miners are awarded the silver medal for long service and good conduct, without gratuity, for the quarter ending 30th September 1897:

Quarter Master Sergeant James Hall, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Quarter Master Sergeant David Allsopp, Orderly Room Sergeant.

First class Sergeant-Instructor John William Bancroft, Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

First class Sergeant-Instructor John McEnerney, East Indian Railway Volunteers.

First class Sergeant-Instructor Alfred John Lee, Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

First class Sergeant-Instructor George Glover, Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Sergeant Charles Henry Coombes, Commissariat-Transport Department.

No. 972.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Native Army in the Bombay Command is granted the medal for meritorious service, with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888, and article 342, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II:

No. 2579, Havildar Bábaji Pálav, 9th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, *vice* Color-Havildar Mánáji Bandè, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 973.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Unattached List, Madras Command, "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners, and 15th Regiment of Madras Infantry, are awarded silver medals for

long service and good conduct, for the quarter ending 30th June 1897 :

*Without gratuity.*

Sergeant Joseph Donald Sweeney, Barrack Department.

Acting Sergeant-Major Thomas William Capel, Madras Railway Volunteers.

Acting Sergeant-Major Alfred Leech, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

First class Sergeant-Instructor John Hunt, Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Company Sergeant-Major Henry Lay, "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners.

First class Barrack Sergeant Charles Witt, Barrack Department.

*With gratuity of £5.*

Drummer Alexander Dunn, 15th Regiment of Madras Infantry.

**VOLUNTEER CORPS.**

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.**

**No. 974.—Calcutta Naval Volunteers—**

Sub-Lieutenant Horace Campbell Blaker to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 975.—1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles—**

Second-Lieutenant Henry Charles Hodgkins, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Sarkies, deceased.

**No. 976.—Allahabad Volunteer Rifles—**

The following appointments and promotions are made, with effect from the 19th August 1897 :

Lieutenant John William Walsh to be Captain, *vice* Hooper, resigned.

Lieutenant William John Minahan to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Second-Lieutenant Henry James Bloomfield to be Lieutenant, *vice* Walsh, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant William Henry Butcher to be Lieutenant, *vice* Minahan, promoted.

William Wallach, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Bruce, resigned.

Evelyn Campbell Paxton, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Bloomfield, promoted.

Arthur Harry Claud Hamilton, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Butcher, promoted.

Richard Thomas Hodson, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 977.—Baluchistan Volunteer Rifles—**

Major Samuel Walter Sulton, Commandant, resigns his commission, with effect from the 31st July 1897.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.**

**SHIPS.**

**SALVAGE.**

**No. 57.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication for general information of the subjoined letters, reporting the rescue by the R.I.M.S. *Mayo* on the

26th June 1897, of the surviving passengers and crew of the P. & O. S.S. *Aden*.

2. His Excellency desires to place on record his appreciation of the skilful manner in which this dangerous duty was carried out by Commander Thomas Arthur Leach De Berry and the officers and crew of the *Mayo*, and particularly of the gallantry of the boat's crew under Lieutenant Henry Charles Edward Dobbin, R.I.M., and Sub-Lieutenant Oliver Goldsmith, R.I.M., who successfully performed the perilous task of removing the survivors from the wreck to the R.I.M.S. *Mayo*.

*Letter from the Political Resident, Aden, No. 206, dated 1st July 1897.*

"In continuation of my telegram of the 29th ultimo, I have the honour to submit the following report which gives details impossible to convey in a telegram.

"2. On the morning of the 21st instant the Agent of the P. & O. Company called at my house and informed me that he had received a telegram from Perim to the effect that a passing steamer had signalled a wreck on shore at Socotra, and as he was anxious about the P. & O. S.S. *Aden*, he consulted me as to the advisability of sending assistance. As I knew there had been an old wreck there for some time, I at once wired to the Assistant Resident, Perim, to know if he had any information of a recent wreck there; before this reached him I received the following from him :

'Steamer *Volute* signals steamer ashore east coast Socotra, abandoned by crew, name unknown. No assistance can be rendered.'

"3. The following day, however, information received from a steamer which came in here made it seem doubtful as to the absolute correctness of the above information, and though at this time of year it seemed exceedingly problematical whether anything could be done to assist any vessel ashore on the east coast of Socotra, I decided that the *Mayo* should go out and at once directed her to get up steam as rapidly as possible. She left in the early morning of the 23rd and returned on the evening of the 28th. How exceedingly opportune her despatch was will be seen from the enclosed report from Commander De Berry. No. 76, of the 28th ultimo, as from what I have since heard it is almost certain the wreck could not have held together 24 hours longer.

"4. From all accounts received from ships which have passed Socotra lately the weather off the east coast of the Island—always bad during the monsoon—is stated to have been abnormally violent of late. Under such circumstances, I trust Government will concur with me in considering that the manner in which Commander De Berry conducted the operations which resulted in the saving of so many lives is deserving of the highest praise, and speaks volumes in favour of the discipline and good management which must have prevailed on board his ship. It is a matter of extreme regret that information of the wreck was not received sooner, when no doubt the number saved would have been even larger. I attach a list of those missing received from the P. & O. Agent here, and I fear there can be but little doubt that all those mentioned in the list have perished.



"5. I would desire most cordially to endorse the remarks of Commander DeBerry contained in paragraph 6 of his report concerning the conduct of Lieutenant Dobbin, Sub-Lieutenant Goldsmith, and the Native crew, who volunteered to man the boat on the occasion. I have learnt through the survivors how difficult and dangerous the duty was; the sea was very high, washing clean over the wreck and the wind was very strong. There was quite a gale blowing; notwithstanding this, owing to the good management of Lieutenant Dobbin and the persistent pluck displayed by all in the boat, every soul remaining on the wreck was got off without mishap of any kind though two trips had to be made in such weather and the danger of the boat being stove in against the wreck was extreme and only averted by skilful management. I venture to hope that some recognition of their conduct on this occasion may be afforded Lieutenant Dobbin and his companions.

"6. The conduct of the P. and O. vessel alluded to in paragraph 2 of Commander DeBerry's report, which, I understand, was the *Simla*, appears quite inexplicable; it is to be hoped, however, that some satisfactory explanation may be forthcoming.

"7. In conclusion, I have only to say that the European survivors, who were all more or less injured and suffering from exposure and want of food, were loud in their praise of the kindness and attention they received from all on board the *Mayo*; especially were they grateful to Assistant Surgeon R. G. Ives, in medical charge of the ship, who was unremitting in his attentions day and night.

"8. The Europeans all left for England by the mail of the 30th June, and I attach, for the information of Government, a copy of the letter which they sent me prior to their departure.

"The Native survivors were taken on board the S.S. *Ganges* here.

"9. I cannot conclude this letter without bringing to notice how extremely desirable it is that a light should be erected on the east end of Socotra; vessels following the track of the ill-fated *Aden* come on to the Island without any warning especially when, as happens so often during the monsoon, they have been unable to obtain sights for several days, and the immunity from danger which a light in that position would give is, I understand, fully recognised by all Commanders of ships passing the Island from Colombo."

No. 76, dated Aden, the 28th June 1897.

From—T. A. L. DeBERRY, Commander, Royal Indian Marine Steamer *Mayo*,

To—The Political Resident, Aden.

In accordance with your order I proceeded to Tamrida on the 23rd instant and arrived there about noon of 25th and after some difficulty communicated with the shore. On enquiry I heard that a black painted vessel with one funnel has been wrecked off Cape Redressa, some 15 days before, whether still there or not I could not find out; I was also informed that for the first three nights after wreck was seen, rockets and lights were seen on board but had not been seen since.

2. Acting on this information I proceeded intending to get as near to the wreck as possible that night. She was sighted at about 4 P.M., and as I neared her I had no doubt as to her being a P. and O. vessel. It was blowing very hard at the time and heavy sprays were going over the ship, which quite prevented my being able to see if any people were on board; although a flag was flying from her foremast, and considering the sea too heavy to approach nearer to her, I anchored at 5-30 under the land for the night (I may mention here that a P. and O. vessel bound to the east was off the wreck the same time as we were, she having, I think, come from Aden. I signalled to her, but am afraid my signal was not seen as she proceeded on her course). At 7-15 an officer went aloft to see if any lights were being shown on the wreck, and was much relieved to see that lights were visible. I burned blue lights to let the people on board know that we knew they were on board, but I heard afterwards they were not seen as we had not burned high enough up; the wreck being the other side of a high spit of land from where we were lying.

3. At daybreak I weighed and proceeded to the wreck getting as close as I considered safe, which was between  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles and found enough water to anchor in, which I did in 20 fathoms.

4. With as little delay as possible (the people being now plainly seen huddled together on board) I sent a boat with Lieutenant Dobbin and Sub-Lieutenant Goldsmith to the wreck which they succeeded in reaching in about 40 minutes, and considering the extremely heavy sea running and wind blowing at the time, I consider they did very well; this boat returned to the ship with the Europeans and some 8 Natives, and after a short stay alongside returned again to the wreck bringing back the remainder of the crew, in all about 22 men. Lieutenant Dobbin reported to me the wreck seemed to be moving and showing signs of rapidly breaking up when he left; she certainly was being swept by tremendous seas and to me it is a wonder she held together so long.

The wreck occurred about 3 A.M. the 8th instant on the reef of rocks S. E. of Redressa, her funnel has gone at the deck, and all deck work except 3 ventilators are gone; the two masts are still standing, but she has broken her back, I should say, just before the bridge.

5. The survivors seem to have had terrible privations and all the Europeans are more or less injured.

6. In concluding this report, I beg you will allow me to draw your attention to the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Dobbin and Sub-Lieutenant Goldsmith as well as the boat's crew, who were all volunteers, and that if ever comment is made on the saving of the survivors of the S. S. *Aden*, consideration will be taken of the heavy sea running and wind at the time, which were both rapidly increasing, and I don't think I should have considered it safe to send the boat back a third time. I have the honour to enclose a list of those rescued on Saturday morning the 26th instant.

P. J. MAITLAND, Major-General,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 27th August, 1897.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 21st and the 27th August 1897:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment (42nd Gurkhas)	Lieutenant F. C. Macnaghten	3rd August 1897	Shillong	...	...
Public Works Department	Sub-Conductor T. Atkins	12th August 1897	Allahabad	...	...

P. J. MAITLAND, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 23rd August, 1897.*

No. 329.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 93, dated 5th March 1897, Mr. E. C. Trotter is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Class II (new classification).

No. 330.—Mr. Joseph Edward Lacey, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Assistant Examiner of Accounts (honorary rank), attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch, with the rank of Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Class II (new classification), and is posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras.

No. 331.—The services of the undermentioned officers, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Burma Railways Company, Limited, with effect from the 1st September 1896:

Name.	Grade.
Roberts, Mr. R. W. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Barron, Mr. W. D. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Despeissis, Mr. J. M. A. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Roberts, Mr. F. W. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Lloyd, Mr. C. V. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.
Sutherland, Mr. J. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.
Richards, Mr. G. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
White, Mr. J. H. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Allum, Mr. F. W. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Verrieres, Mr. E. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Barrie, Mr. C. B. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Stanton, Mr. W. C. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Young, Mr. J. A. F. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
McKenzie, Mr. A. L. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Hopkins, Lieutenant L. E., R.E. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Rich, Lieutenant E. T., R.E. . . . .	Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Murray, Captain V., R.E. . . . .	District Traffic Superintendent in Class II, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Scale.



No. 332.—The services of the undermentioned State Railway officers were placed at the disposal of the Burma Railways Company, Limited, for the periods specified :

Name.	Grade.	DATE OF LOAN.	
		From	To
Lilley, Mr. A. R. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	2nd March 1897 .	4th July 1897.
Elston, Mr. J. . . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	23rd February 1897 .	17th April 1897.
Brady, Lieutenant D., R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	2nd March 1897 .	12th April 1897.
Muter, Lieutenant R. S., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	23rd February 1897 .	18th June 1897.
Manser, Lieutenant W. E., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	23rd February 1897 .	23rd April 1897.

*The 26th August, 1897.*

No. 333.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has in despatch No. 64 Railway, dated the 15th July 1897, accorded sanction to the construction of a bridge of 13 spans of 150 feet over the Teesta River near Kaunia at an estimated cost of Rs. 15,19,166-0-0.

No. 334.—Mr. H. J. Oddie, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, until further orders.

*The 27th August, 1897.*

No. 337.—The following promotions and reversions are ordered in the Accounts Branch :

Names.	From	To	With effect from
French, V. C. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	1st September 1896.
French, V. C. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	14th December 1896.
French, V. C. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	1st February 1897.
French, V. C. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem</i> .	29th June 1897.
Dover, F. C. W. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	1st September 1896.
Ryan, J. A. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	12th September 1896.
Ryan, J. A. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	5th December 1896.
Ryan, J. A. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	14th February 1897.
Lee, E. A. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	1st September 1896.
Shaw, J. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> , and Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	1st September 1896.
Dunne, F. P. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	19th September 1896.
Gaynor, M. H. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> , and Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem</i> .	21st March 1897.
Wollaston, A. H. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	3rd November 1896.

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Muirhead, C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class II ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	3rd November 1896.
Muirhead, C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>permanent</i> .	21st November 1896.
Trotter, H. M. C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class II ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	3rd November 1896.
Trotter, H. M. C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>permanent</i> .	18th February 1897.
Mole, P. C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class II ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	3rd November 1896.
Mole, P. C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	2nd March 1897.
Mole, P. C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>permanent</i> .	21st March 1897.
Slane, W. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	18th March 1897.
Slane, W. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>permanent</i> , and Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	4th April 1897.
Slane, W. . . .	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>permanent</i> .	29th June 1897.
Wolfe, G. C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, and Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	3rd November 1896.
Conduitt, H. W. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	20th March 1897.
Conduitt, H. W. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	21st March 1897.
Curry, W. E. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i> ( <i>supernumerary</i> ).	21st March 1897.
Curry, W. E. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i> ( <i>supernumerary</i> ).	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	4th April 1897.
Durant, W. E. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> , and Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	21st March 1897.
Durant, W. E. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	4th April 1897.
Balarama Iyer, K. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i> ( <i>supernumerary</i> ).	20th March 1897.
Balarama Iyer, K. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i> ( <i>supernumerary</i> ).	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	4th April 1897.
Conley, A. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ) <i>temporary rank</i> .	19th September 1896.
Conley, A. . . .	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>permanent</i> .	20th November 1896.



Names.	From	To	With effect from
Conley, A. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	2nd March 1897.
deRhe Philipe, G. W. V. .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	20th March 1897.
deRhe Philipe, G. W. V. .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	17th June 1897.
leMaistre, G. H. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	21st March 1897.
leMaistre, G. H. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	29th June 1897.
Bayly, W. G. G. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	21st March 1897.
Bayly, W. G. G. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>permanent</i> .	29th June 1897.
Godfrey, J. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	20th March 1897.
Rabbitt, W. T. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class II ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Deputy Examiner, Class I, ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	21st March 1897.
Rabbitt, W. T. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	4th April 1897.

*Note.*—The foregoing promotions and reversions are, in the case of the officers named, in supersession of those notified in Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 408, dated 2nd October 1896, 494, dated 27th November 1896, 519, dated 15th December 1896, 528, dated 21st December 1896, 542, dated 29th December 1896, 84, dated 26th February 1897, 174, dated 28th April 1897, 209, dated 28th May 1897, and 255, dated 2nd July 1897.

Yeats, S. K. L. . . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	4th April 1897.
Fox, A. J. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I ( <i>new classification</i> ).	Examiner, Class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ), <i>temporary rank</i> .	29th April 1897.
Sinclair, C. S. B. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, <i>sub. pro tem.</i>	29th June 1897.
Turner, W. H. E. . . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	26th July 1897.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 27th August, 1897.*

**No. 336.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified:

Name.	From	To	Date.
Mr. A. J. L. Grimes .	Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, officiating.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.	3rd August 1897.

*The 27th August, 1897.*

No. 335.—The following is published for general information :

No. 2297 G., dated Simla, the 26th August, 1897.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Rules regulating the appointment of passed students of the Indian Colleges to the Engineer establishment of the Public Works Department.*

Read—

Government of India, Public Works Department Resolution No. 2112-G., dated 19th July 1892.

Government of India, Public Works Department Resolution No. 2523-G., dated 28th September 1893.

Read also—

Memorandum from the Government of India, Home Department, No. 109 (Education), dated 15th May 1897.

Memorandum from the Government of India, Home Department, No. 142 (Education), dated 11th June 1897.

RESOLUTION.—Since the issue of Public Works Department Resolution No. 2112-G., dated 19th July 1892, quoted in the preamble, the conditions for the practical training and appointment to the Department of passed students of the Engineer class of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, have been changed, and it has become necessary to modify Rule IV of the Regulations contained in the Resolution quoted above. The Governor General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct that the rule shall be altered as follows :

IV.—Recruits from the Indian Colleges, other than the Thomason College, Rurki, shall be appointed as apprentices on Rs. 100 per month, and shall remain on probation until they have proved their thorough fitness for service in the Department. They shall then be promoted to 3rd grade Assistant Engineer on Rs. 250 and shall be required to pass the examination laid down in Public Works Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 23—25, before promotion to 2nd grade Assistant Engineer. If they are not recommended within three years for promotion to 3rd grade Assistant Engineer, they shall be liable to removal from the Department.

For the purpose of awarding to students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, the five guaranteed appointments in the Public Works Department, not more than ten qualified Civil Engineering students will be appointed in the order of merit in which they stand in the final examination list, as apprentices in the Public Works Department, and will be allotted to the several Local Governments and Administrations, in the proportion of two apprentices (one being from among the first five in the order of merit) to each guaranteed appointment, so far as the numbers of students who qualify may admit.

On the expiry of one year the Local Government or Administration shall decide as between two apprentices serving under it in respect of a guaranteed appointment, whether either or both have proved, in the course of their practical training, their thorough fitness for appointment to the Public Works Department. If the Local Government or Administration decide that neither has proved his fitness, it may dispense with the services of either or both, or may extend the probation of either or both for a further period not exceeding two years from such date. If the Local Government or Administration decide that one only of the two has proved his



fitness it shall appoint him to be an Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, and discharge the other. If the Local Government or Administration decide that both are fit for appointment, it shall select and appoint to be Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, the apprentice who stood first in order of merit in the College final examination, and in discharging the other, shall cause to be endorsed on his College certificate a certificate of his practical fitness. In any case the appointment made should be reported to the Government of India, for information, and for confirmation of the appointment.

Their further promotion will be regulated by the same rules as that of other Assistant Engineers of the Provincial Service.

An apprentice shall receive a salary of Rs. 100 a month if an European or Eurasian, and of Rs. 50 if a pure native of India.

2. That portion of Rule IV relating to the Thomason College, as reconstructed above, shall not apply to students who entered the College in April 1897, after undergoing the examination for entrance into that College in November 1896, but it shall apply to all subsequent entrants.

ORDER.—Ordered that the above Resolution

The Governments of Madras and Bombay, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.

The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.

The Government of Burma, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.

The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Assam, and Coorg.

The Resident at Hyderabad.

The Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.

The Accountant General, Public Works Department.

The Director General of Railways.

The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, and Assam.

be circulated to the Local Governments, Administrations and officers noted in the margin, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*. Ordered also that it be forwarded to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce, Home, and Revenue and Agricultural Departments.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Colonel, R.E.*,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to further amend the Stage-Carriages Act, 1861.

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd September, 1897:—

Stage-Carriages Act (1861) Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 3rd September, 1897.*

No. 641.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 489, dated the 22nd June 1897, the following Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:

PUBLIC,

No. 87.

INDIA OFFICE,

*London, 5th August, 1897.*

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.*

MY LORD,

With reference to your letter No. 32, dated 29th June last, I have to inform Your Excellency in Council that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of Mr. Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I., to officiate as Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, during the absence on sick leave of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.

I have, etc.,

GEORGE HAMILTON.



No. 643.—The services of Mr. Bhupal Chandra Basu, a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 31st August, 1897.*

No. 994.—The services of Surgeon-Captain S. A. C. Dallas, I.M.S. (Madras), are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties in the Central Provinces.

No. 995.—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant C. M. Mathew, I.M.S. (Madras), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties in the Central Provinces.

*The 2nd September, 1897.*

No. 1012.—Surgeon-Captain J. B. Jameson, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bombay), was employed under the Government of Bombay from the 22nd May to the 18th July 1897, and his services were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 19th July 1897.

No. 1015.—The services of Surgeon-Major A. E. J. Croly, F.R.C.S.I., A.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 13th July 1897.

#### SANITARY.

*The 30th August, 1897.*

No. 2052.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (1), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 836, dated the 6th March, 1897, for the words "the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council" the words "the territories (other than Sindh) administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council" shall be substituted.

*The 2nd September, 1897.*

No. 2073.—The rules published in Home Department Notifications No. 7, dated the 6th January 1897, and No. 441, dated the 12th February 1897, imposing quarantine at the ports of Aden, Perim and the Somali Coast against arrivals from Karachi, have been withdrawn, with effect from the 16th August 1897.

No. 2074.—The rules published in Home Department Notification No. 24, dated the 12th January 1897, imposing quarantine in the port of Calcutta against arrivals from Karachi, have been withdrawn, with effect from the 17th August 1897.

*The 3rd September, 1897.*

No. 2083.—The following notification which has been issued by the Government of Bengal with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council is published for general information:

"With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare that the rules for quarantine against plague, promulgated in the Notifications issued by this Department, Nos. 126 Marine, and 53 Marine, dated respectively, the 20th October 1896 and 2nd March 1897, are cancelled, with effect from the 26th August 1897, the date on which the revised rules for quarantine, issued under the provisions of Act III of 1897, and published in this Department Notification No. 160 Marine, dated the 24th August 1897, come into operation."

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 3rd September, 1897.*

No. 341.—The services of the Reverend J. H. Collins, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India.